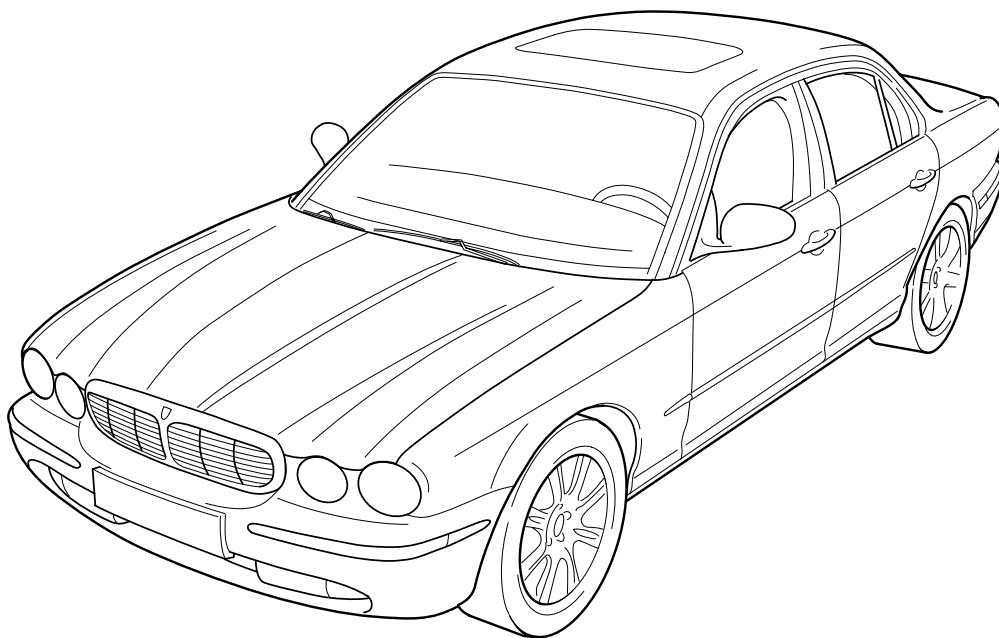


The Jaguar XJ

2004 Model Year Electrical Guide



Publication number S2004XJ

Date of Issue: April 2003

© 2003 Jaguar Cars

PRINTED IN USA

All rights reserved. All material contained herein is based on the latest information available at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice.



Table of Contents: Figures 2 – 3

Abbreviations and Acronyms 4

Introduction 5

Component Index 6 – 11

User Instructions 12 – 13

Symbols and Codes 14 – 17

Network Configuration 18

Major Harnesses and Fuse Box Location 19

Relay and Fuse Location 20

Fuse Box Connectors 21

Harness and In-Line Connector Location 22 – 24

Ground Point Location 25

Control Module Location 26 – 27

Control Module Pin Identification 28 – 35

Electrical Guide Figures and Data follows after page 35
(pages are numbered by Figure number)

Appendix (SCP and CAN Messages) follows Figures and Data



FIGURES

Fig.	Description	Variant
01	Power Distribution	
01.1	Main Power Distribution	All Vehicles
01.2	Battery Power Distribution: Part 1	All Vehicles
01.3	Battery Power Distribution: Part 2	All Vehicles
01.4	Ignition Switched Power Distribution: Part 1	All Vehicles
01.5	Ignition Switched Power Distribution: Part 2	All Vehicles
01.6	Switched System Power Distribution: Part 1	All Vehicles
01.7	Switched System Power Distribution: Part 2	All Vehicles
01.8	Engine Management Switched Power Distribution	All Vehicles
02	Battery; Starter; Generator	
02.1	Battery; Starter; Generator – V6	V6 Vehicles
02.2	Battery; Starter; Generator – V8	V8 Vehicles
03	Engine Management	
03.1	Engine Management System: V6 – Part 1	V6 Vehicles
03.2	Engine Management System: V6 – Part 2	V6 Vehicles
03.3	Engine Management System: V8 N/A – Part 1	V8 N/A Vehicles
03.4	Engine Management System: V8 N/A – Part 2	V8 N/A Vehicles
03.5	Engine Management System: V8 SC – Part 1	V8 SC Vehicles
03.6	V8 SC Engine Management System: V8 SC – Part 2	V8 SC Vehicles
04	Transmission	
04.1	Automatic Transmission	All Vehicles
05	Chassis	
05.1	Dynamic Stability Control	All Vehicles
05.2	Electronic Parking Brake; Variable Assist Power Steering	All Vehicles
05.3	Air Suspension System	All Vehicles
05.4	Adaptive Speed Control	Adaptive Speed Control Vehicles
06	Climate Control	
06.1	Climate Control: Part 1	All Vehicles
06.2	Climate Control: Part 2	All Vehicles
06.3	Rear Climate Control	Rear Climate Control Vehicles
07	Instrumentation	
07.1	Instrument Cluster	All Vehicles
08	Exterior Lighting	
08.1	Exterior Lighting: Front	Non HID Headlamp Vehicles
08.2	Exterior Lighting: Front – HID	HID Headlamp Vehicles
08.3	Exterior Lighting: Rear	All Vehicles
08.4	Exterior Lighting: Rear – European Trailer Towing	European Trailer Towing Vehicles
08.5	Exterior Lighting: Rear – U.K. Trailer Towing	U.K. Trailer Towing Vehicles
08.6	Headlamp Leveling	HID Headlamp Vehicles
09	Interior Lighting	
09.1	Interior Lighting	All Vehicles
09.2	Dimmer-Controlled Lighting: Part 1	All Vehicles
09.3	Dimmer-Controlled Lighting: Part 2	All Vehicles



FIGURES

Fig.	Description	Variant
10	Steering Column; Pedals; Mirrors	
10.1	Steering Column Adjust; Pedal Adjust	All Vehicles
10.2	Door Mirrors; Electrochromic Rear View Mirrors	All Vehicles
11	Seat Systems	
11.1	Driver Seat: 12-Way Movement with Memory	12-Way Seat Memory Vehicles
11.2	Driver Seat: 16-Way Movement with Memory	16-Way Seat Memory Vehicles
11.3	Driver Seat: Non Memory	Non Memory Seat Vehicles
11.4	Passenger Seat: 12-Way Movement	12-Way Passenger Seat Vehicles
11.5	Passenger Seat: 16-Way Movement	16-Way Passenger Seat Vehicles
11.6	Passenger Seat: 16-Way Movement with Rear Override	Powered Rear Seats Vehicles
11.7	Front Seat Heaters	Heated Front Seats Vehicles
11.8	Powered Rear Seats: LH Seat	Powered Rear Seats Vehicles
11.9	Powered Rear Seats: RH Seat	Powered Rear Seats Vehicles
11.10	Rear Seat Heaters	Heated Rear Seats Vehicles
12	Central Locking; Security	
12.1	Central Locking	All Vehicles
12.2	Security System	All Vehicles
13	Wash / Wipe	
13.1	Wash / Wipe System	All Vehicles
14	Powered Windows; Sliding Roof	
14.1	Powered Windows; Sliding Roof	All Vehicles
15	In-Car Entertainment	
15.1	In-Car Entertainment: Premium	Premium ICE Vehicles
15.2	In-Car Entertainment: Audiophile	Audiophile ICE Vehicles
15.3	Rear In-Car Entertainment	Rear ICE Vehicles
16	Communications; Navigation	
16.1	Telephone System: ROW	ROW Vehicles
16.2	Telephone System: NAS	NAS Vehicles
16.3	Telephone System with Voice Control: ROW	ROW Voice Vehicles (except Japan)
16.4	Telephone System with Voice Control: NAS	NAS Voice Vehicles
16.5	Navigation System	Navigation Vehicles (except Japan)
16.6	Navigation System with Television	Navigation Vehicles with TV (except Japan)
16.7	Navigation System: Japan	Japan Vehicles
17	Occupant Protection	
17.1	Advanced Restraints System: Part 1	All Vehicles
17.2	Advanced Restraints System: Part 2	All Vehicles
18	Driver Assist	
18.1	Parking Aid System	Parking Aid Vehicles
19	Ancillaries	
19.1	Ancillaries: Part 1	All Vehicles
19.2	Ancillaries: Part 2	All Vehicles
20	Vehicle Multiplex Systems	
20.1	Controller Area Network	All Vehicles
20.2	Standard Corporate Protocol Network; Serial Data Link: LHD	LHD Vehicles
20.3	Standard Corporate Protocol Network; Serial Data Link: RHD	RHD Vehicles
20.4	D2B Network	All Vehicles



The following abbreviations and acronyms are used throughout this Electrical Guide:

General and EMS Acronyms

A/C	Air Conditioning
APP SENSOR	Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor
APP1	Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Element 1
APP2	Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Element 2
B+	Battery Voltage
BANK 1	RH Cylinder Bank (Cylinders 1, 3, 5, 7)
BANK 2	LH Cylinder Bank (Cylinders 2, 4, 6, 8)
CAN	Controller Area Network
CKP SENSOR	Crankshaft Position Sensor
CMP SENSOR / 1	Camshaft Position Sensor / RH Bank
CMP SENSOR / 2	Camshaft Position Sensor / LH Bank
D2B	D2B Network
DSC	Dynamic Stability Control
ECT SENSOR	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor
EFT SENSOR	Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor
EGR VALVE	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve
EGT SENSOR	Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor
EOT SENSOR	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor
EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	Evaporative Emission Canister Close Valve
EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE	Evaporative Emission Canister Purge Valve
FTP SENSOR	Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor
GPS	Global Positioning System
HID	High Intensity Discharge
HO2 SENSOR 1 / 1	Heated Oxygen Sensor – RH Bank / Upstream
HO2 SENSOR 1 / 2	Heated Oxygen Sensor – RH Bank / Downstream
HO2 SENSOR 2 / 1	Heated Oxygen Sensor – LH Bank / Upstream
HO2 SENSOR 2 / 2	Heated Oxygen Sensor – LH Bank / Downstream
IAT SENSOR	Intake Air Temperature Sensor
ICE	In-Car Entertainment System
IMT VALVE / 1	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve / Bottom
IMT VALVE / 2	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve / Top
IP SENSOR	Injection Pressure Sensor
KS / 1	Knock Sensor / RH Bank
KS / 2	Knock Sensor / LH Bank
LH	Left Hand
LHD	Left Hand Drive
MAF SENSOR	Mass Air Flow Sensor
MAP SENSOR	Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor
N/A	Normally Aspirated
NAS	North American Specification
PATS	Passive Anti-Theft System
PWM	Pulse Width Modulated
RH	Right Hand
RHD	Right Hand Drive
ROW	Rest of World
SC	Supercharged
SCP	Standard Corporate Protocol Network
TP SENSOR	Throttle Position Sensor
TP1	Throttle Position Sensor Element 1
TP2	Throttle Position Sensor Element 2
TURN	Turn Signal
TV	Television
V6	V6 Engine
V8	V8 Engine
VVT VALVE / 1	Variable Valve Timing Valve / Bank 1
VVT VALVE / 2	Variable Valve Timing Valve / Bank 2
+ve	Positive
-ve	Negative

Control Module Acronyms

ASCM	Adaptive Speed Control Module
ASM	Air Suspension Module
AUDIO	Audio Unit
CCM	Climate Control Module
CPM	Cellular Phone Module
DDM	Driver Door Module
DSCM	Dynamic Stability Control Module
DSM	Driver Seat Module
ECM	Engine Control Module
FEM	Front Electronic Module
HLM	Headlamp Leveling Module
IC	Instrument Cluster
JGM	J-Gate Module
MCP	Multimedia Control Panel
NCM	Navigation Control Module
PAM	Parking Aid Module
PBM	Parking Brake Module
RCM	Restraints Control Module
RCCM	Rear Climate Control Module
REM	Rear Electronic Module
RMM	Rear Memory Module
SCLM	Steering Column Lock Module
VAM	Voice Activation Module



Provisional Electrical Guide Format

This Provisional Electrical Guide is an abridged version made up of two sections. The first section provides general information for and about the use of the book and information and illustrations to aid in the location of components.

The Figure section illustrates detailed electrical circuit information for each system on the vehicle. Each Figure is identified by a Figure Number (i.e. Fig. 01.1) and Title. The data that normally accompanies each Figure is not included in this Provisional version.

It is recommended that the user read through the front section of the book to develop a familiarity with the layout of the book and with the system of symbols and abbreviations used. The Table of Contents should help to guide the user.

Vehicle Identification Numbers (VIN)

VIN ranges are presented throughout the book in the following manner:

→ VIN 123456 indicates “up to VIN 123456”; VIN 123456 → indicates “from VIN 123456 on”.

Jaguar 2003.5 Model Year XJ Electrical System Architecture

Power Supplies

The Jaguar 2003.5 Model Year XJ electrical system is a supply-side switched system. The ignition switch directly carries much of the ignition switched power supply load. Power supply is provided via three methods: direct battery power supply, ignition switched power supply, and “Switched System Power Supply”. The “Switched System Power Supply” circuit is controlled via the FEM (Front Electronic Module) and the REM (Rear Electronic Module). Refer to Figures 01.6 and 01.7 for circuit activation details.

Fuse Boxes

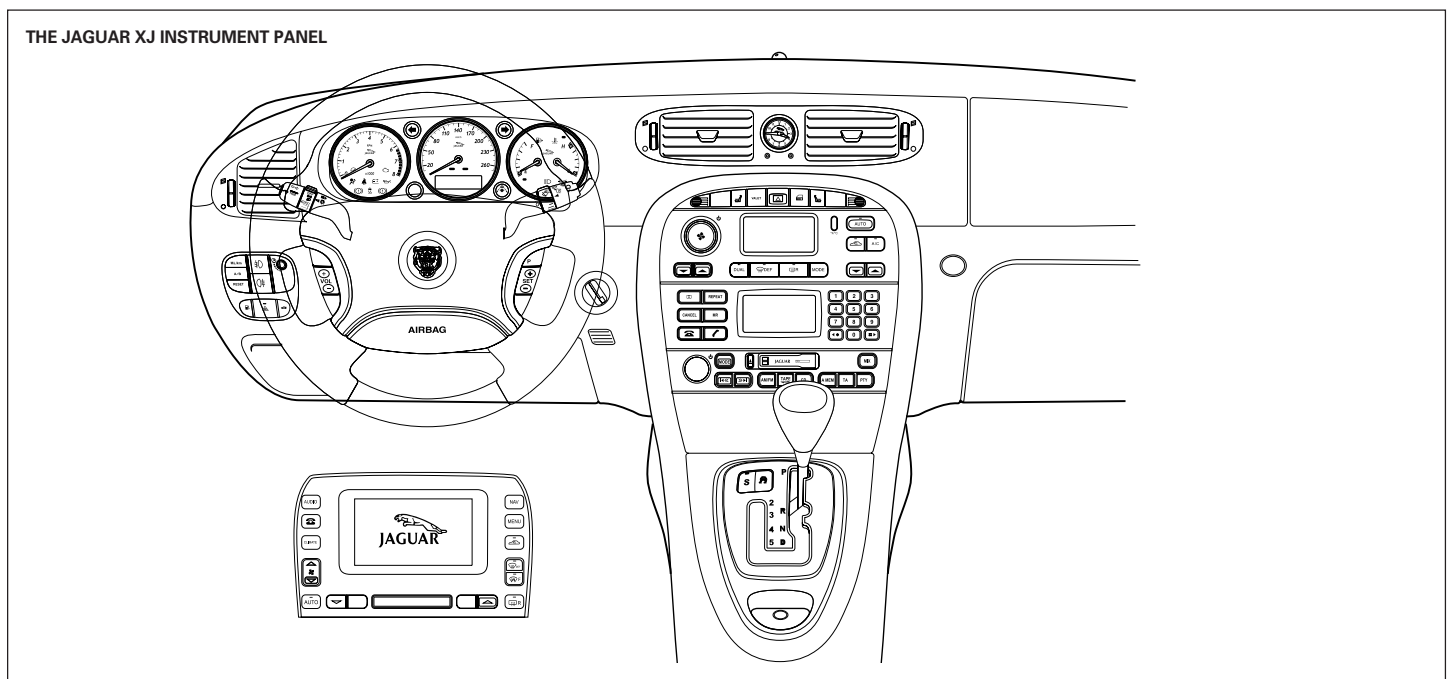
The electrical harness incorporates three serviceable power distribution fuse boxes: the Front Power Distribution Fuse Box located in the engine compartment, the Rear Power Distribution Fuse Box located in the trunk and the Passenger Junction Fuse Box located in the front right-hand foot well. All fuses and relays (except the trailer towing accessory kit) are located in the three fuse boxes.

Vehicle Networks

The Jaguar XJ employs three different networks: a CAN (Controller Area Network) for high-speed power train communications, an SCP (Standard Corporate Protocol) network for slower speed body systems communications, and a D2B (Optical) Network for very high-speed “real-time” audio data transfer. The D2B Network is a fiber optic network with a gateway to the remaining vehicle networks via the Audio Unit. Technician access to the three networks and the Serial Data Link is via the Data Link Connector.

Ground Studs

Circuit ground connections are made at body studs located throughout the vehicle. There are no separate power and logic grounding systems; however, there are a certain number of components that use unique ground points.





Accessory Relay	Fig. 19.2	Battery	Fig. 01.1
Active Brake Booster	Fig. 05.1	.....	Fig. 02.1
Active Brake Booster Solenoid	Fig. 05.1	.....	Fig. 02.2
Adaptive Speed Control Chime Module	Fig. 05.4	.....	Fig. 08.4
Adaptive Speed Control Module	Fig. 05.4	.....	Fig. 08.5
.....	Fig. 20.1	Blower	Fig. 06.2
Air Cleaner Solenoid Valve	Fig. 03.6	Blower Controller	Fig. 06.2
Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch	Fig. 06.1	Blower Relay	Fig. 06.2
Air Conditioning Pressure Sensor	Fig. 03.2	Brake Cancel Switch	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 03.4
Air Conditioning Pressure Sensor	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 03.6
.....	Fig. 06.1	Brake Fluid Reservoir	Fig. 05.1
Air Intake Servo	Fig. 06.1	Brake On / Off Switch	Fig. 03.1
Air Mix Servos	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 03.3
Air Suspension Compressor	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 03.5
Air Suspension Module	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 08.3
.....	Fig. 08.6	Brake Pressure Sensor	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 20.1	CD Autochanger	Fig. 15.1
Air Suspension Pressure Sensor	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 15.2
Air Suspension Relay	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 20.4
Air Suspension Valve Block	Fig. 05.3	Cellular Phone Module	Fig. 16.1
Air Suspension Vent Solenoid	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 16.2
Am / Fm Antenna Amplifier	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 16.3
.....	Fig. 15.2	.....	Fig. 16.4
Ambient Temperature Sensor	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 20.4
APP Sensor	Fig. 03.1	Center Console Switch Pack	Fig. 08.1
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 08.2
.....	Fig. 03.5	.....	Fig. 08.3
Approach Lamps	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 09.2
Armrest Lid Switch	Fig. 15.3	.....	Fig. 11.7
Audio / Video Selector	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 15.3	.....	Fig. 12.2
Audio Unit	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 15.1	Cigar Lighters	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 15.2	.....	Fig. 19.2
.....	Fig. 16.1	CKP Sensor - V6	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 16.2	CKP Sensor - V8	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 16.3	.....	Fig. 03.5
.....	Fig. 16.4	Climate Control Module	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 06.2
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 20.4	.....	Fig. 20.1
Auto Lamp Sensor	Fig. 08.1	Climate Control Panel	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 08.3	Clock	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 19.1
Auxiliary Coolant Pump	Fig. 06.2	CMP Sensors - V6	Fig. 03.1
Auxiliary Lighting Switch	Fig. 05.4	CMP Sensors - V8	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 03.5
.....	Fig. 08.1	Column and Pedal Adjust Switches	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 08.2	Cool Air Bypass / Defrost Servos	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 08.3	Cooling Fan Module and Motor	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 09.3	.....	Fig. 03.6
Auxiliary Relay	Fig. 19.2	Courtesy Lamps	Fig. 09.1
		Curtain Airbag Igniters	Fig. 17.1
		Damper Actuators	Fig. 05.3



Data Link Connector	Fig. 20.1	Electrochromic Rear View Mirror and Compass	Fig. 10.2
.....	Fig. 20.2	Electronic Road Pricing Module	Fig. 19.2
.....	Fig. 20.3	EMS Control Relay	Fig. 01.8
Dip Beam Relay	Fig. 08.1	Engine Control Module	Fig. 01.8
.....	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 02.1
Door Ajar Switch - Driver	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 02.2
.....	Fig. 10.1	.....	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 03.3
Door Ajar Switch - LH Rear	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 03.5
Door Ajar Switch - Passenger	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 03.6
.....	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 05.4
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 06.1
Door Ajar Switch - RH Rear	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
Door Latch - Driver	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 20.2
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 20.3
.....	Fig. 14.1	Engine Coolant Level Switch	Fig. 07.1
Door Latch - Passenger	Fig. 12.1	Engine Oil Pressure Switch	Fig. 07.1
Door Mirrors	Fig. 10.2	EOT Sensor	Fig. 03.1
Door Switch Pack - Driver	Fig. 09.3	.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 03.5
.....	Fig. 14.1	EVAP Canister Close Valve	Fig. 03.3
Door Switch Pack - LH Rear	Fig. 09.3	.....	Fig. 03.5
.....	Fig. 14.1	EVAP Canister Purge Valve	Fig. 03.1
Door Switch Pack - Passenger	Fig. 09.3	.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 03.5
Door Switch Pack - RH Rear	Fig. 14.1	Evaporator Temperature Sensor	Fig. 06.1
Driver Door Module	Fig. 10.1	External Trunk Release Switch	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 10.2	Fascia Vents	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 11.1	Footwell Lamps	Fig. 09.1
.....	Fig. 12.1	Front Electronic Module	Fig. 01.6
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 01.7
.....	Fig. 14.1	.....	Fig. 08.1
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 08.2
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 09.1
Driver Seat Module	Fig. 11.1	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 11.2	.....	Fig. 09.3
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 10.2
Dual Airbag Igniter - Passenger	Fig. 17.2	.....	Fig. 11.7
Dual Airbag Igniters - Driver	Fig. 17.1	.....	Fig. 12.1
Dual Solar Sensor	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 12.2
DVD Player	Fig. 15.3	.....	Fig. 13.1
Dynamic Stability Control Module	Fig. 05.1	.....	Fig. 14.1
.....	Fig. 05.4	.....	Fig. 19.1
.....	Fig. 20.1	.....	Fig. 20.2
ECT Sensor	Fig. 03.1	Front Fog Lamps	Fig. 08.1
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 08.2
.....	Fig. 03.5	Front Fog Lamp Relay	Fig. 08.1
EFT Sensor - V6	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 08.2
EFT Sensor - V8	Fig. 03.3	Front Impact Sensor	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 03.5		
EGR Valve - V8 N/A	Fig. 03.3		
EGR Valve - V8 SC	Fig. 03.5		



Front Power Distribution Fuse Box	Fig. 01.1	Hood Ajar Switch	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 01.2	Horn Relay	Fig. 19.2
.....	Fig. 01.4	Horn Switch	Fig. 19.2
.....	Fig. 01.5	Horns	Fig. 19.2
.....	Fig. 01.8	Humidity Sensor	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 02.1	IAT Sensor 2	Fig. 03.5
.....	Fig. 02.2	Ignition Capacitor	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 03.1	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 03.6
.....	Fig. 03.5	Ignition Coil Relay	Fig. 01.8
.....	Fig. 05.3	Ignition Modules and Coils	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 06.2	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 03.6
.....	Fig. 08.2	Ignition Switch	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 13.1	.....	Fig. 01.4
.....	Fig. 19.2	.....	Fig. 01.5
Front Side Marker Lamps	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 02.1
.....	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 02.2
FTP Sensor	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 04.1
.....	Fig. 03.5	.....	Fig. 07.1
Fuel Filler Flap Motor	Fig. 12.1	.....	Fig. 12.2
Fuel Injectors - V6	Fig. 03.2	IMT Solenoid Valves	Fig. 03.1
Fuel Injectors - V8 N/A	Fig. 03.4	In-Car Temperature Sensor	Fig. 06.1
Fuel Injectors - V8 SC	Fig. 03.6	Inclination Sensor	Fig. 12.2
Fuel Level Sensors	Fig. 07.1	Inertia Switch	Fig. 01.5
Fuel Pump 1	Fig. 03.2	Instrument Cluster	Fig. 02.1
.....	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 02.2
.....	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 05.2
Fuel Pump 2	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 05.3
Fuel Pump 2 Module	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 05.4
Fuel Pump Relay	Fig. 03.2	.....	Fig. 06.1
.....	Fig. 03.4	.....	Fig. 07.1
.....	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 08.1
Generator - V6	Fig. 02.1	.....	Fig. 08.2
Generator - V8	Fig. 02.2	.....	Fig. 08.3
Glove Box Lamps	Fig. 09.1	.....	Fig. 09.2
Glove Box Motor	Fig. 19.1	.....	Fig. 09.3
Glove Box Switch	Fig. 19.1	.....	Fig. 10.1
Handset	Fig. 16.2	.....	Fig. 12.2
Handset Receiver	Fig. 16.1	.....	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 16.3	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 16.4	.....	Fig. 20.2
Headlamp Units (Non-Hid)	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 20.3
Heated Rear View Mirrors	Fig. 06.2	Intercooler Coolant Pump	Fig. 03.6
Heated Rear Window	Fig. 06.2	IP Sensor - V6	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 15.1	IP Sensor - V8 N/A	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 15.2	IP Sensor - V8 SC	Fig. 03.5
Heated Rear Window Relay	Fig. 06.2	J Gate Module	Fig. 04.1
Heated Wiper Park Relay	Fig. 06.2	.....	Fig. 05.1
Height Sensors	Fig. 05.3	.....	Fig. 09.2
HID Headlamp Units	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 08.6	Knock Sensors - V6	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 20.2	Knock Sensors - V8	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 03.5
High-Mounted Stop Lamp	Fig. 08.3	License Plate Lamps	Fig. 08.3
.....	Fig. 08.4	.....	Fig. 08.4
.....	Fig. 08.5	.....	Fig. 08.5
Ho2 Sensors	Fig. 03.1	Maf Sensor	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 03.3	.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 03.5	.....	Fig. 03.5



Main Beam Relay	Fig. 08.1	Passenger Junction Fuse Box	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 01.3
Main Lighting Switch (Column Switchgear)	Fig. 07.1	.....	Fig. 01.4
.....	Fig. 08.1	.....	Fig. 01.5
.....	Fig. 08.2	.....	Fig. 01.6
.....	Fig. 08.3	Passenger Seat Belt Tension Sensor	Fig. 17.2
Map Lamps	Fig. 09.1	Passenger Seat Weight Pressure Sensor	Fig. 17.2
MAP Sensor - V6	Fig. 03.1	Passenger Seat Weight Sensing Module	Fig. 17.2
MAP Sensor - V8 N/A	Fig. 03.3	Passive Anti-Theft System Transceiver	Fig. 02.1
MAP Sensor - V8 SC	Fig. 03.5	.....	Fig. 02.2
Megafuses	Fig. 01.1	.....	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 02.1	Pedal Adjust Motor	Fig. 10.1
.....	Fig. 02.2	Pedal Force Switch	Fig. 05.1
Memory Switch Pack - Driver	Fig. 09.3	Pedal Travel Sensor	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 10.1	Power Amplifier	Fig. 15.2
.....	Fig. 10.2	.....	Fig. 20.4
.....	Fig. 11.1	Power Points	Fig. 09.2
Memory Switch Packs - Rear	Fig. 09.3	.....	Fig. 19.2
Microphones - Rear	Fig. 16.3	Power Wash Pump	Fig. 13.1
Microphone - RH Rear	Fig. 16.3	Power Wash Relay	Fig. 13.1
Microphone (Roof Console)	Fig. 16.3	Puddle Lamps	Fig. 09.1
Mid Bass Speakers	Fig. 15.1	Rain Sensing Module	Fig. 13.1
.....	Fig. 15.2	Rear Accessory Connector	Fig. 19.2
Mid-Range Speakers	Fig. 15.2	Rear Air Mix Servos	Fig. 06.3
Mode Servos	Fig. 06.1	Rear Assist Handles	Fig. 09.3
Multimedia Control Panel	Fig. 09.2	Rear Blower	Fig. 06.3
.....	Fig. 15.3	Rear Blower Controller	Fig. 06.3
.....	Fig. 20.4	Rear Center Console Switch Pack	Fig. 09.2
Navigation Control Module	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 11.10
.....	Fig. 15.3	Rear Climate Control Module	Fig. 06.3
.....	Fig. 16.1	.....	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 16.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 16.3	Rear Door Lock Motors	Fig. 12.1
.....	Fig. 16.4	Rear Electronic Module	Fig. 01.6
.....	Fig. 16.5	.....	Fig. 01.7
.....	Fig. 16.6	.....	Fig. 03.2
.....	Fig. 16.7	.....	Fig. 03.4
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 03.6
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 07.1
.....	Fig. 20.4	.....	Fig. 08.3
Navigation GPS Antenna	Fig. 16.5	.....	Fig. 08.4
.....	Fig. 16.6	.....	Fig. 08.5
.....	Fig. 16.7	.....	Fig. 09.1
Occupancy Sensing Module	Fig. 17.2	.....	Fig. 09.3
Outlet Air Temperature Sensors	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 10.2
Parking Aid Module	Fig. 18.1	.....	Fig. 11.6
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 11.10
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 12.1
Parking Aid Sensors	Fig. 18.1	.....	Fig. 12.2
Parking Aid Sounders	Fig. 18.1	.....	Fig. 14.1
Parking Brake Module	Fig. 05.2	.....	Fig. 18.1
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 20.2
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 20.3
Parking Brake Motor	Fig. 05.2	Rear Evaporator Temperature Sensor	Fig. 06.3
Parking Brake Switch	Fig. 05.2	Rear Handset Receiver	Fig. 16.3
Passenger Airbag Deactivation Indicator Lamp	Fig. 17.2	Rear Ignition Relay	Fig. 01.4
		Rear Memory Module	Fig. 09.3
		.....	Fig. 11.8
		.....	Fig. 11.9
		.....	Fig. 20.2



Rear Mode Servo	Fig. 06.3	Seat Cushion Extend Motor - Passenger	Fig. 11.5
Rear Override Relay Pack	Fig. 11.6	.....	Fig. 11.6
Rear Power Distribution Fuse Box	Fig. 01.1	Seat Cushion Extend Motor	
.....	Fig. 01.2	and Position Sensor - Driver	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 01.4	Seat Cushion Front Raise / Lower Motor – Driver	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 01.5	Seat Cushion Front Raise / Lower Motor - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
.....	Fig. 01.7	.....	Fig. 11.5
.....	Fig. 01.8	.....	Fig. 11.6
.....	Fig. 03.2	Seat Cushion Front Raise / Lower Motor	
.....	Fig. 03.4	and Position Sensor - Driver	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 06.2	Seat Cushion Heaters - Front	Fig. 11.7
.....	Fig. 19.2	Seat Cushion Rear Raise / Lower Motor - Driver	Fig. 11.3
Rear Seat Back Heaters	Fig. 11.10	Seat Cushion Rear Raise / Lower Motor - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
Rear Seat Back Incline / Recline Motor		.....	Fig. 11.5
and Position Sensor - LH	Fig. 11.8	.....	Fig. 11.6
Rear Seat Back Incline / Recline Motor		Seat Cushion Rear Raise / Lower Motor	
and Position Sensor - RH	Fig. 11.9	and Position Sensor - Driver	Fig. 11.1
Rear Seat Belt Comfort Solenoid - LH	Fig. 11.8	.....	Fig. 11.2
Rear Seat Belt Comfort Solenoid - RH	Fig. 11.9	Seat Fore / Aft Motor - Driver	Fig. 11.3
Rear Seat Belt Comfort Switch - LH	Fig. 11.8	Seat Fore / Aft Motor - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
Rear Seat Belt Comfort Switch - RH	Fig. 11.9	.....	Fig. 11.5
Rear Seat Cushion Heaters	Fig. 11.10	.....	Fig. 11.6
Rear Seat Headrest Motor and Position Sensor - LH	Fig. 11.8	Seat Fore / Aft Motor and Position Sensor - Driver	Fig. 11.1
Rear Seat Headrest Motor and Position Sensor - RH	Fig. 11.9	.....	Fig. 11.2
Rear Seat Lumbar Pump - LH	Fig. 11.8	Seat Headrest Motor - Driver	Fig. 11.3
Rear Seat Lumbar Pump - RH	Fig. 11.9	Seat Headrest Motor - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
Rear Seat Lumbar Solenoids - LH	Fig. 11.8	.....	Fig. 11.5
Rear Seat Lumbar Solenoids - RH	Fig. 11.9	.....	Fig. 11.6
Rear Seat Memory Switch Pack - LH	Fig. 11.8	Seat Headrest Motor and Position Sensor - Driver	Fig. 11.1
Rear Seat Memory Switch Pack - RH	Fig. 11.9	.....	Fig. 11.2
Rear Seat Switch Pack - LH	Fig. 11.6	Seat Incline / Recline Motor - Driver	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 11.8	Seat Incline / Recline Motor - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
Rear Seat Switch Pack - RH	Fig. 11.6	.....	Fig. 11.5
.....	Fig. 11.9	.....	Fig. 11.6
Rear Side Marker Lamps	Fig. 08.3	Seat Incline / Recline Motor and Position Sensor - Driver	Fig. 11.1
Rear Vents	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 11.2
Remote Keyless Entry Module	Fig. 12.1	Seat Lumbar Pump - 12-Way Seat - Driver	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 11.3
Restraints Control Module	Fig. 17.1	Seat Lumbar Pump - 12-Way Seat - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
.....	Fig. 17.2	Seat Lumbar Pump - 16-Way Seat - Driver	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 20.2	Seat Lumbar Pump - 16-Way Seat - Passenger	Fig. 11.5
.....	Fig. 20.3	.....	Fig. 11.6
Roof Console	Fig. 09.1	Seat Lumbar Solenoids - Driver	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 09.3	Seat Lumbar Solenoids - Passenger	Fig. 11.5
.....	Fig. 12.2	.....	Fig. 11.6
.....	Fig. 14.1	Seat Position Switch - Driver	Fig. 17.1
.....	Fig. 16.1	Seat Switch Pack - Driver	Fig. 11.1
.....	Fig. 16.2	.....	Fig. 11.2
.....	Fig. 16.4	.....	Fig. 11.3
.....	Fig. 16.7	Seat Switch Pack - Passenger	Fig. 11.4
.....	Fig. 18.1	.....	Fig. 11.5
.....	Fig. 19.2	.....	Fig. 11.6
.....	Fig. 20.2	Security Sounders	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 20.3	Side Airbag Igniters	Fig. 17.1
Seat Back Heaters	Fig. 11.7	Side Impact Sensors	Fig. 17.1
Seat Belt Pretensioner Igniters	Fig. 17.1	Slave Ignition Relay	Fig. 01.4
Seat Belt Switch - Passenger	Fig. 17.2	.....	Fig. 01.8



Sliding Roof Module	Fig. 14.1	Throttle Motor Relay	Fig. 03.1
Smog Sensor	Fig. 06.1	.....	Fig. 03.3
Spatial Sensors	Fig. 17.2	.....	Fig. 03.5
Starter Motor	Fig. 02.1	TP Sensor	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 02.2	.....	Fig. 03.3
Starter Relay	Fig. 02.1	.....	Fig. 03.5
.....	Fig. 02.2	Trailer Towing Connector	Fig. 08.4
Steering Angle Sensor	Fig. 05.1	.....	Fig. 08.5
Steering Column Lock Module	Fig. 12.2	Trailer Towing Junction Fuse Box	Fig. 08.4
.....	Fig. 20.2	.....	Fig. 08.5
.....	Fig. 20.3	Trailer Towing Module	Fig. 08.4
Steering Column Movement Assembly	Fig. 10.1	.....	Fig. 08.5
Steering Wheel	Fig. 19.1	Trailer Towing Relay	Fig. 08.4
Steering Wheel Audio Switches	Fig. 15.1	.....	Fig. 08.5
.....	Fig. 15.2	Transit Isolation Relay	Fig. 01.1
.....	Fig. 16.3	Transmission Control Module	Fig. 02.1
.....	Fig. 16.4	.....	Fig. 02.2
Steering Wheel Heater Module	Fig. 19.1	.....	Fig. 04.1
Steering Wheel Lighting	Fig. 09.2	.....	Fig. 05.4
Steering Wheel Speed Control Switches	Fig. 03.2	.....	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 03.4	Trunk and Fuel Flap Release Switch Pack	Fig. 09.2
.....	Fig. 03.6	.....	Fig. 12.2
.....	Fig. 05.4	Trunk Lamp	Fig. 09.1
Subwoofer Speakers	Fig. 15.2	Trunk Latch	Fig. 09.1
Sun Shade Motor	Fig. 19.2	.....	Fig. 12.1
Switched System Power Relay 1	Fig. 01.6	.....	Fig. 12.2
Switched System Power Relay 2	Fig. 01.6	Trunk Lid Lamp	Fig. 09.1
Switched System Power Relay 3	Fig. 01.7	Turn Signal Repeaters	Fig. 08.1
Switched System Power Relay 4	Fig. 01.7	.....	Fig. 08.2
Switched System Power Relay 5	Fig. 01.7	TV Antenna Amplifiers	Fig. 16.6
Tail Lamp Units	Fig. 08.3	.....	Fig. 16.7
.....	Fig. 08.4	Tweeter Speakers	Fig. 15.1
.....	Fig. 08.5	.....	Fig. 15.2
TCM Capacitor - V6	Fig. 04.1	Vanity Mirror Lamps	Fig. 09.1
TCM Capacitor - V8	Fig. 04.1	Variable Assist Steering Actuator	Fig. 05.2
Telematics Display	Fig. 09.2	Vehicle Information Antenna	Fig. 16.7
.....	Fig. 12.2	Vehicle Information Control Module	Fig. 16.7
.....	Fig. 15.3	Vehicle Information Sensor	Fig. 16.7
.....	Fig. 16.1	Vertical Accelerometers	Fig. 05.3
.....	Fig. 16.2	Voice Activation Module	Fig. 16.3
.....	Fig. 16.3	.....	Fig. 16.4
.....	Fig. 16.4	.....	Fig. 20.4
.....	Fig. 16.5	VVT Solenoid Valves	Fig. 03.1
.....	Fig. 16.6	.....	Fig. 03.3
.....	Fig. 16.7	Washer Fluid Level Switch	Fig. 13.1
Telephone Antenna - Nas	Fig. 16.2	Wheel Speed Sensors	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 16.4	Window Motor Assemblies	Fig. 14.1
Telephone Antenna - Row	Fig. 16.1	Windshield Heated Wiper Park	Fig. 06.2
.....	Fig. 16.3	Windshield Heaters	Fig. 06.2
Televisions	Fig. 16.6	Windshield Heater Relays	Fig. 06.2
.....	Fig. 16.7	Windshield Washer Pump	Fig. 13.1
Television Screens - Rear	Fig. 15.3	Wipe / Wash Column Switch	Fig. 13.1
Throttle Body - V6	Fig. 03.1	Wiper Fast / Slow Relay	Fig. 13.1
Throttle Body - V8 N/A	Fig. 03.3	Wiper Motor	Fig. 13.1
Throttle Body - V8 SC	Fig. 03.5	Wiper On / Off Relay	Fig. 13.1
Throttle Motor	Fig. 03.1	Yaw Rate and Lateral Acceleration Sensors Cluster	Fig. 05.1
.....	Fig. 03.3	Yaw Rate Sensor	Fig. 20.1
.....	Fig. 03.5		



Figure and Data Page Layout

Figure Pages

Each Figure represents a specific electrical system of the vehicle. The Figures are arranged numerically by system (**01 - Power Distribution**, **02 - Battery; Starter; Generator**, etc.) with variations in the system identified by a numeral following a decimal point (**01.1, 01.2**, etc.). Refer to the **Table of Contents: Figures** for a complete list of the Figures.

The Figures **01 - Power Distribution** detail the distribution of power to each of the systems. Numbered reference symbols refer the user to a specific Figure and from a specific Figure back to the Power Distribution Figures. This method eliminates the need to include detailed Power Distribution information on each of the Figures. The reference symbols are defined on page 14.

Each Figure appears on a right-hand page with a corresponding Data page to the left. The Figure and Data pages are folding pages. The user must fold out both pages in order to access all the information provided.

Data Pages

The Data page includes information to assist the user in identifying and locating components, connectors and grounds. This information is supplemented by the illustrations in this front section of the book.










When network data is required for the understanding of a particular circuit, the user is directed to the Appendix.

Most circuits that incorporate a control module include pinout information. The characteristics listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted. This information is provided to assist the user in understanding circuit operation and should be used **FOR REFERENCE ONLY**.













NOTE: In the examples on this page, an 'X' is used where a number would appear on an actual Figure.

Reference Symbols

-  Battery power supply
-  Ignition switched auxiliary power supply (key I, II)
-  Ignition switched power supply (key II, III)
-  Switched System Power Supply power supply
-  Engine Management System power supply
-  Figure number reference
-  Controller Area Network
-  Standard Corporate Protocol network
-  D2B network

Control Module Pin Symbols



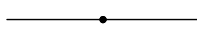
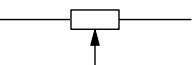

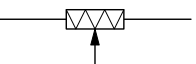
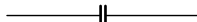

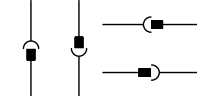
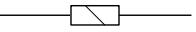


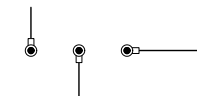
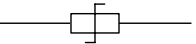

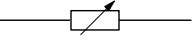
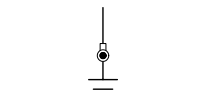
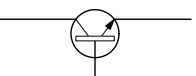
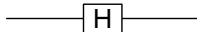
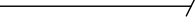


-  Input
-  Output
-  Battery voltage
-  Power ground
-  Sensor/signal supply V *
-  Sensor/signal ground **
-  CAN network
-  SCP network
-  D2B network
-  Serial and encoded data

* May also indicate Reference Voltage.

** May also indicate Reference Ground or Logic Ground.

Refer to Control Module Pin-Out Information.

Wiring Symbols

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Splice |  |  | Motor |
| Simplified splice |  |  | Potentiometer |
| Bulb |  |  | Pressure transducer |
| Capacitor |  |  | Resistor |
| Connector |  |  | Solenoid |
| Diode |  |  | Suppression diode |
| Eyelet and stud |  |  | Suppression resistor |
| Fuse |  |  | Thermistor |
| Ground |  |  | Transistor |
| Hall effect sensor |  |  | Wire continued |
| Light emitting diode (LED) |  |  | Zener diode |



Harness Codes

- AC Air Conditioning Harness
- BC Battery Ground Harness
- BF Front Bumper Harness
- BL Cabin to Trunk Lid Harness
- BO Battery Harness
- BR Rear Bumper Harness
- BS Battery Backed Sounder Harness
- BT Trunk Lid Harness
- CC Center Console Harness
- CL Center Console Link Harness
- CP Cooling Pump Harness
- CR Cabin Harness
- CV EVAP Canister Close Valve Link Harness
- DB D2B Network Harness
- DD Driver Door Harness
- DL Driver Seat Lumbar Harness
- DT Driver Door Trim Harness
- EC Engine Compartment Harness
- EL Starter Motor Solenoid Link Harness
- FP Fuel Tank Link Harness
- GB Transmission Harness
- GC Radiator Cooling Fan Harness
- IJ Fuel Injector Harness
- IL Fuel Injector Harness
- IP Instrument Panel (Fascia) Harness
- IS Fuel Injector Link Harness
- LL LH Rear Seat Lumbar Harness
- LS LH Rear Seat Harness
- LT LH Rear Door Trim Harness
- PD Passenger Door Harness
- PH Telephone Harness
- PI Engine Management Harness
- PL Passenger Seat Lumbar Harness
- PS Passive Security Sounder Harness
- PT Passenger Door Trim Harness
- RA Rear Air Conditioning Harness
- RC Rear In-Car Entertainment Controls Harness
- RF Roof Harness
- RL LH Rear Door Harness
- RR RH Rear Door Harness
- RS RH Rear Seat Harness
- RT RH Rear Door Trim Harness
- SD Driver Seat Harness
- SL LH Rear Seat Motor Harness
- SP Passenger Seat Harness
- SR RH Rear Seat Motor Harness
- SW Steering Wheel Harness
- TL Telematics Harness
- TT Trailer Tow Harness
- VL LH Rear Television Harness
- VP Voice Activation Pre-Wire Harness
- VR RH Rear Television Harness
- VX RH Rear Television Link Harness
- VY LH Rear Television Link Harness
- YL RH Rear Seat Lumbar Harness

Wiring Color Codes

- | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|---------------------------------|
| N | Brown | O | Orange |
| B | Black | S | Slate |
| W | White | L | Light |
| K | Pink | U | Blue |
| G | Green | P | Purple |
| R | Red | BRD | Braid |
| Y | Yellow | BOF | Black fiber optic (D2B Network) |

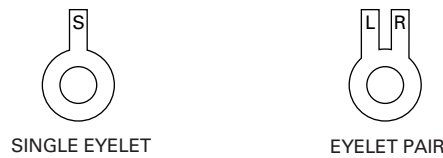
Code Numbering

When numbering connectors, grounds and splices, Jaguar Engineering uses a three-position format: CR001, CR002, etc. Because space is limited in this Electrical Guide the codes have, in most cases, been shortened. Thus CR001-001 becomes CR1-1, CR002-001 becomes CR2-1, etc.



Grounds

There may be up to three eyelets on one ground stud. A, B and C are used to indicate the position of the eyelet on the stud: A – first (bottom), B – second (middle), C – third (top). Two eyelet variations are used: a single eyelet and an eyelet pair. The single eyelet has a single leg, which is identified by an S; the eyelet pair has two legs, identified as L (left) or R (right).



EXAMPLE:



On figures where LHD and RHD circuits are combined and the ground designation differs from LHD to RHD, the RHD ground is shown in parentheses. If the ground designation is the same for LHD and RHD, only one ground designation is used.

EXAMPLE:

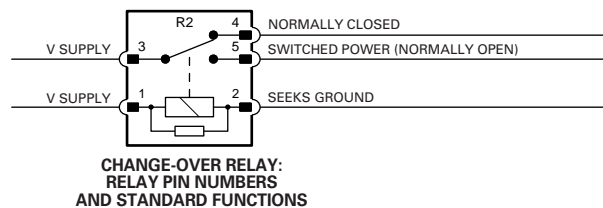


Relays

Serviceable Relays

Serviceable relays are located in all three fuse boxes. They do not have a separate relay connector (base). All relays use the ISO pin numbering system – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Each relay is identified by an “R” number unique only to the fuse box in which it is located.

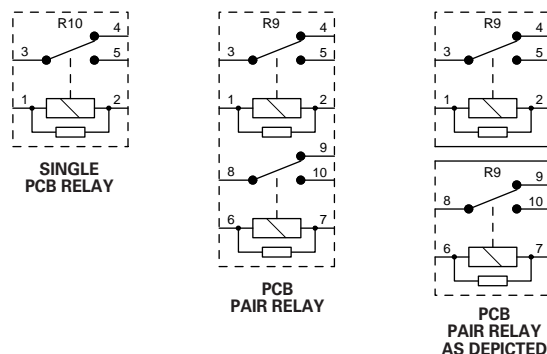
EXAMPLE:



Non-Serviceable Relays

Non-serviceable relays are located in all three fuse boxes. They are a component part of the fuse box printed circuit board (PCB) and are arranged in singles or pairs. The relays use the ISO pin numbering system – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (single relay or top pair relay) and 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (bottom pair relay). Each relay is identified by an “R” number unique only to the fuse box in which it is located. Pair relays are normally depicted separately.

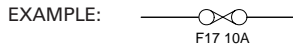
EXAMPLE:





Fuses

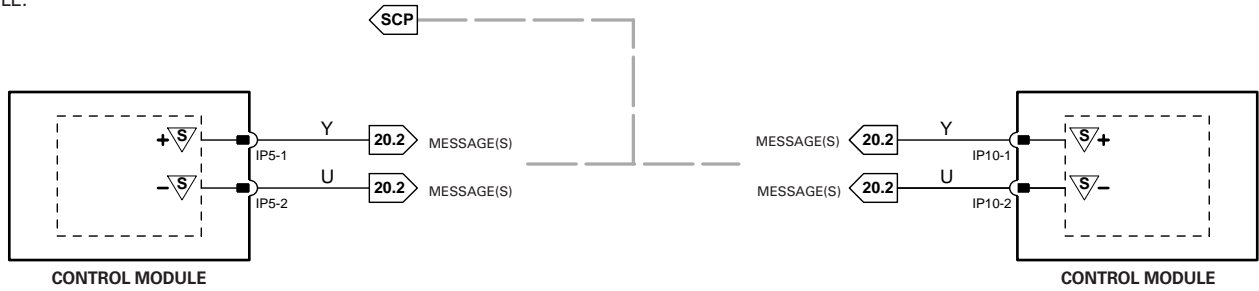
All fuses are located in the fuse boxes. Each fuse is identified by an “F” number unique only to the fuse box in which it is located.



Networks

In most instances, networks are shown as a broken grey line to indicate that there is network communication between the depicted control modules. Refer to Figures 20.1, 20.2, 20.3 and 20.4 for circuit details.

EXAMPLE:



Component Depictions

EXAMPLE:



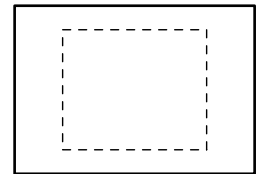
COMPLETE COMPONENTS AND CONTROL MODULES



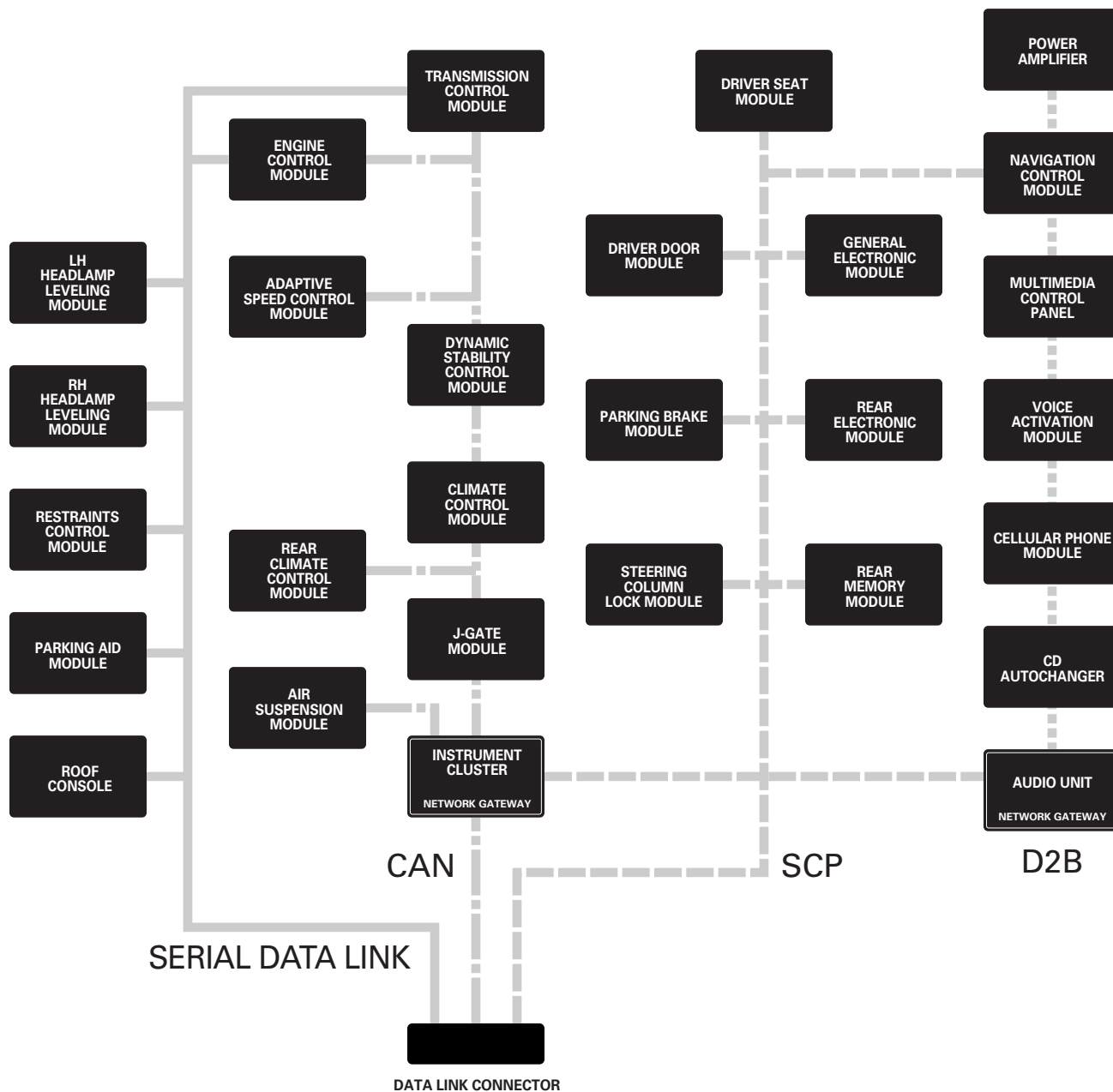
INCOMPLETE COMPONENTS (EXCEPT CONTROL MODULES)



ASSEMBLIES AND POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOXES

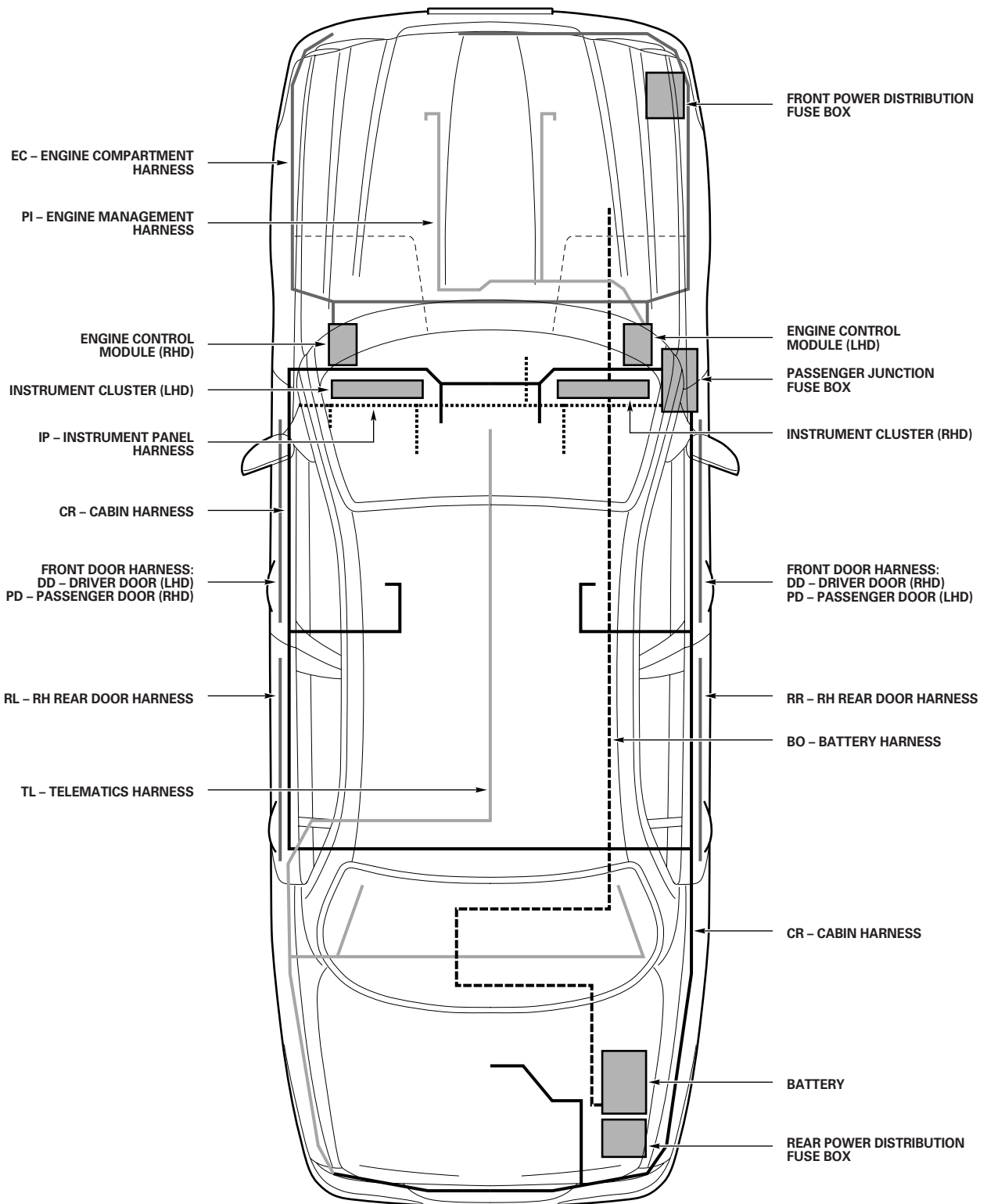


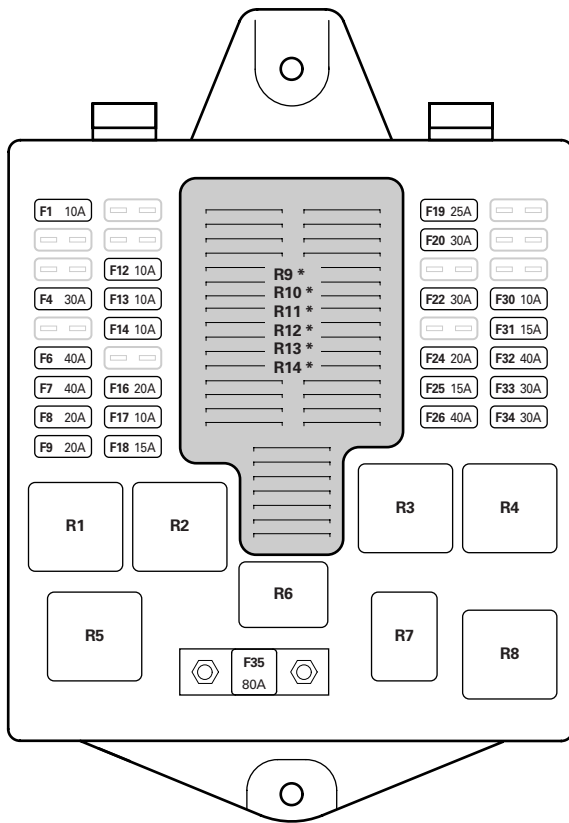
COMPONENTS WITH INTERNAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT



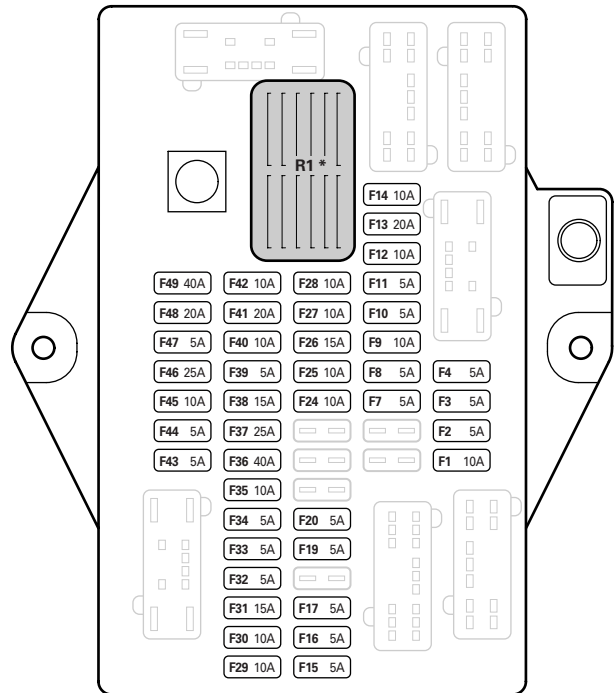
- SERIAL DATA LINK
- - - - CAN NETWORK
- . - . SCP NETWORK
- D2B NETWORK

NOTE: TYPICAL XJ RANGE NETWORK CONFIGURATION (FULL OPTION SET). REFER TO FIGURES 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, AND 20.4 FOR CIRCUIT DETAILS.

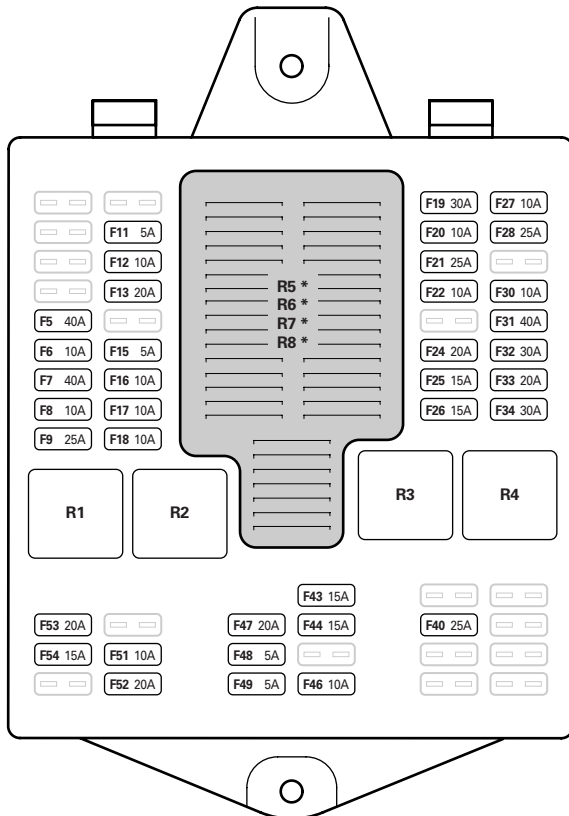




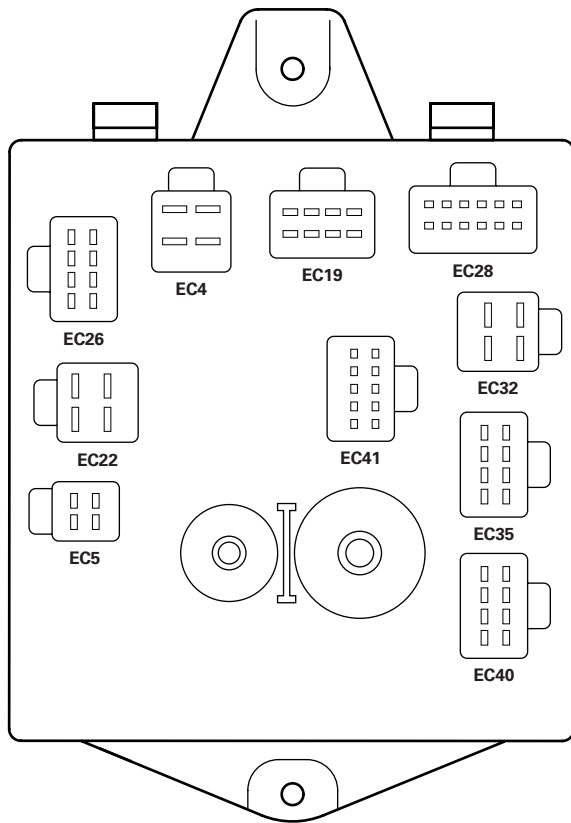
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
* NON-SERVICEABLE PCB RELAYS



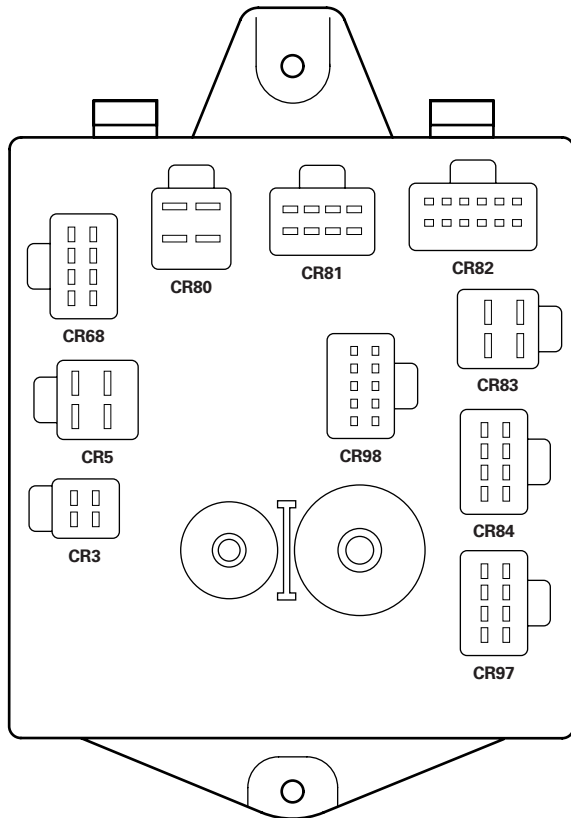
PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX
* NON-SERVICEABLE PCB RELAY



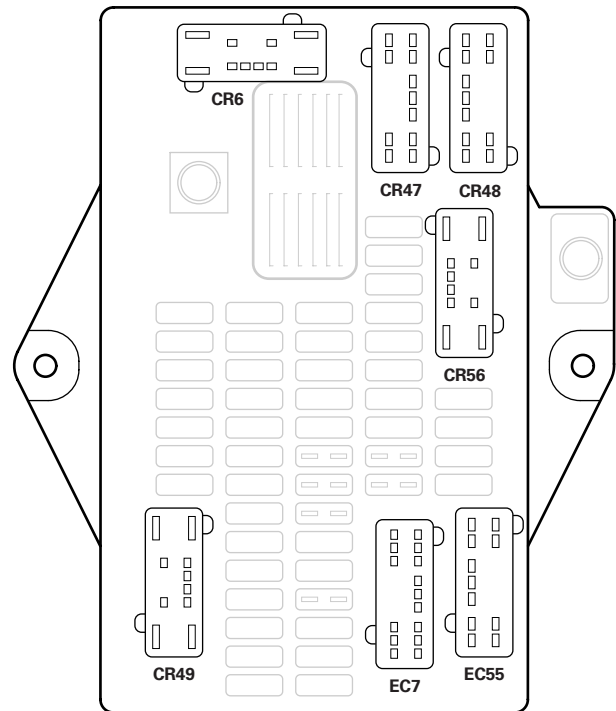
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
* NON-SERVICEABLE PCB RELAYS



FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX



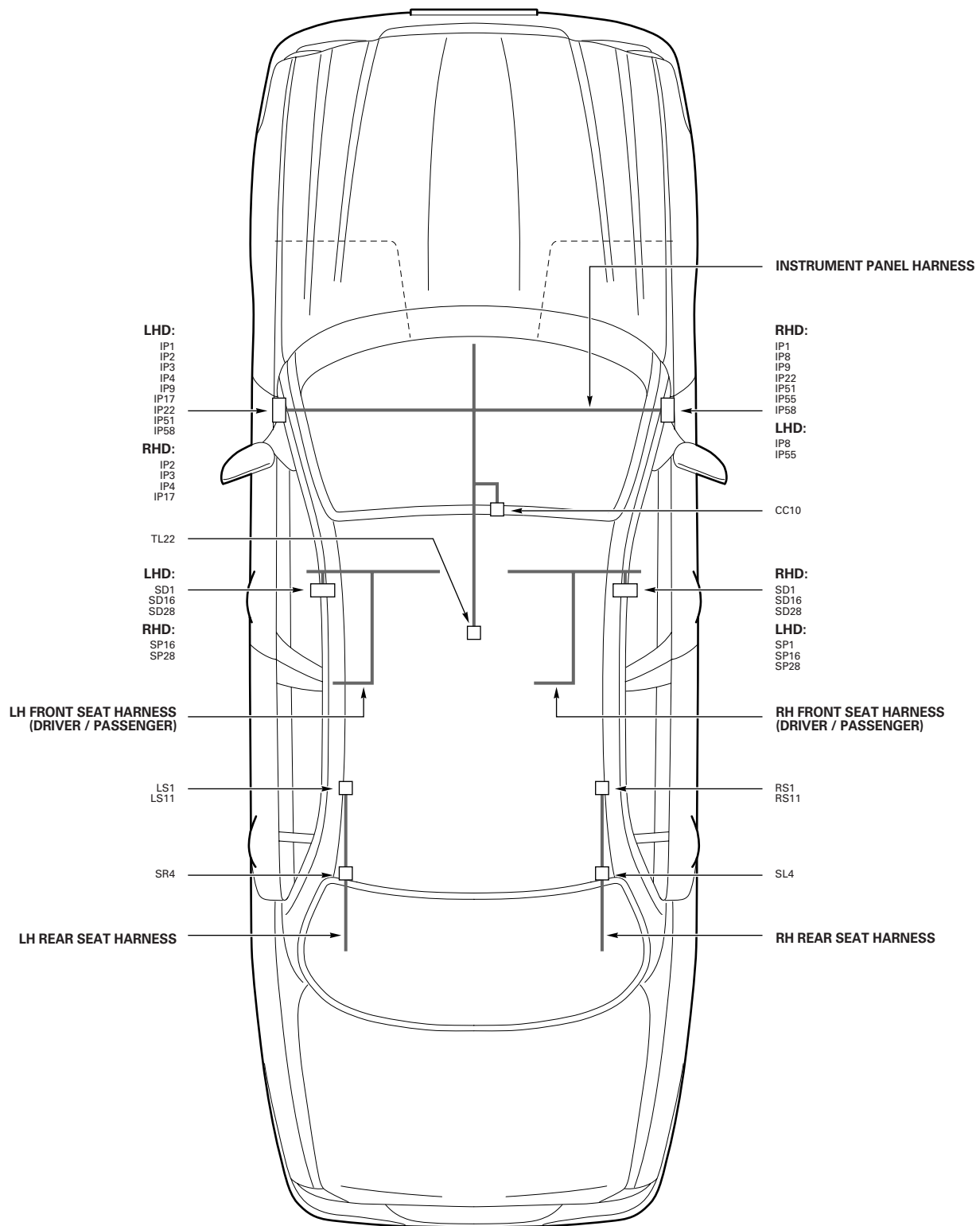
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX



PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX

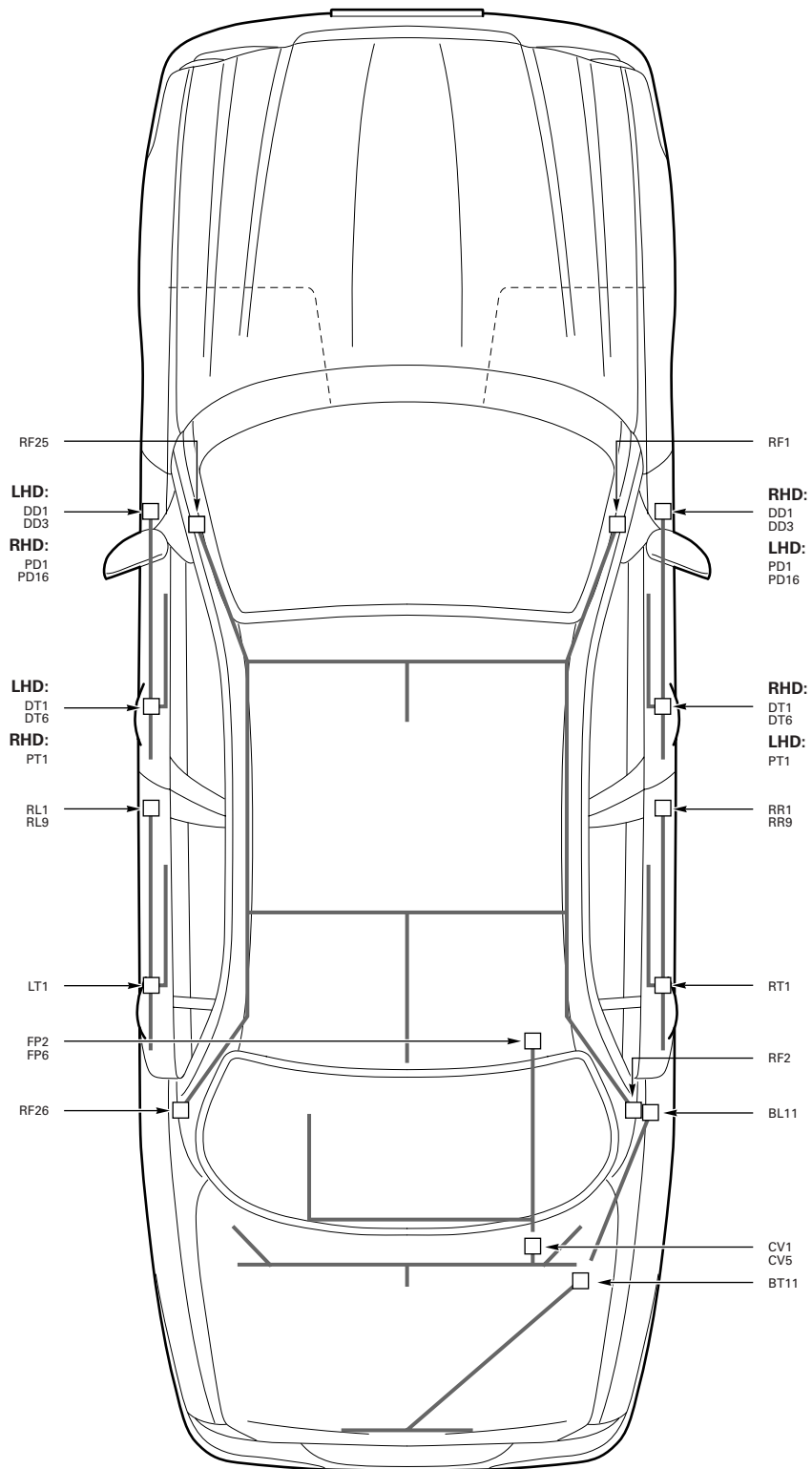


Instrument Panel and Seat Harnesses



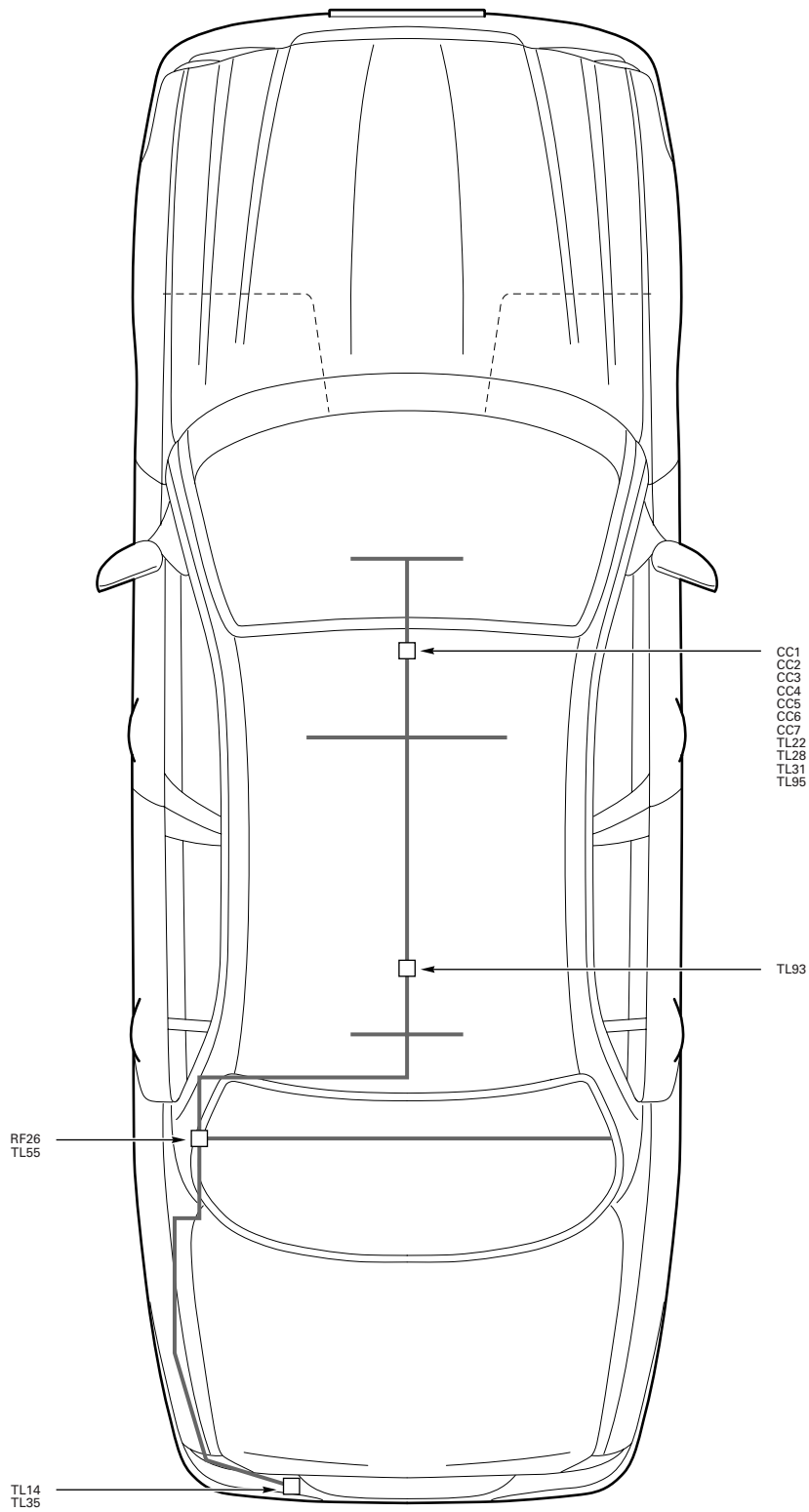


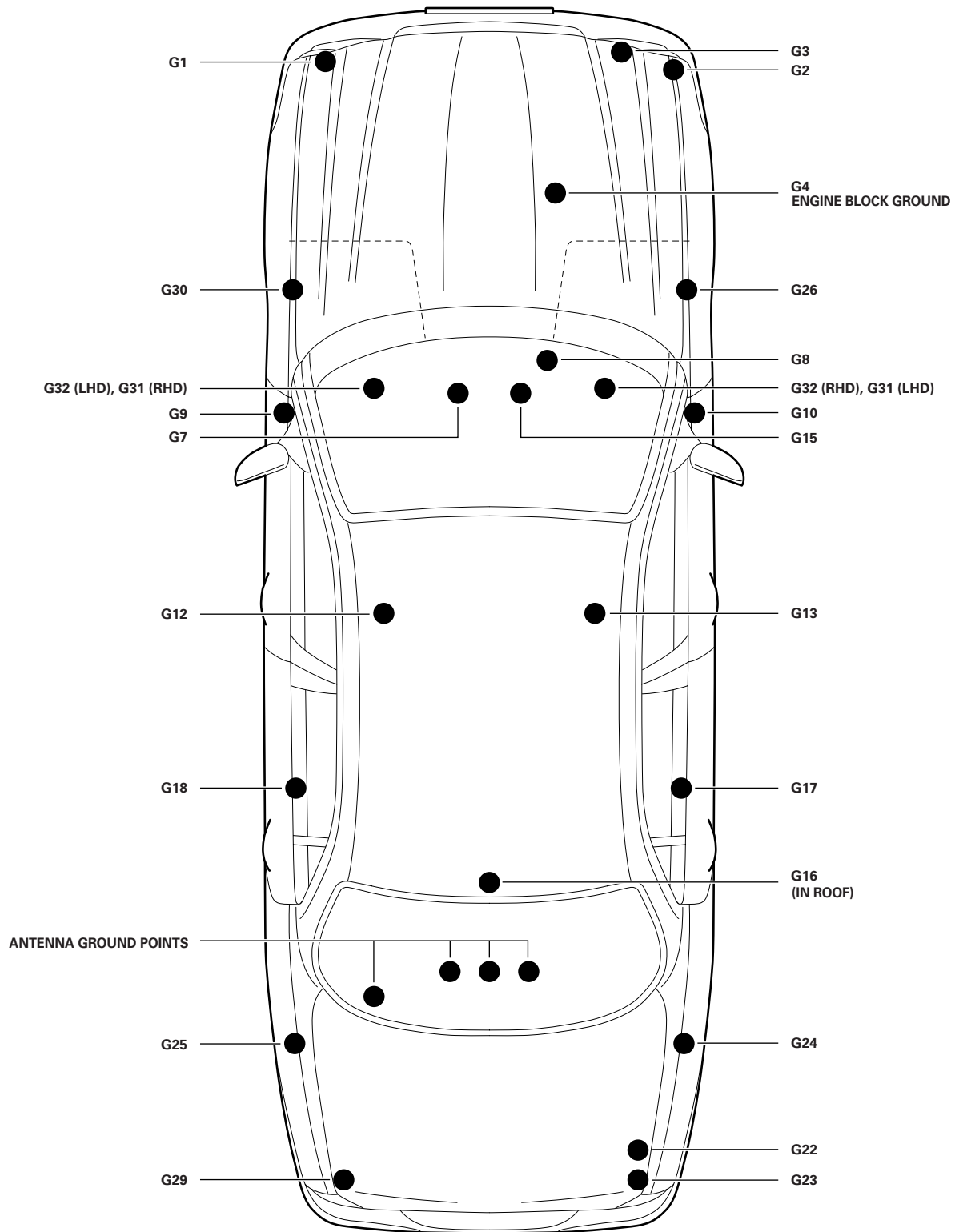
Small Harnesses





Telematics Harness

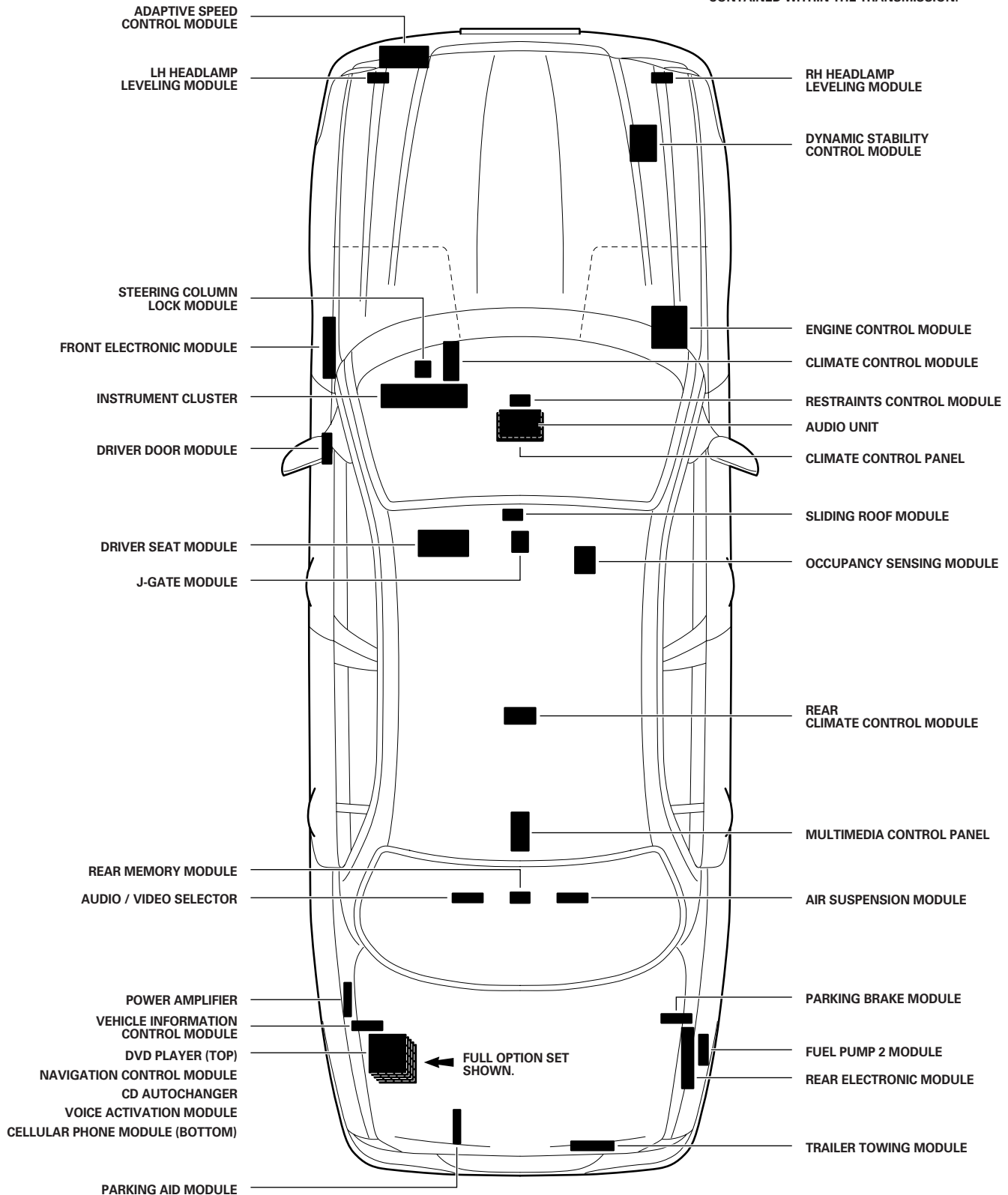






LHD

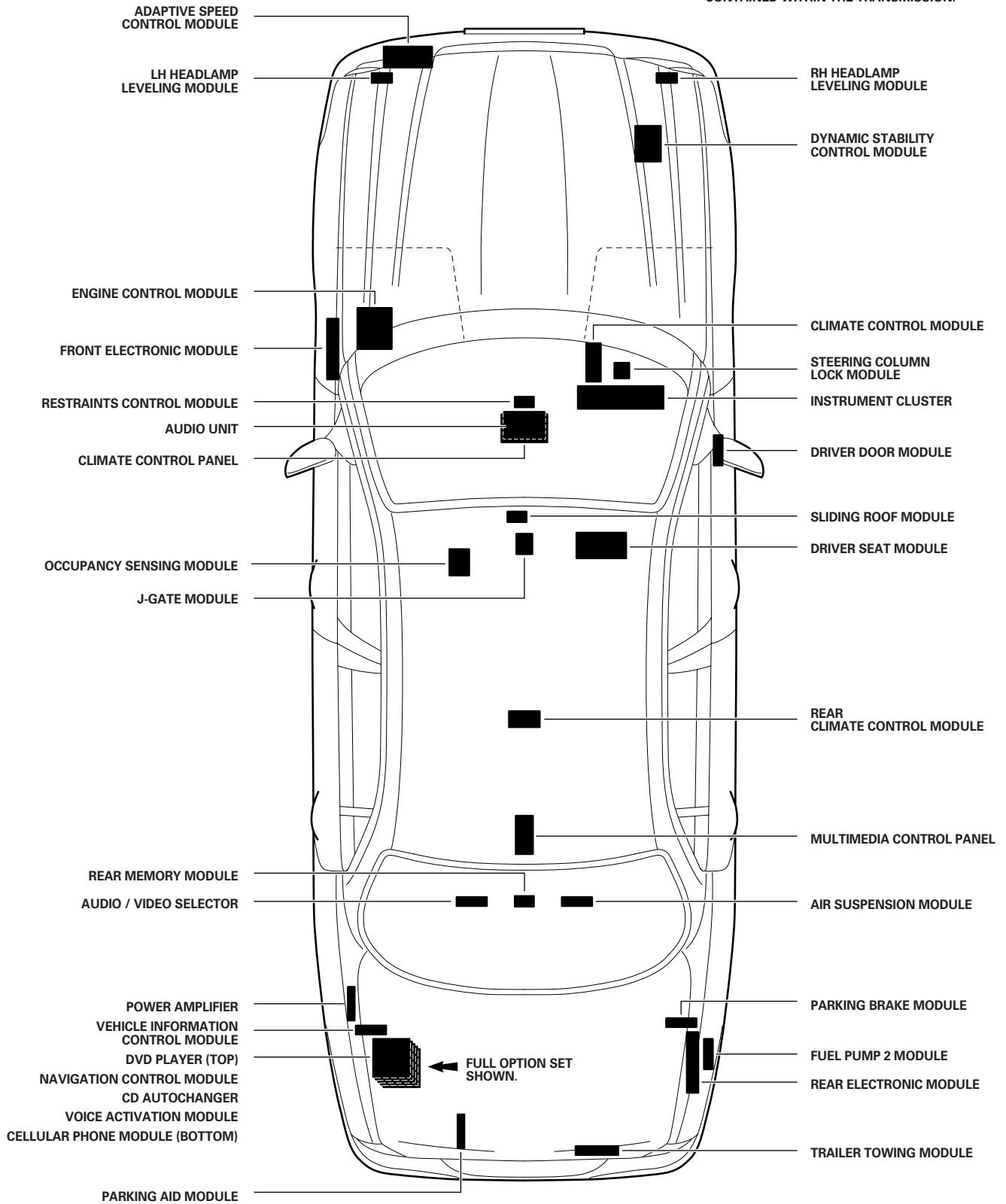
NOTE: THE TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE TRANSMISSION.





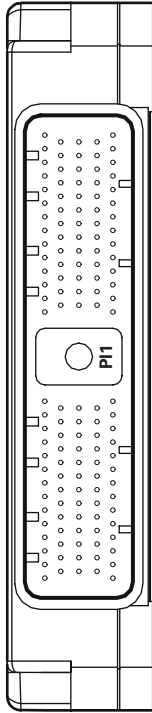
RHD

NOTE: THE TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE TRANSMISSION.





ENGINE CONTROL MODULE



P11 / BLACK

107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
G	N	Y	Y	B	UY	BG	BK	BG	B	—	U	BO	BR
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	
B	R	Y	—	—	—	GU	Y	YR	—	B	UY	RW	
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
RW	RW	—	—	—	—	GW	GW	GR	—	WR	UY	—	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
B	B	GR	—	—	—	—	O	B	OY	OG	BW	GO	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RU	RU	—	B	B	Y	GO	GO	U	GU	—	OY	Y	—

V6

121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
WU	—	G	Y	—	—	BK	N	N	BW	GB	YB	—	GU
94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	
Y	R	—	—	N	N	N	BG	—	O	—	W	RW	
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
N	G	UY	U	—	—	—	R	Y	—	Y	YR	GW	
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
—	BG	GW	BK	BK	YR	YG	—	WU	WU	GR	YR	B	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
—	—	B	B	BG	BG	—	NR	WG	WG	—	—	WFR	—

107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
G	N	Y	Y	B	UY	BG	BK	BR	B	BW	U	BO	BG
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	
B	R	Y	—	—	—	GU	Y	YR	GR	B	UY	RW	
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
RW	RW	YU	YG	YR	YU	GW	GW	GR	YR	—	UY	O	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
B	B	GR	—	—	—	—	O	B	OY	OG	BW	GO	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RU	RU	—	B	B	Y	GO	GO	U	GU	—	OY	Y	—

V8 N/A

121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
WU	—	G	Y	—	—	BK	N	N	BW	GB	YB	—	GU
94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	
Y	R	—	—	N	N	N	BG	—	B	O	RG	W	RW
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
N	G	UY	U	—	—	—	R	Y	—	Y	YR	GW	
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
—	BG	GW	BK	BK	YR	YG	—	WU	WU	GR	—	B	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
—	—	B	B	BG	BG	—	NR	WG	WG	—	—	WFR	—

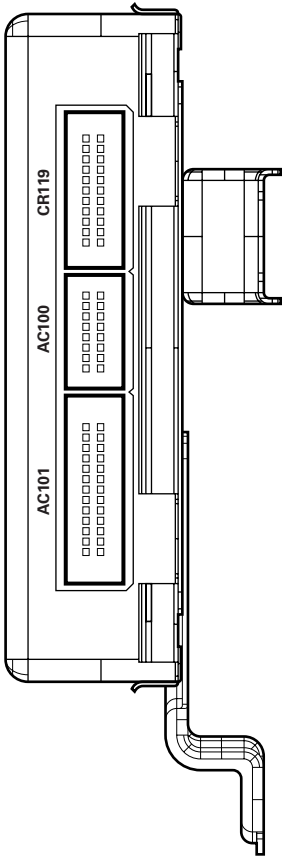
107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
G	N	Y	Y	B	UY	BG	BK	BR	B	BW	U	BO	BG
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	
B	R	Y	—	—	—	GU	Y	YR	GR	B	UY	RW	
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
RW	RW	YU	YG	YR	YU	GW	GW	GR	YR	—	UY	O	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
B	B	GR	—	—	—	—	O	B	OY	OG	BW	GO	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RU	RU	—	B	B	Y	GO	GO	U	GU	—	OY	Y	—

V8 SC

121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
WU	—	G	Y	—	—	BK	N	N	BW	GB	YB	—	GU
94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	
Y	R	—	—	N	N	N	BG	—	B	O	RG	W	RW
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
N	G	UY	U	—	—	—	R	Y	—	Y	YR	GW	
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
—	BG	GW	BK	BK	YR	YG	—	WU	WU	GR	—	B	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
—	—	B	B	BG	BG	—	NR	WG	WG	—	—	WFR	—



CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE



AC101 / BLACK

13	BG	YR	RW	24	BR	GR	25	WG
9	RB	W	Y	GR	18	UY	B	
8	7	Y	N	20	NR	R	21	YB
6	5	GR	17	RW	RU	R	16	15
4	3	GU	RG	G	U		2	1
2	1							

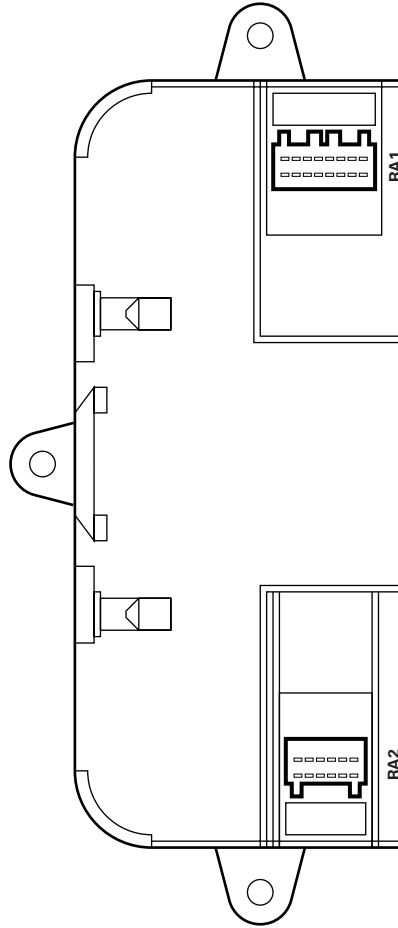
AC100 / BLACK

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
GB	RG	GW	G	O	O	NR	UY
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
BW	UB	U	B	YW	UW	LG	U

CR119 / BLACK

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
RW	FU	RW	Y	G	Y	B	RG	WG	N	—
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
B	GW	YG	OY	BW	G	Y	—	—	—	—

REAR CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE



RA2 / BLACK

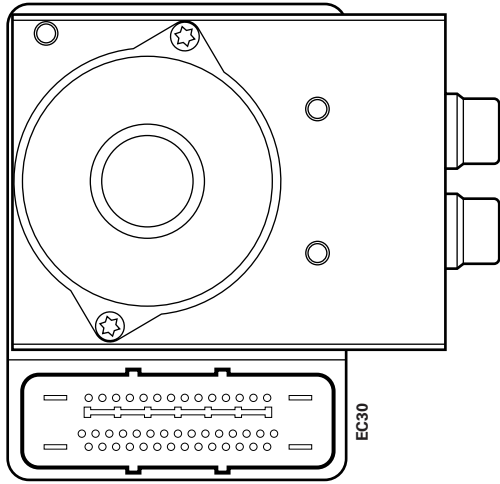
1	B	7	RG
2	—	8	N
3	RW	9	—
4	OY	10	GU
5	O	11	YU
6	YG	12	GB

RA1 / BLACK

16	G	8	Y
15	—	7	—
14	W	6	—
13	WB	5	—
12	BW	4	—
11	U	3	Y
10	—	2	YB
9	G	1	UY



DYNAMIC STABILITY CONTROL MODULE

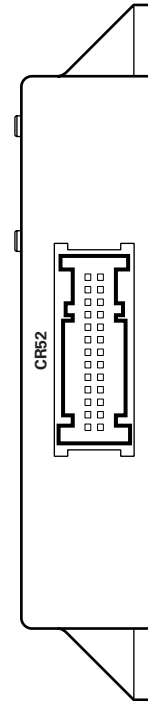


TOP

EC30 / BLACK

1	NR	2	Y	3	Y	4	W	5	BK	6	U	7	R	8	UY	9	U	10	U	11	Y	12	Y	13	G	14	G	15	G	16	B
17	RW	18	YU	19	BG	20	GU	21	—	22	—	23	—	24	B	25	U	26	G	27	YU	28	WG	29	Y	30	YR	31	BW	32	—
33	NG	34	WU	35	—	36	WVR	37	NR	38	—	39	—	40	U	41	—	42	N	43	W	44	—	45	WG	46	NG	47	B		

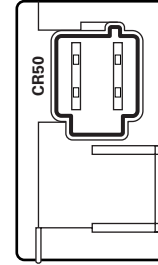
PARKING AID MODULE



CR52 / BLACK

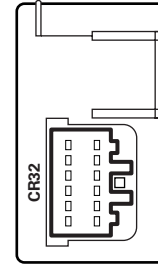
1	WR	2	RU	3	B	4	BO	5	W	6	OY	7	GW	8	RG	9	OG	10	WU	11	WG	12	YU	13	YR
14	RU	15	BG	16	YR	17	YR	18	Y	19	GU	20	—	21	—	22	—	23	WR	24	W	25	—	26	Y

PARKING BRAKE MODULE



CR50 / BLACK

1	NW	2	GW
3	RW	4	B

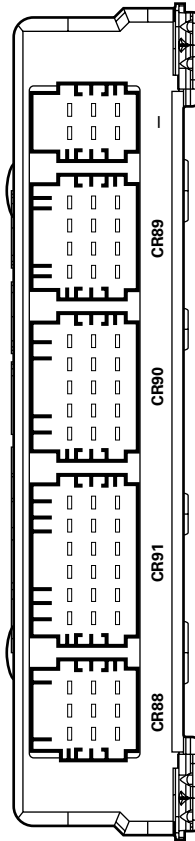


CR32 / GREY

6	RW	5	WB	4	—	3	—	2	—	1	Y
12	WU	11	Y	10	—	9	—	8	—	7	—



AIR SUSPENSION MODULE



CR88 / BLACK

1	4	7
NW	—	Y
2	5	8
N	—	G
3	6	9
B	—	—

CR91 / BLACK

1	4	7	10	13	16
YG	—	YU	—	Y	—
2	5	8	11	14	17
WR	WU	BO	U	GO	G
3	6	9	12	15	18
WB	WG	—	NR	—	BK

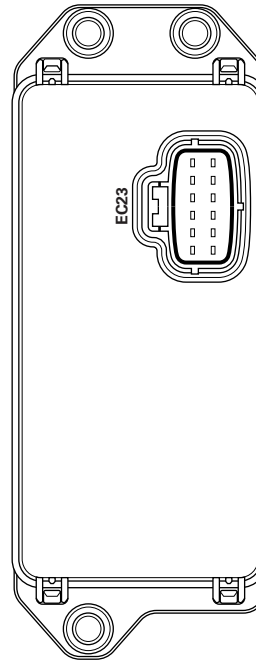
CR90 / BLACK

1	4	7	10	13
G	GO	BW	YR	Y
2	5	8	11	14
GU	GW	BR	YG	G
3	6	9	12	15
GB	GR	BK	YU	BK

CR89 / BLACK

1	4	7	10
BO	WR	WG	BG
2	5	8	11
BK	WU	WB	BG
3	6	9	12
Y	—	—	—

ADAPTIVE SPEED CONTROL MODULE

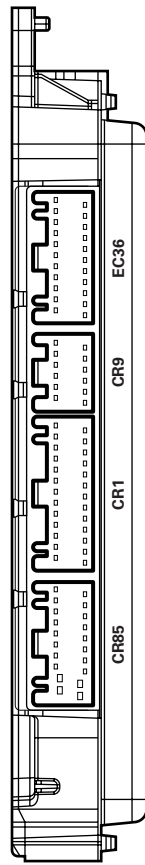


EC23 / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6
NW	B	—	G	—	R
7	8	9	10	11	12
WU	—	—	Y	—	U



FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE



CR85 / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RW	RW	GO	GO	BW	YU	BG	BG	YR	WB
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
RW	RW	Y	B	U	YB	WU	RW	WU	Y

CR1 / BLACK

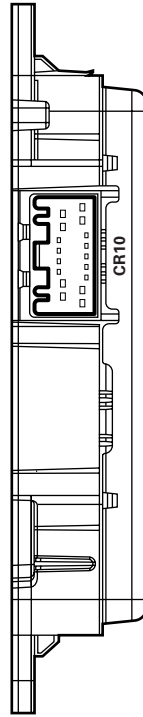
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
R	RU	WG	R	YB	G	WG	OY	WU	U	O	RW	RW
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
R	RU	WG	WG	WB	WB	OG	O	U	OY	OG	OY	B

CR9 / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6
U	OG	BW	—	—	NW
7	8	9	10	11	12
Y	WU	—	—	O	B

EC36 / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BR	U	BW	—	NR	WU	BK	YR	GU	B	—
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
—	BR	—	U	BG	BG	UY	BG	GW	RW	BW

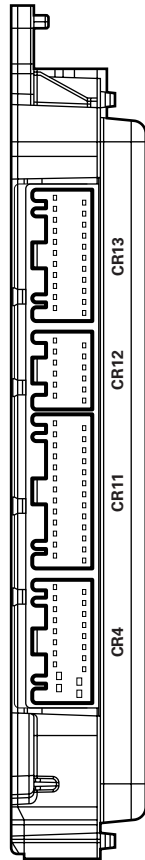


CR10 / BLACK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
OY	W	—	BW	—	WB	RU	RU	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
R	BR	B	—	B	B	BO	RU	RU



REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE



CR4 / BLACK

1	YB	2	NW	3	RM	4	GU	5	OY	6	OY	7	O	8	WB	9	WB	10	WG
11	YG	12	YG	13	—	14	—	15	WR	16	WU	17	GW	18	—	19	UY	20	RG

CR11 / NATURAL

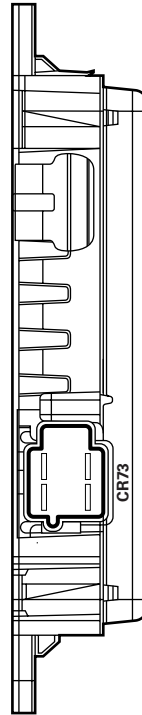
1	—	2	—	3	RU	4	R	5	U	6	YB	7	Y	8	OG	9	GO	10	BO	11	B	12	B	13	WU
14	—	15	—	16	GW	17	OY	18	OG	19	N	20	—	21	OY	22	RU	23	BK	24	—	25	B	26	B

CR12 / BLACK

1	YR	2	R	3	—	4	—	5	U	6	OG
7	G	8	GU	9	RG	10	—	11	—	12	OY

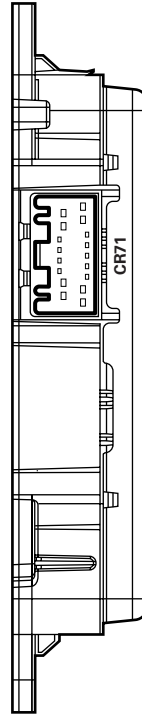
CR13 / BLACK

1	Y	2	U	3	—	4	—	5	—	6	N	7	—	8	GR	9	YG	10	YU	11	—
12	B	13	GO	14	WG	15	OY	16	WR	17	WG	18	—	19	—	20	GR	21	—	22	GW



CR73 / BLACK

1	N	2	B
3	R	4	Y

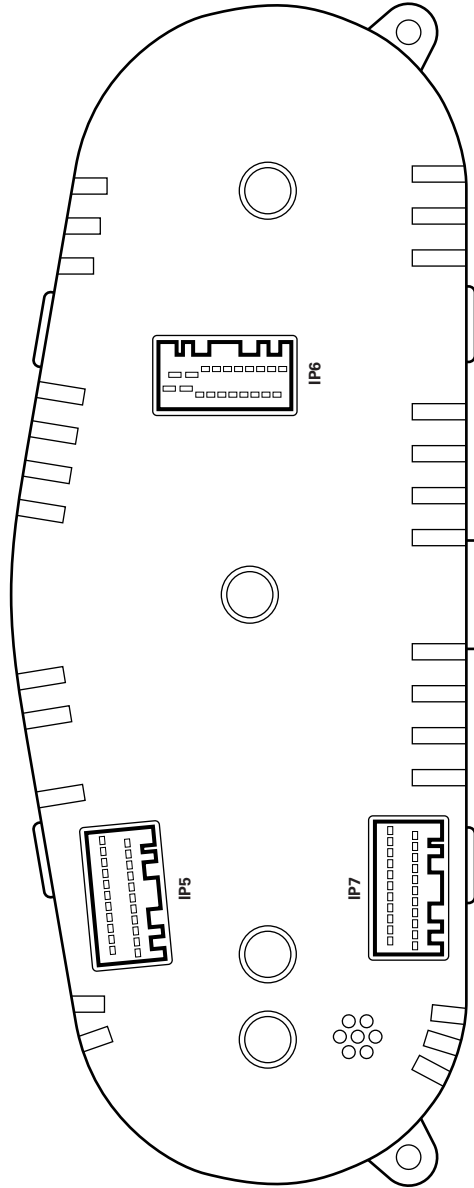


CR71 / BLACK

1	UY	2	—	3	U	4	O	5	GB	6	G	7	RU	8	RU		
9	OG	10	UY	11	W	12	O	13	—	14	—	15	B	16	RU	17	RU



INSTRUMENT CLUSTER



IP6 / BLACK

11	1
R	O
12	BG
U	4
13	WR
GB	5
14	6
RG	WR
15	GR
16	7
W	—
17	Y
WB	8
18	Y
19	9
G	G
20	10
Y	U

IP5 / GREY

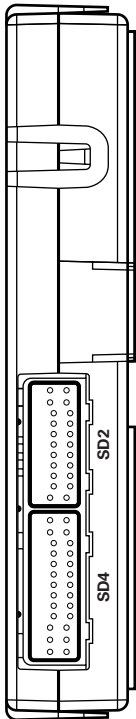
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B	—	GO
11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
—	GO	Y	YR	R	—	OG	YG	GR	RW	YU

IP7 / BLACK

22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
—	WB	GW	UY	BR	Y	INW	BO	YU	WR	W
11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
BG	—	GU	GO	GR	YB	RW	G	BW	WG	WU



DRIVER SEAT MODULE



SD4 / BLACK

13	NG
12	WB
25	WB
24	WB

10	R
9	WU
8	U
7	O
6	5
5	4
4	3
3	15
2	14
1	1

SD2 / BLACK

11	GB
22	RW
WR	

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	U
21	O	YR	N	YB	Y	WG	RU		

SD3 / BLACK

6	4	2
NR	OG	
5	3	1
B	GO	

SD24 / BLACK

4	2
YR	UY
3	1
RU	YU

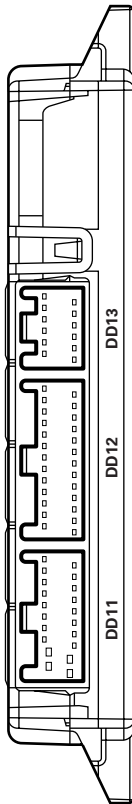
SD26 / BLACK

4	2
GU	
3	1
U	

SD27 / BLACK

6	4	2
GR	GO	NG
5	3	1
RG	GW	B

DRIVER DOOR MODULE



DD11 / BLACK

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		N	OY	O	R	O	R	U	G
2	OG	3	OG	4	WU	5	6	7	8
OY								YB	Y
								Y	YG

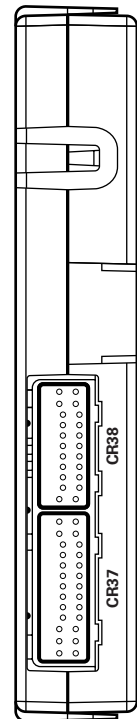
DD12 / BLACK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
YR	Y	OY	O				G	BR			GO	

DD13 / NATURAL

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
BK	B		OY	NU	N				

REAR MEMORY MODULE



CR37 / BLACK

13	12	11
26	25	24

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14

CR36 / BLACK

11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
22										

CR41 / BLACK

6	4	2
5	3	1

CR21 / BLACK

4	2
3	1

CR53 / BLACK

4	2
3	1

CR59 / BLACK

6	4	2
5	3	1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
BATTERY	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
IGNITION SWITCH	IP34	7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
MEGAFUSES	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX	CR6 CR47 CR48 CR49 CR56 EC7 EC55	10-WAY / BLACK 11-WAY / BLACK 11-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK 15-WAY / BLACK 11-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3 CR5 CR68 CR80 CR81 CR82 CR83 CR84 CR97 CR98	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
TRANSIT ISOLATION RELAY	CR95	2-WAY / WHITE	TRUNK / ADJACENT TO BATTERY

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR117	2-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS INTERCONNECT	TRUNK / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
IP1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP58	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)

GROUND S

Ground	Location
BC1	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
BC3	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

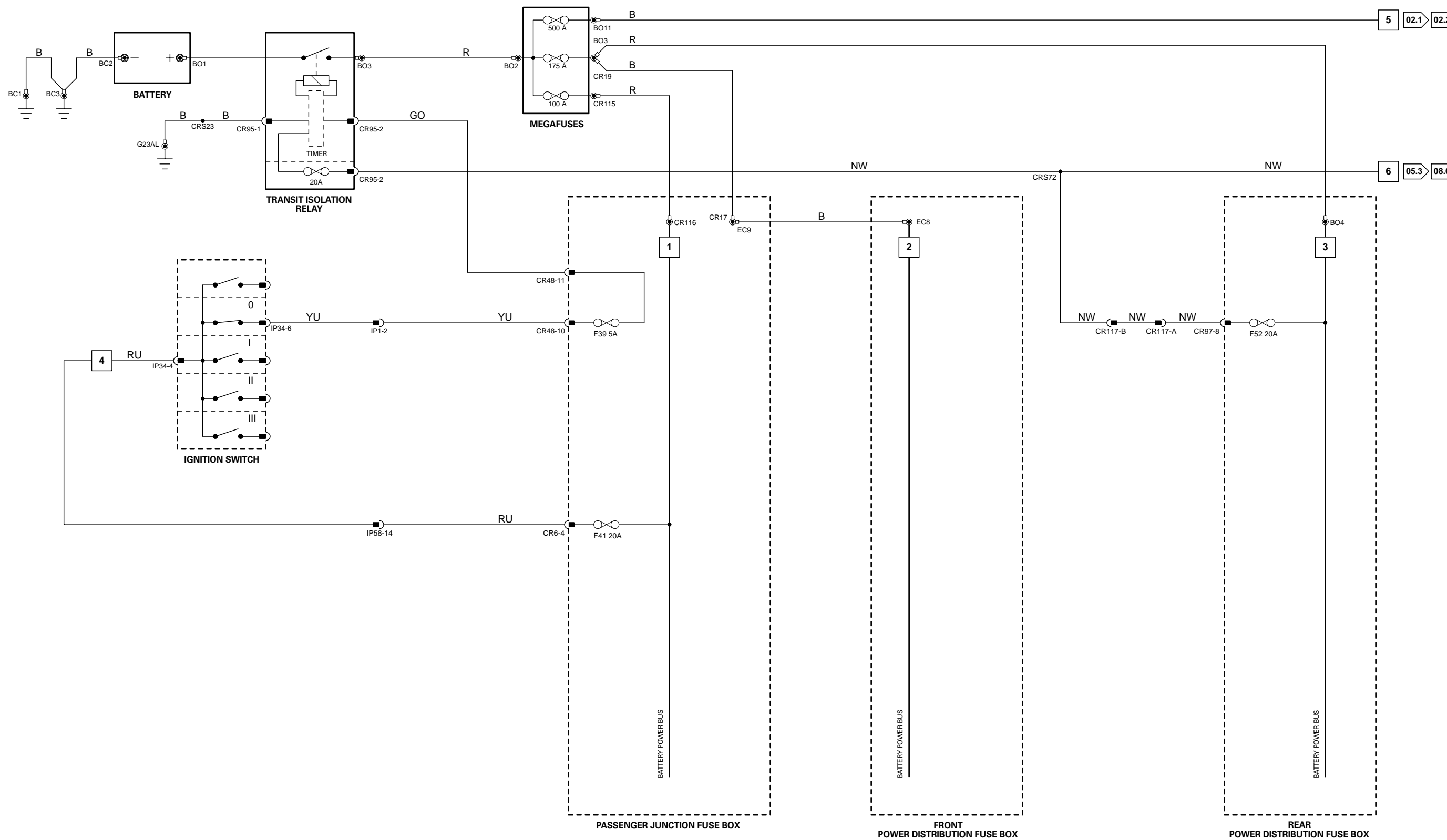


Fig. 01.2**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location		
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT		
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK			
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK			
	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3		4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
		CR5		4-WAY / BLACK	
		CR68		8-WAY / BLACK	
CR80		4-WAY / BLACK			
CR81		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR82		12-WAY / BLACK			
CR83		4-WAY / BLACK			
CR84		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR97		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR98		10-WAY / BLACK			

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
PI42	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RL1	6-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR1	6-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
SD1	4-WAY / GREY / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SP1	4-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
TL14	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER
TL35	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

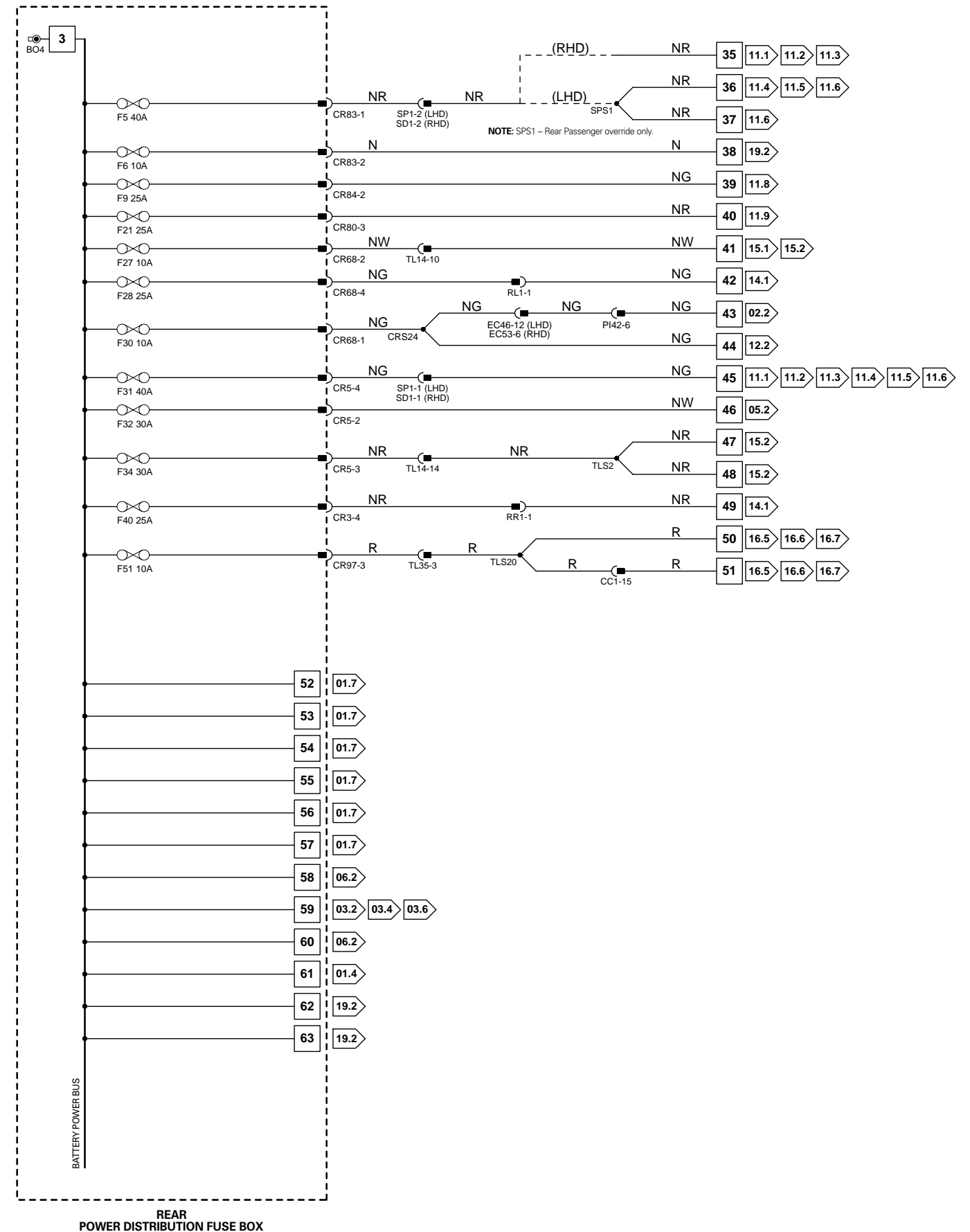
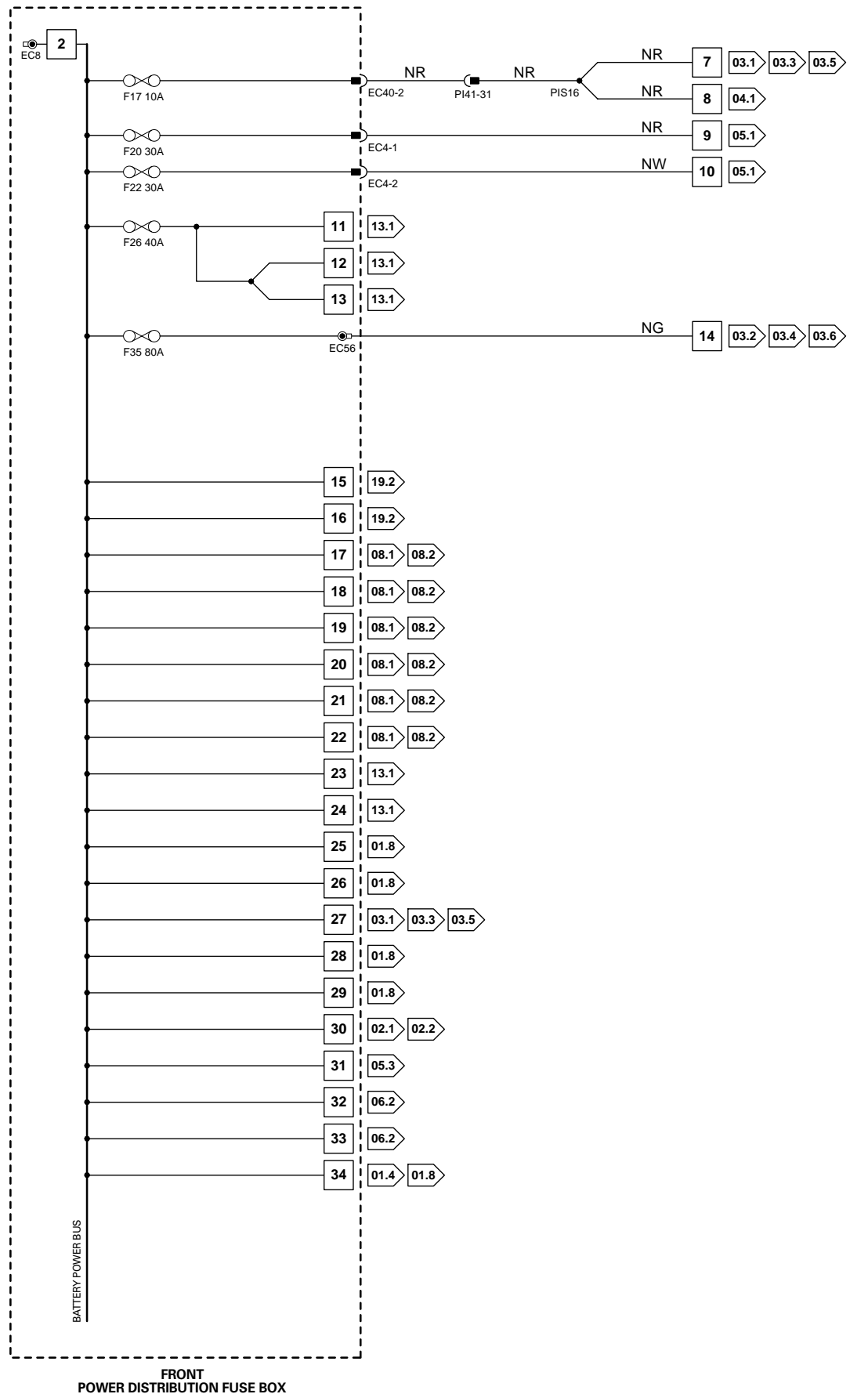


Fig. 01.3**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX	CR6 CR47 CR48 CR49 CR56 EC7 EC55	10-WAY / BLACK 11-WAY / BLACK 11-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK 15-WAY / BLACK 11-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / RH 'A' POST

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC7	10-WAY / GREY / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CR78	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE ON/OFF SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
IP1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP22	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP51	10-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
RC2	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
SD1	4-WAY / GREY / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SP1	4-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
TL31	14-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

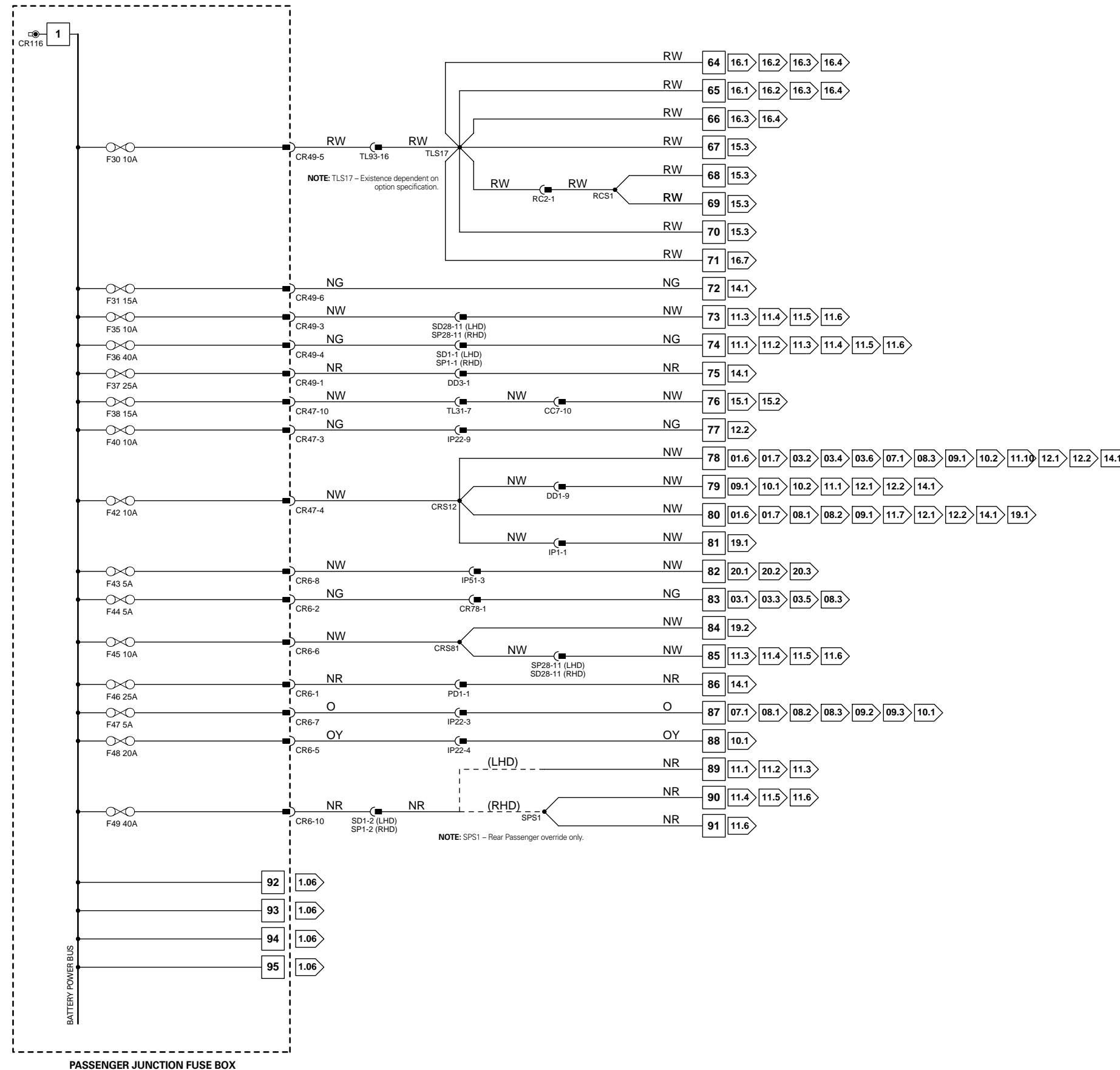


Fig. 01.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location		
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT		
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK			
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK			
	IGNITION SWITCH	IP34		7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX	CR6	10-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / RH 'A' POST		
	CR47	11-WAY / BLACK			
	CR48	11-WAY / BLACK			
	CR49	10-WAY / BLACK			
	CR56	10-WAY / BLACK			
	EC7	15-WAY / BLACK			
	EC55	11-WAY / BLACK			
	REAR IGNITION RELAY	—		—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R2
	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3		4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
		CR5		4-WAY / BLACK	
CR68		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR80		4-WAY / BLACK			
CR81		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR82		12-WAY / BLACK			
CR83		4-WAY / BLACK			
CR84		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR97		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR98		10-WAY / BLACK			
SLAVE IGNITION RELAY		—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R9	

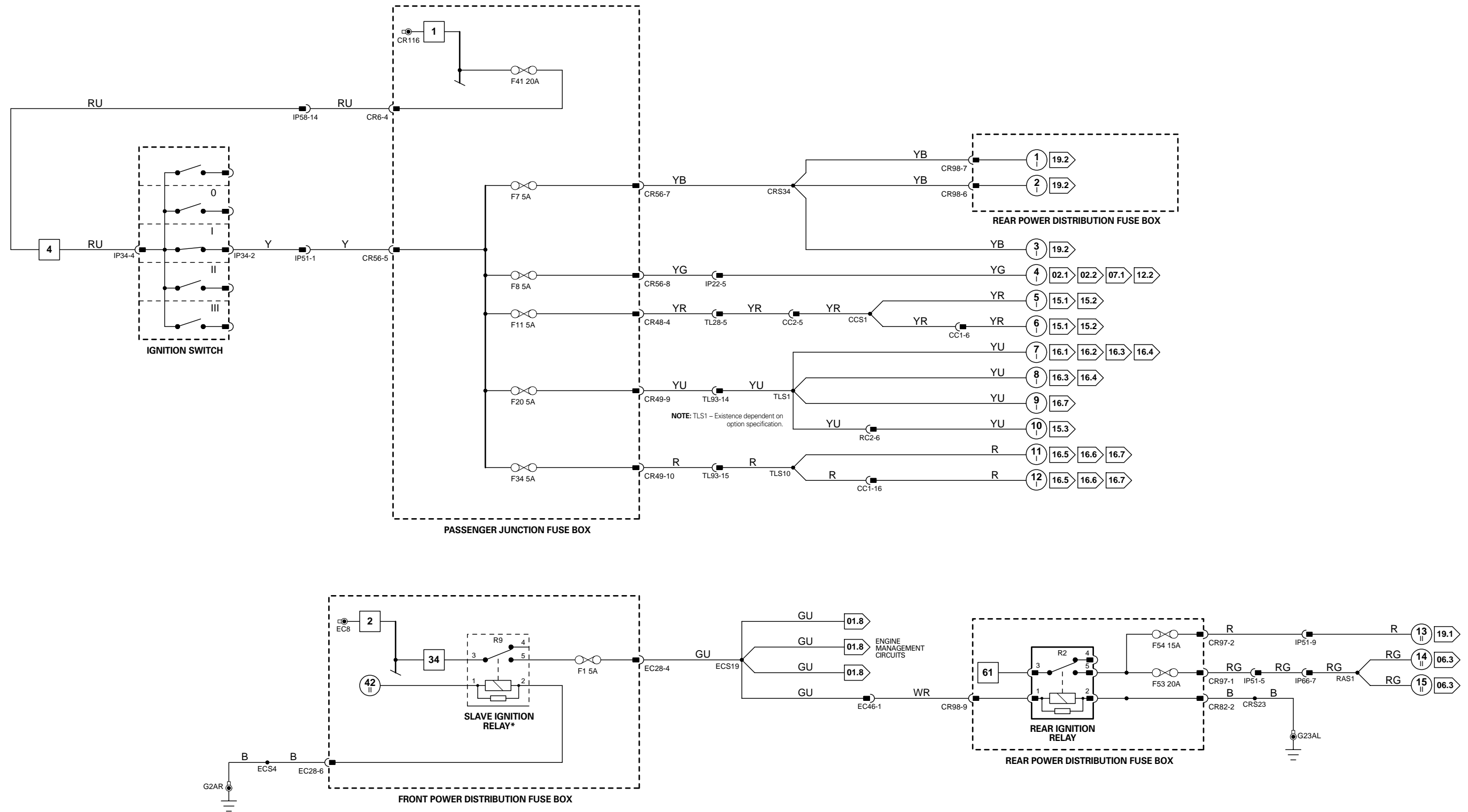
HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP22	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP51	10-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP58	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP66	14-WAY / GREY / INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS TO REAR AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RC2	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



*NOTE: Refer to Fig. 01.8 for complete Slave Ignition Relay circuit details.

Fig. 01.5

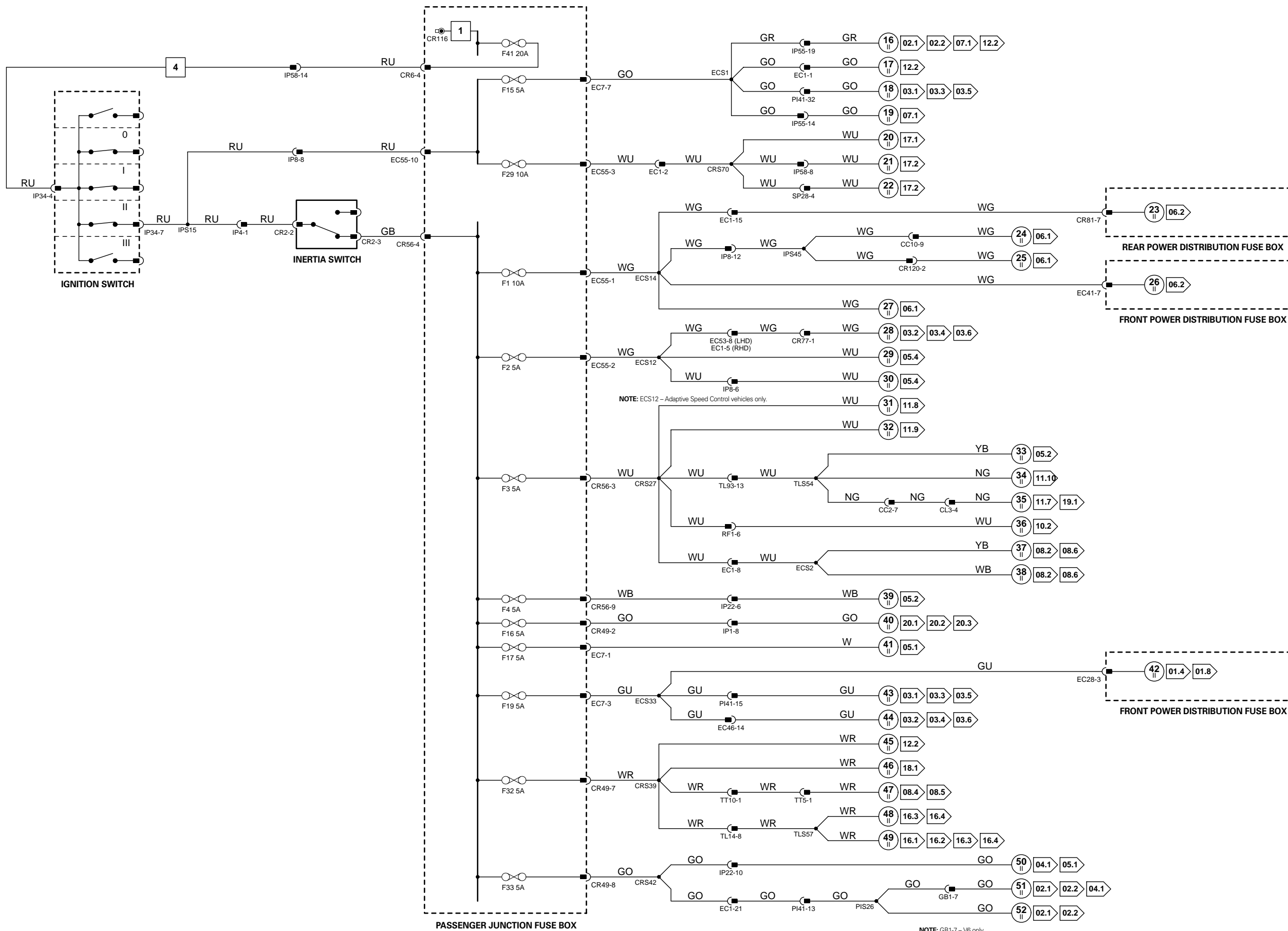
COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location		
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT		
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK			
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK			
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK			
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK			
	IGNITION SWITCH	IP34		7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
INERTIA SWITCH	CR2	3-WAY / GREY	LH 'A' POST		
PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX	CR6	10-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / RH 'A' POST		
	CR47	11-WAY / BLACK			
	CR48	11-WAY / BLACK			
	CR49	10-WAY / BLACK			
	CR56	10-WAY / BLACK			
	EC7	15-WAY / BLACK			
	EC55	11-WAY / BLACK			
	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3		4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
		CR5		4-WAY / BLACK	
		CR68		8-WAY / BLACK	
CR80		4-WAY / BLACK			
CR81		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR82		12-WAY / BLACK			
CR83		4-WAY / BLACK			
CR84		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR97		8-WAY / BLACK			
CR98		10-WAY / BLACK			

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
CR77	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CR120	8-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
GB1	16-WAY / GREY / ENGINE HARNESS TO TRANSMISSION HARNESS	ADJACENT TO TRANSMISSION BELL HOUSING
IP1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP4	14-WAY / GREEN / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP22	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP58	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
TL14	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE
TT5	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TT10	2-WAY / GREY / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: ECS12 - Adaptive Speed Control vehicles only.

NOTE: GB1-7 - V6 only.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 01.6

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK	
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK	
PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX	CR6	10-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
	CR47	11-WAY / BLACK	
	CR48	11-WAY / BLACK	
	CR49	10-WAY / BLACK	
	CR56	10-WAY / BLACK	
	EC7	15-WAY / BLACK	
	EC55	11-WAY / BLACK	
	CR4	20-WAY / BLACK	
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR11	26-WAY / NATURAL	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR12	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR13	22-WAY / BLACK	
	CR71	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR73	4-WAY / BLACK	
SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER RELAY 1	—	—	PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX – R1
SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER RELAY 2	—	—	PASSENGER JUNCTION FUSE BOX – R1

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
BF1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO FRONT BUMPER HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CR120	8-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP22	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP66	14-WAY / GREY / INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS TO REAR AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

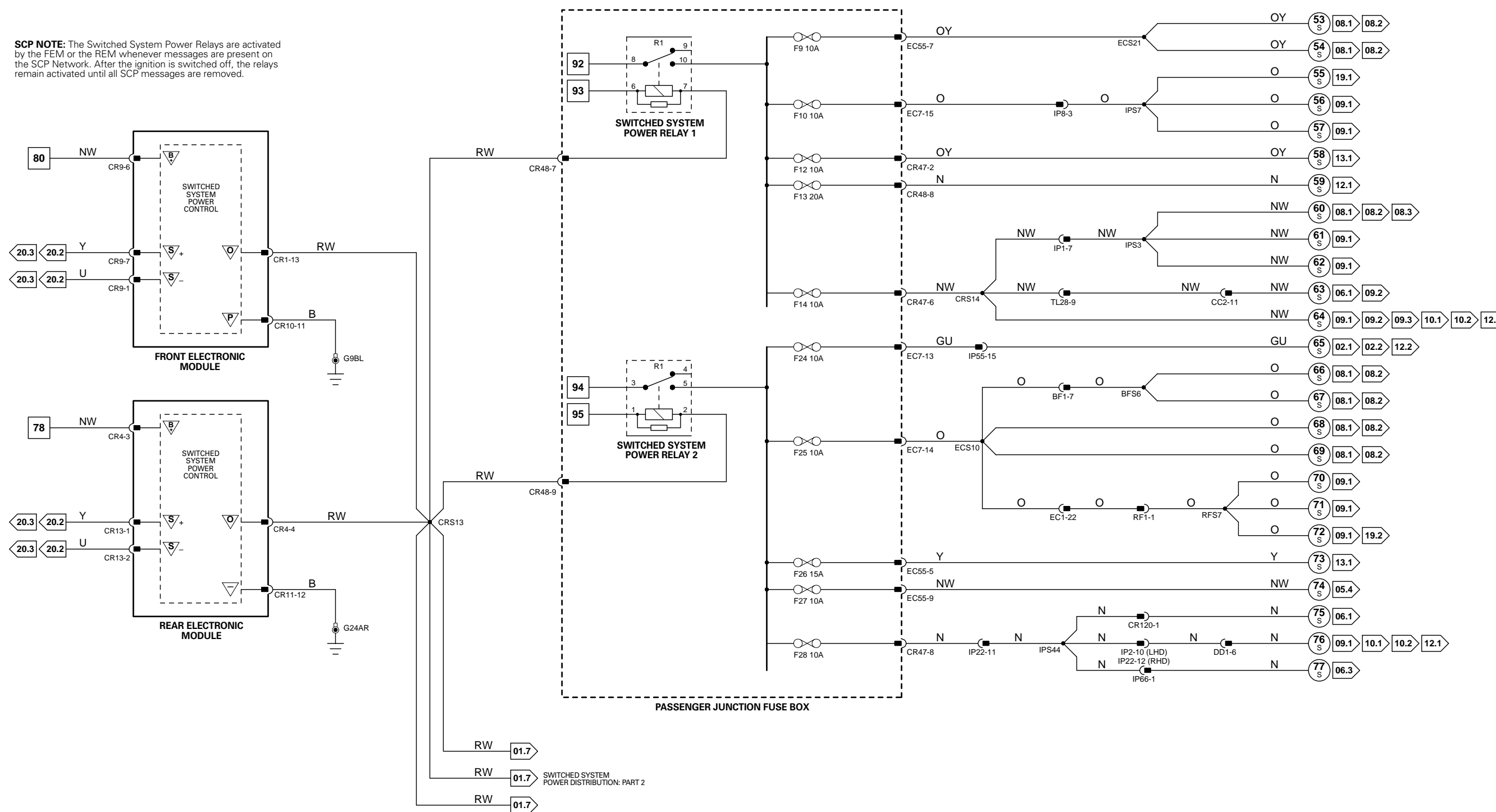
GROUND

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE

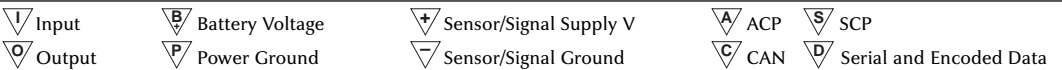
Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



SCP NOTE: The Switched System Power Relays are activated by the FEM or the REM whenever messages are present on the SCP Network. After the ignition is switched off, the relays remain activated until all SCP messages are removed.



SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER DISTRIBUTION: PART 2



VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 01.7

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK	
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK	
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3	4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR68	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR80	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR81	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR82	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR83	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR84	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR97	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR98	10-WAY / BLACK	
	REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4		20-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
CR11		26-WAY / NATURAL	
CR12		12-WAY / BLACK	
CR13		22-WAY / BLACK	
CR71		17-WAY / BLACK	
CR73		4-WAY / BLACK	
SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER RELAY 3	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R7
SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER RELAY 4	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R7
SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER RELAY 5	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R8

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BR1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR BUMPER HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
LS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH REAR SEAT
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF25	8-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER LH 'A' POST
RS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

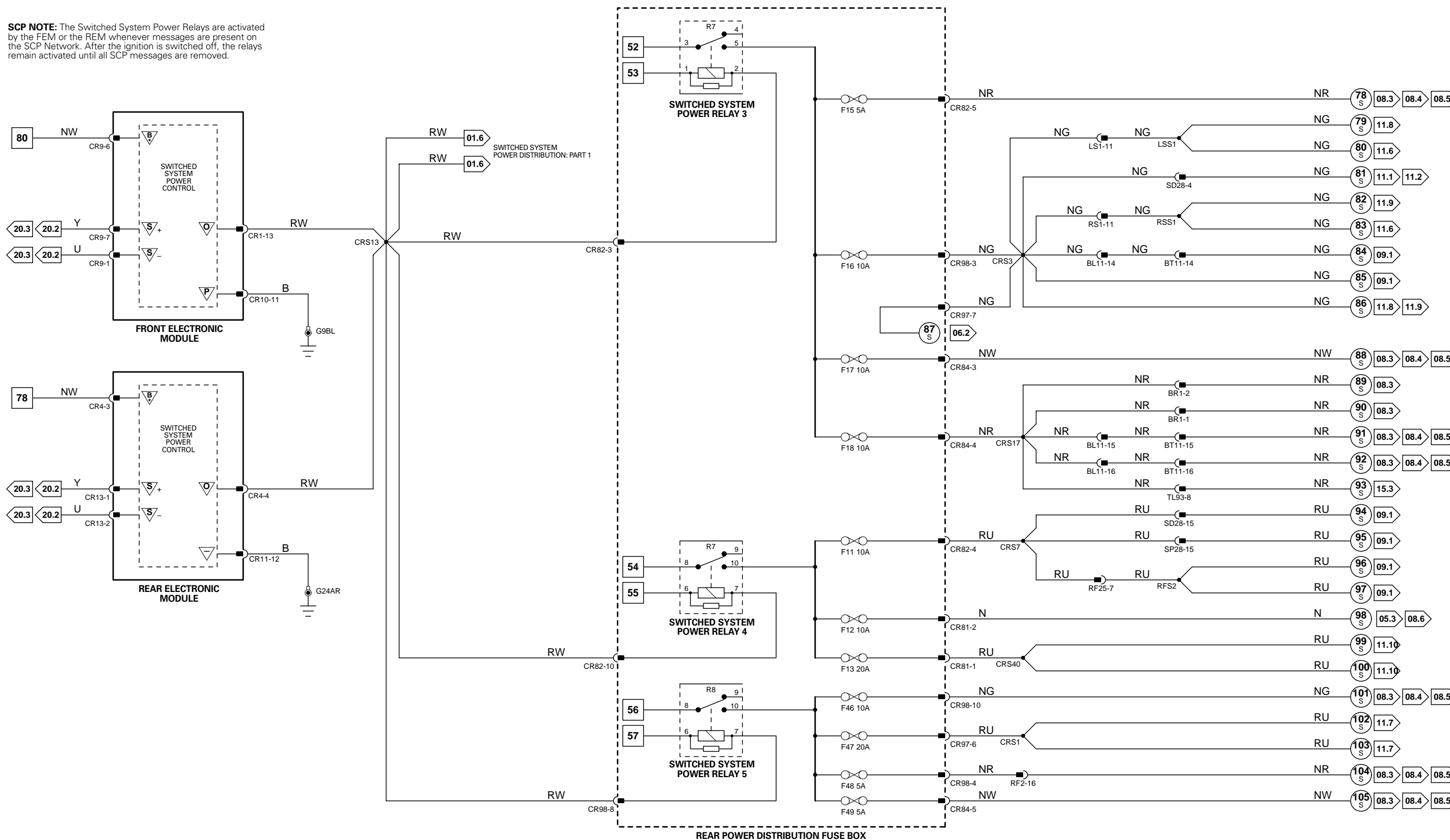
GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



SCP NOTE: The Switched System Power Relays are activated by the FEM or the REM whenever messages are present on the SCP Network. After the ignition is switched off, the relays remain activated until all SCP messages are removed.



1 → 6	Fig. 01.1	64 → 95	Fig. 01.3	16 → 52	Fig. 01.5	78 → 105	Fig. 01.7
7 → 63	Fig. 01.2	1 → 15	Fig. 01.4	53 → 77	Fig. 01.6	106 → 143	Fig. 01.8

∇	Input	B	Battery Voltage	∇	Sensor/Signal Supply V	∇	ACP	S	SCP
∇	Output	P	Power Ground	∇	Sensor/Signal Ground	∇	CAN	D	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O P11-40	EMS CONTROL RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 01.8

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
EMS CONTROL RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R11
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK	
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK	
IGNITION COIL RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R7
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3	4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR68	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR80	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR81	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR82	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR83	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR84	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR97	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR98	10-WAY / BLACK	
SLAVE IGNITION RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R9

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CP1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
CV5	12-WAY / GREY / FUEL PUMP LINK HARNESS TO EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE LINK HARNESS	ABOVE REAR AXLE / CENTER
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC21	2-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO COOLING FAN MODULE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
IL10	12-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	REAR OF ENGINE
IS5	6-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE / LH REAR
IS6	6-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE / RH REAR
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

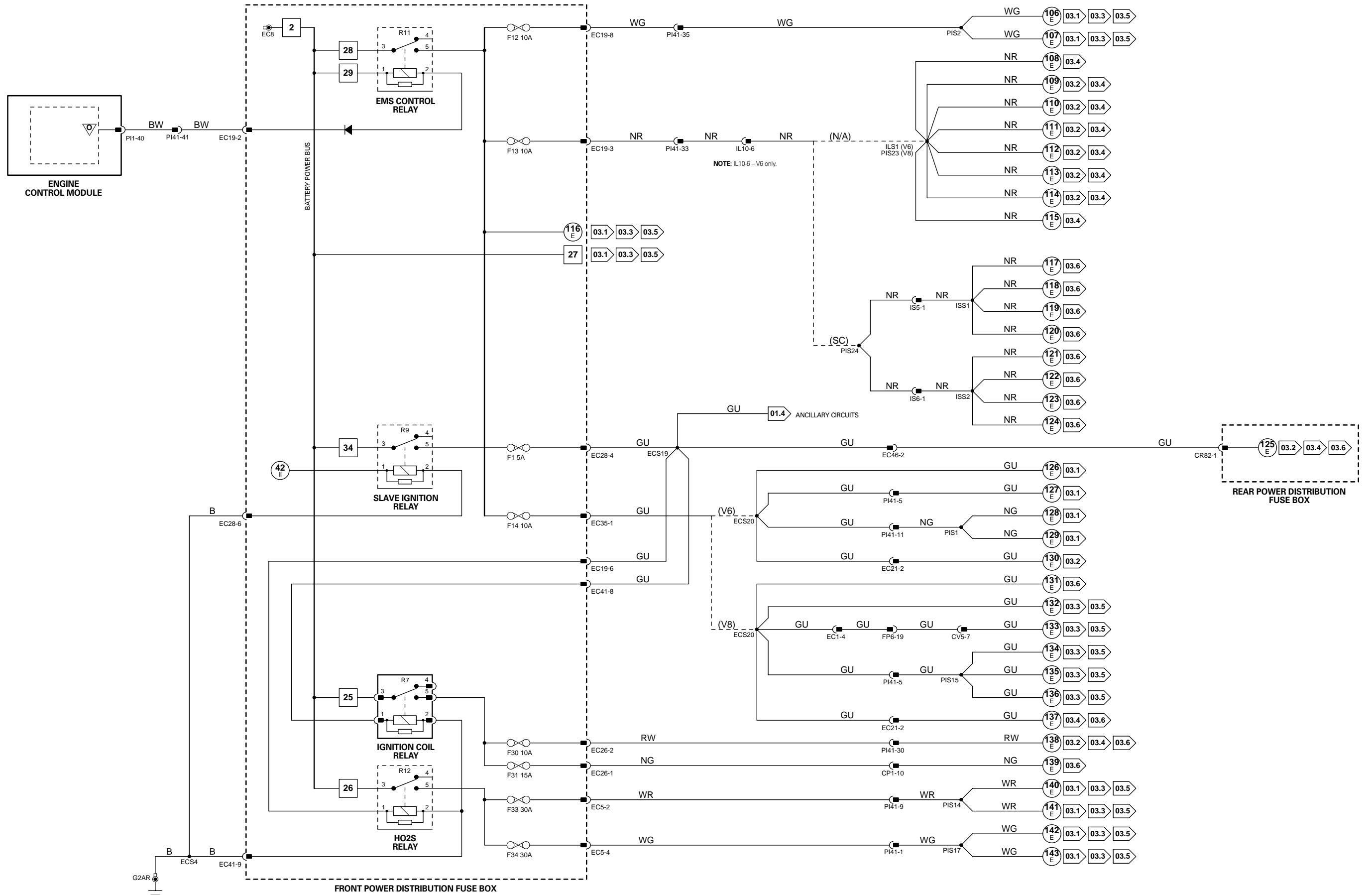
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I P11-006	ENGINE CRANK: B+
I P11-031	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O P11-041	STARTER RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-053	GENERATOR CONTROL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
I P11-065	GENERATOR FIELD RETURN SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE BY GENERATOR OPERATING CONDITION
I P11-079	GENERATOR FAULT; CHARGE WARNING
C P11-123	CAN -
C P11-124	CAN +

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I IP5-02	KEY-IN AUDIBLE WARNING: B+ WHEN KEY IN
B+ IP5-03	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
B+ IP5-04	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I IP6-04	PATS GROUND: GROUND
D IP6-05	PATS TRANSCIEVER: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
D IP6-06	PATS TRANSCIEVER: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
C IP6-08	CAN +
C IP6-09	CAN -

Transmission Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ GB2-09	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
O GB2-10	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
PG GB2-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG GB2-16	POWER GROUND: GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 02.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
BATTERY	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
GENERATOR - V6	PI47 BO10	—	ENGINE, RH SIDE, FRONT
IGNITION SWITCH	IP34	7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
MEGAFUSES	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
PASSIVE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM TRANSCIEVER	IP18	4-WAY / GREEN	IGNITION SWITCH
STARTER MOTOR	—	—	ENGINE BLOCK / RH SIDE
STARTER RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R10
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE	GB2	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

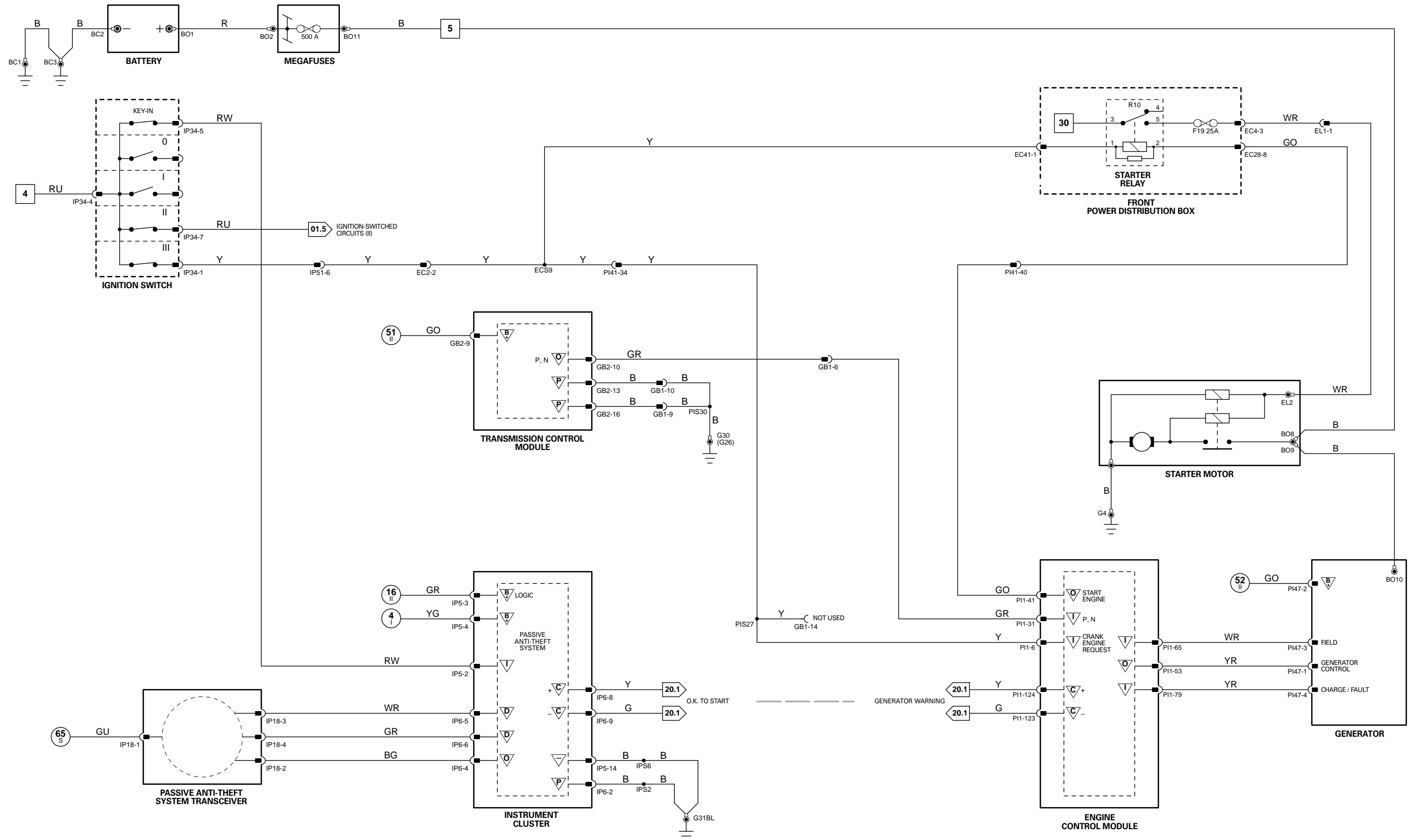
Connector	Connector Description	Location
EC2	2-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EL1	2-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT TO STARTER MOTOR LINK HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD CENTER / REARWARD OF ENGINE
GB1	16-WAY / GREY / ENGINE HARNESS TO TRANSMISSION HARNESS	ADJACENT TO TRANSMISSION BELL HOUSING
IP51	10-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
BC1	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
BC3	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G4	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE BLOCK GROUND
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: V6 Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I P11-006	ENGINE CRANK: B+
I P11-031	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O P11-041	STARTER RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I P11-079	GENERATOR FAULT; CHARGE WARNING
C P11-123	CAN -
C P11-124	CAN +

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I IP5-02	KEY-IN AUDIBLE WARNING: B+ WHEN KEY IN
B+ IP5-03	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
B+ IP5-04	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I IP6-04	PATS GROUND: GROUND
D IP6-05	PATS TRANSCEIVER: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
D IP6-06	PATS TRANSCEIVER: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
C IP6-08	CAN +
C IP6-09	CAN -

Transmission Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ GB2-09	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
O GB2-10	PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
PG GB2-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG GB2-16	POWER GROUND: GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 02.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
BATTERY	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
GENERATOR - V8	PI48 BO10	—	ENGINE, RH SIDE, FRONT
IGNITION SWITCH	IP34	7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
MEGAFUSES	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
PASSIVE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM TRANSCEIVER	IP18	4-WAY / GREEN	IGNITION SWITCH
STARTER MOTOR	—	—	ENGINE BLOCK / RH SIDE
STARTER RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R10
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE	GB2	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

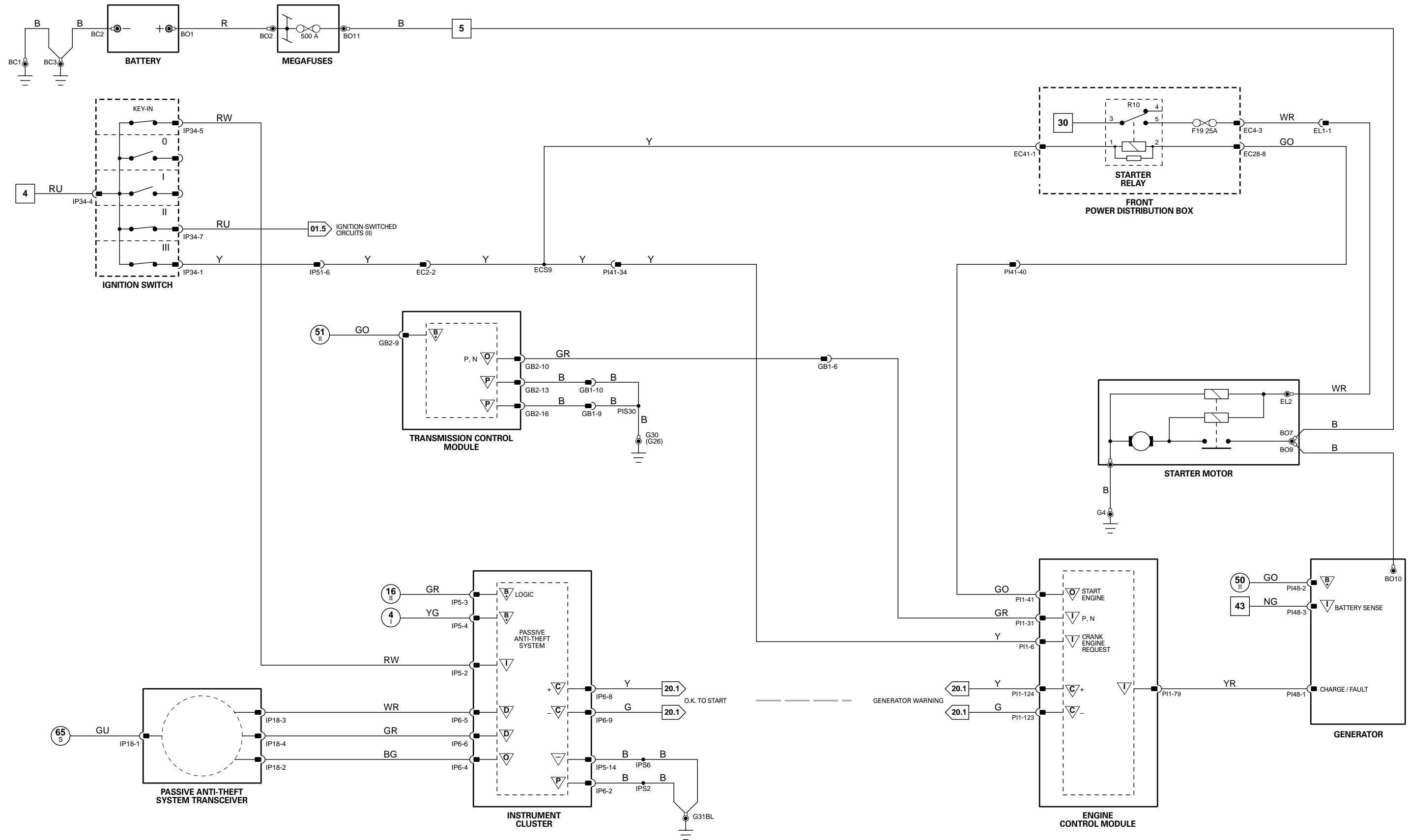
Connector	Connector Description	Location
EC2	2-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EL1	2-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT TO STARTER MOTOR LINK HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD CENTER / REARWARD OF ENGINE
GB1	16-WAY / GREY / ENGINE HARNESS TO TRANSMISSION HARNESS	ADJACENT TO TRANSMISSION BELL HOUSING
IP51	10-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
BC1	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
BC3	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G4	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE BLOCK GROUND
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O	P11-001 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-002 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
PG	P11-004 POWER GROUND 1: GROUND
PG	P11-005 POWER GROUND 2: GROUND
I	P11-006 ENGINE CRANK: B+
I	P11-007 IGNITION ON: B+
I	P11-008 BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH: NORMALLY OPEN / B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I	P11-010 INERTIA SWITCH: NORMALLY CLOSED / OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN ACTIVATED
SS	P11-012 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SS	P11-013 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2: NOMINAL 5 V
SG	P11-017 SMALL SIGNAL GROUND1: GROUND
SG	P11-018 SMALL SIGNAL GROUND 2: GROUND
SG	P11-019 SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
SG	P11-020 SENSOR GROUND 2: GROUND
B+	P11-022 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+	P11-023 EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 1: B+
B+	P11-024 EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 2: B+
SG	P11-029 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 1/1: GROUND
SG	P11-030 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 1/1: GROUND
I	P11-031 PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I	P11-036 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 70 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-037 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-038 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE SOLENOID DRIVE – 1 / BOTTOM: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
O	P11-039 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE SOLENOID DRIVE – 2 / TOP: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
O	P11-040 EMS CONTROL RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	P11-041 STARTER RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG	P11-043 TP AND APP SIGNALS SHIELD: GROUND
I	P11-044 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR SIGNAL: NOMINAL 0 – 5 V BY ENGINE OPERATING CONDITION
SG	P11-045 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
SG	P11-046 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-050 ENGINE FUEL TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
O	P11-052 THROTTLE MOTOR RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	P11-053 GENERATOR CONTROL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG	P11-054 THROTTLE MOTOR GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-055 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-056 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
I	P11-065 GENERATOR FIELD RETURN SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE BY GENERATOR OPERATING CONDITION
O	P11-066 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE DRIVE: PWM, 10 Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 7% – 100%
I	P11-068 BANK 2 CAMSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 4 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-069 BANK 2 CAMSHAFT SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-070 ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-071 INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-073 INJECTION PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: POTENTIOMETER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
I	P11-075 THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 SIGNAL: IDLE = 0.60 V; FULL THROTTLE = 4.30 V
I	P11-076 THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 SIGNAL: IDLE = 1.48 V; FULL THROTTLE = 4.40 V
I	P11-078 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-079 GENERATOR FAULT; CHARGE WARNING
O	P11-080 THROTTLE MOTOR DRIVE: B+ TO ACTIVATE MOTOR
SG	P11-081 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 2/1: GROUND
SG	P11-082 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 2/1: GROUND
I	P11-083 HO2 SENSOR 1/1 SIGNAL: VARIABLE CURRENT
I	P11-084 HO2 SENSOR 1/1 SIGNAL: CONSTANT CURRENT
SG	P11-091 HO2 SENSOR HEATERS 1/2, 2/2 GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-092 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/2: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 256 mS, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0 mS = 0%, 77 mS = 30%, 256 mS = 100%
O	P11-093 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/2: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 256 mS, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0 mS = 0%, 77 mS = 30%, 256 mS = 100%
I	P11-094 BANK 1 CAMSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 4 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-095 BANK 1 CAMSHAFT SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-098 BANK 1 KNOCK SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE DEPENDENT ON ENGINE VIBRATION
I	P11-099 BANK 2 KNOCK SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE DEPENDENT ON ENGINE VIBRATION
SG	P11-100 SENSOR SHIELD: GROUND
I	P11-102 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1 SIGNAL: FOOT OFF = 0.75 V; FULLY DEPRESSED = 3.40 V (AUTO) 3.20 (MAN)
I	P11-103 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 SIGNAL: FOOT OFF = 3.38 V; FULLY DEPRESSED = 2.05 V (AUTO) 2.14 V (MAN)
D	P11-105 SERIAL DATA LINK: SERIAL COMMUNICATION
O	P11-106 THROTTLE MOTOR DRIVE: B+ TO ACTIVATE MOTOR
I	P11-107 HO2 SENSOR 2/1 SIGNAL: VARIABLE CURRENT
I	P11-108 HO2 SENSOR 2/1 SIGNAL: CONSTANT CURRENT
O	P11-109 BANK 1 VVT SOLENOID VALVE: PWM, 300Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0% – 100%
O	P11-110 BANK 2 VVT SOLENOID VALVE: PWM, 300Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0% – 100%
SG	P11-111 FUEL INJECTORS 2, 3, 5, 8 GROUND: GROUND
SG	P11-116 FUEL INJECTORS 1, 4, 6, 7 GROUND: GROUND
C	P11-123 CAN –
C	P11-124 CAN +
I	P11-127 MAP SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: VOLTAGE INCREASES AS MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE INCREASES
I	P11-128 HO2 SENSOR 1/2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 1 V SWING: 0.1 – 0.9 V SWING
I	P11-129 HO2 SENSOR 2/2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 1 V SWING: 0.1 – 0.9 V SWING
SG	P11-130 HO2 SENSORS SHIELD: GROUND
B+	P11-134 THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY: B+ WHEN RELAY ACTIVATED

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 03.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
APP SENSOR	CR14	6-WAY / BLACK	TOP OF ACCELERATOR PEDAL
BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH	CZ1	2-WAY / GREEN	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
CKP SENSOR – V6	PI55	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE TIMING COVER / CRANKSHAFT PULLEY
CMP SENSOR 1 – V6	PI57	2-WAY / BLACK	BANK 1 (RH) CAMSHAFT COVER / FRONT
CMP SENSOR 2 – V6	PI56	2-WAY / BLACK	BANK 2 (LH) CAMSHAFT COVER / FRONT
ECT SENSOR	PI25	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / COOLANT OUTLET CASTING
EFT SENSOR – V6	IL9	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / FRONT
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
EOT SENSOR	PI24	2-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO OIL FILTER
EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE	EC63	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK	
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK	
HO2 SENSOR DOWNSTREAM 1/2	PI11	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
HO2 SENSOR DOWNSTREAM 2/2	PI13	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / CATALYST CENTER
HO2 SENSOR UPSTREAM 1/1	PI10	4-WAY / BLACK	RH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
HO2 SENSOR UPSTREAM 2/1	PI12	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
IMT SOLENOID VALVE 1	PI30	2-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD / REAR (BOTTOM)
IMT SOLENOID VALVE 2	PI31	2-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD / REAR (TOP)
IP SENSOR – V6	IL12	3-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / REAR
KNOCK SENSOR 1 – V6	PI20	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE BLOCK / REAR / BANK 1 (REAR SENSOR)
KNOCK SENSOR 2 – V6	PI19	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / TOWARD FRONT / BANK 2 (FRONT SENSOR)
MAF SENSOR	PI14	5-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE AIR INTAKE / ADJACENT TO AIR CLEANER
MAP SENSOR – V6	PI29	4-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD / UPPER REAR
THROTTLE BODY – V6	—	—	ENGINE AIR INTAKE / FRONT
THROTTLE MOTOR	PI18	2-WAY / BLACK	THROTTLE BODY
THROTTLE MOTOR RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R12
TP SENSOR	PI26	4-WAY / BLACK	THROTTLE BODY / THROTTLE SHAFT
VVT SOLENOID VALVE 1	PI16	2-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD / FRONT
VVT SOLENOID VALVE 2	PI17	2-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD / FRONT

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR78	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE ON/OFF SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
EC16	12-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
IL10	12-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	REAR OF ENGINE
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

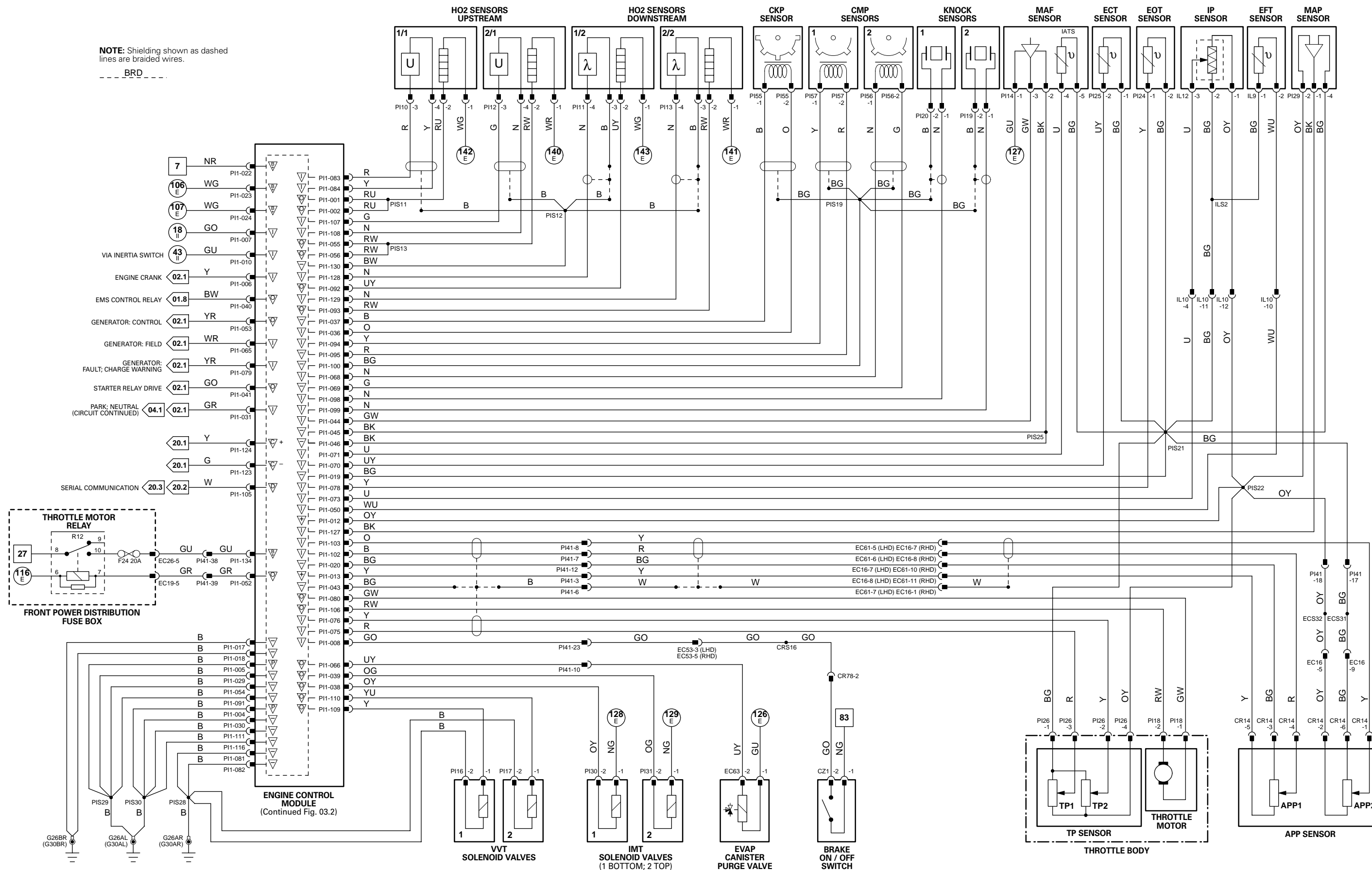
FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: Shielding shown as dashed lines are braided wires.

--- BRD ---



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

B Battery Voltage
P Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
S SCP
C CAN
D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: V6 Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I P11-009	BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH: NORMALLY CLOSED / GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
SS P11-012	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SG P11-019	SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
O P11-027	FUEL PUMP DRIVE SIGNAL (TO RECM): PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
SS P11-047	SPEED CONTROL SWITCH REQUEST: STEPPED RESISTANCE
I P11-048	SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O P11-051	COOLING FAN MODULE CONTROL: PWM, 140Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 7% – 95%
O P11-061	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 2: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-062	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 4: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-063	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 6: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-087	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 1: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-088	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 3: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-089	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 5: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-113	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 5: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-114	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 3: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-115	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 1: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-118	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 6: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-119	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 4: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-120	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 2: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I P11-121	AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: TRANSDUCER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
I P11-131	IGNITION MONITOR BANK 1: PULSED SIGNAL, 3 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
I P11-132	IGNITION MONITOR BANK 2: PULSED SIGNAL, 3 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
SG CR11-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I CR11-19	FUEL PUMP (1) DRIVE SIGNAL: PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-26	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR12-08	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II) (FUEL PUMP CONTROL): B+
S CR13-01	SCP NETWORK +
S CR13-02	SCP NETWORK –
SG CR71-15	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR73-01	FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY: B+ WHEN FUEL PUMP RELAY ACTIVATED
PG CR73-02	POWER GROUND (FUEL PUMP): GROUND
O CR73-03	FUEL PUMP GROUND: GROUND, PWM
O CR73-04	FUEL PUMP B+: B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 03.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR	EC11	3-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / LH SIDE
BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	CY1	2-WAY / GREY	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
COOLING FAN MODULE AND MOTOR	GC1 EC20	2-WAY / GREY 2-WAY / GREY	RADIATOR COOLING FAN
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FUEL INJECTOR 1 – V6	IL3	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 2 – V6	IL6	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 3 – V6	IL4	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 4 – V6	IL7	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 5 – V6	IL5	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 6 – V6	IL8	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL PUMP (1)	FP4	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
FUEL PUMP RELAY	–	–	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R6
IGNITION CAPACITOR	PI54	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / CENTER
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 1	PI2	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 2	PI6	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 3	PI3	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 4	PI7	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 5	PI4	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 6	PI8	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3 CR5 CR68 CR80 CR81 CR82 CR83 CR84 CR97 CR98	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
STEERING WHEEL SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES	–	–	STEERING WHEEL

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

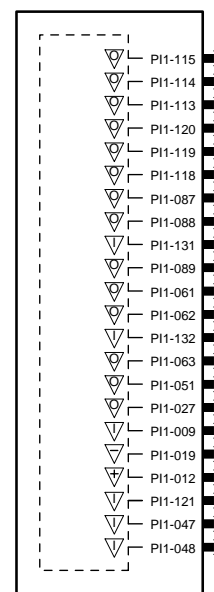
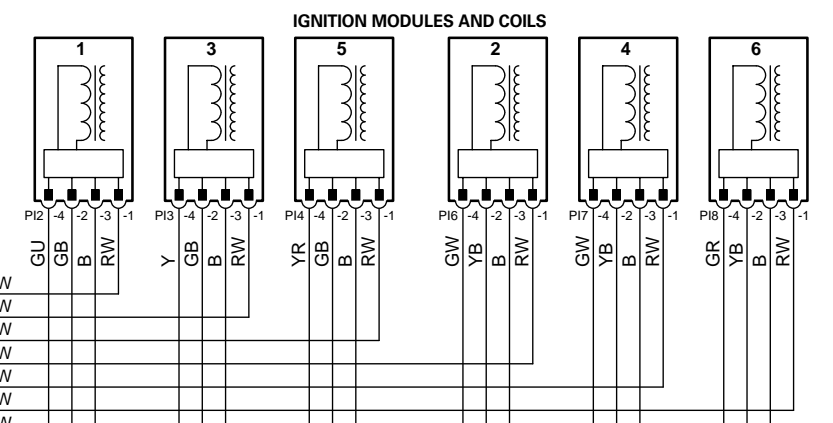
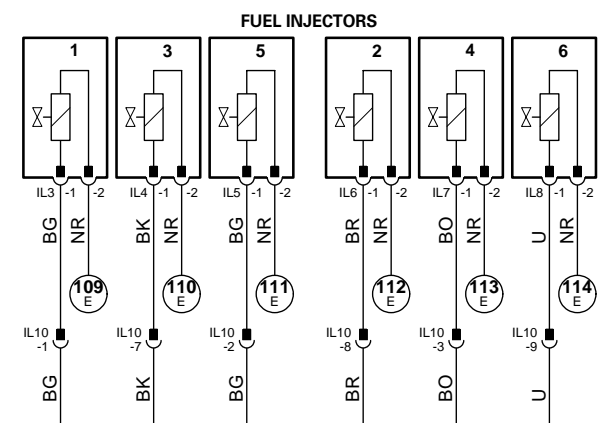
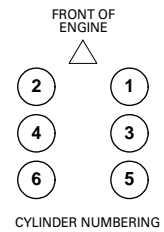
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR77	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
EC21	2-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO COOLING FAN MODULE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
FP2	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION / RH SIDE
IL10	12-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	REAR OF ENGINE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
PI42	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUND

Ground	Location
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

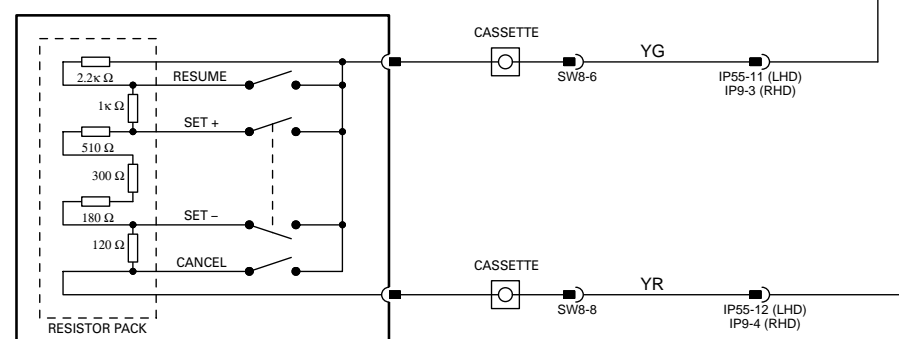
FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

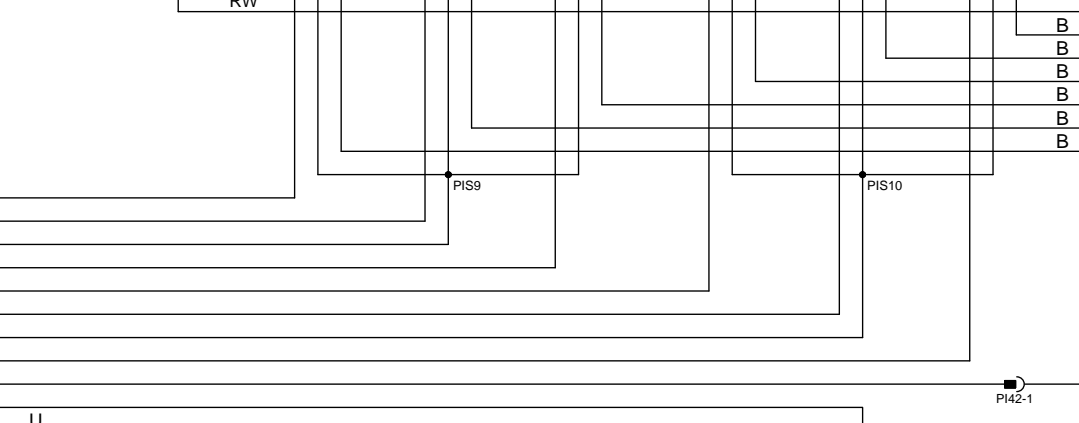


(Continued from Fig. 03.1)

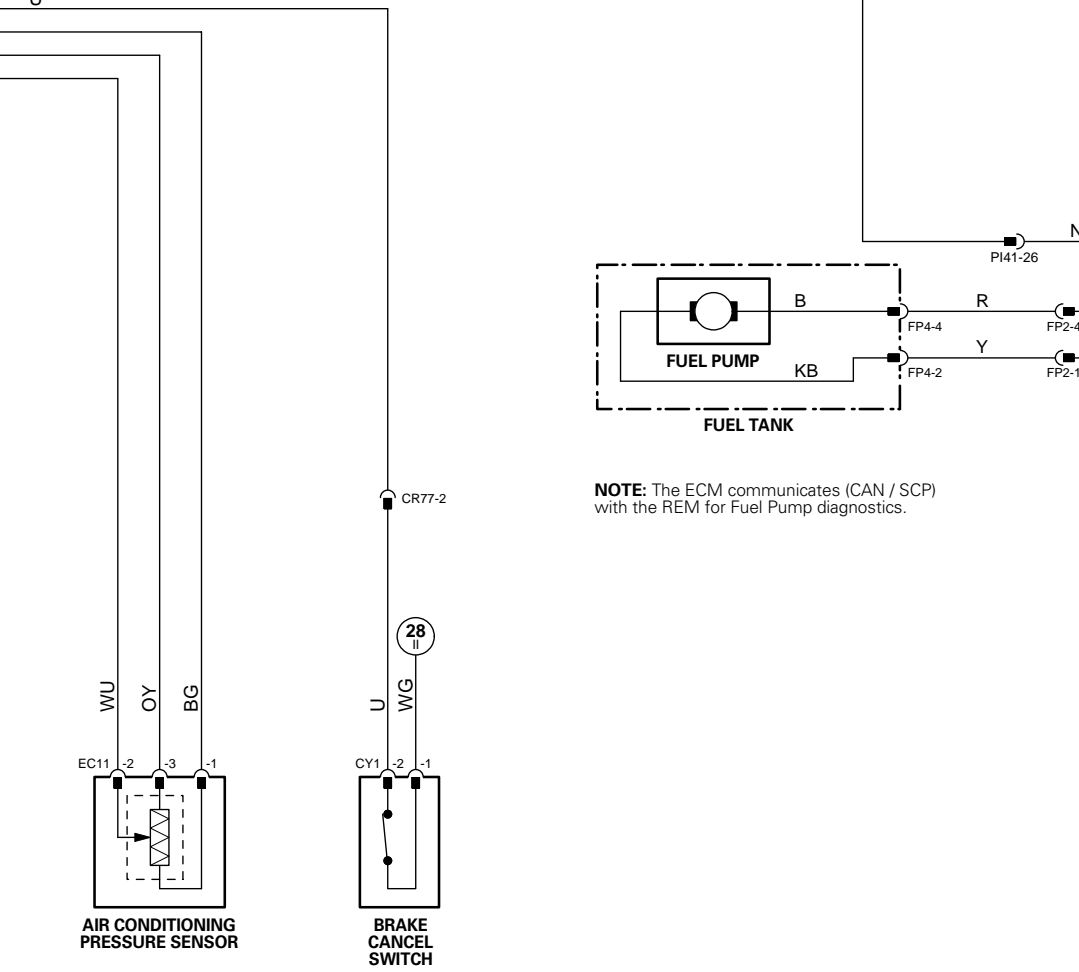
NOTE: ECM power supplies and grounds shown in Fig. 03.1.



NOTE: Vehicles with Adaptive Speed Control – refer to Speed Control Switches, Fig. 05.4.



NOTE: The ECM communicates (CAN / SCP) with the REM for Fuel Pump diagnostics.



1 → 6	Fig. 01.1	64 → 95	Fig. 01.3	16 → 52	Fig. 01.5	78 → 105	Fig. 01.7
7 → 63	Fig. 01.2	1 → 15	Fig. 01.4	53 → 77	Fig. 01.6	106 → 143	Fig. 01.8

∇	Input	B	Battery Voltage	∇	Sensor/Signal Supply V	∇	ACP	S	SCP
∇	Output	P	Power Ground	∇	Sensor/Signal Ground	∇	C	D	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: V6 Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O	P11-001 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-002 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
PG	P11-004 POWER GROUND 1: GROUND
PG	P11-005 POWER GROUND 2: GROUND
I	P11-006 ENGINE CRANK: B+
I	P11-007 IGNITION ON: B+
I	P11-008 BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH: NORMALLY OPEN / B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I	P11-010 INERTIA SWITCH: NORMALLY CLOSED / OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN ACTIVATED
SS	P11-012 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SS	P11-013 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2: NOMINAL 5 V
SG	P11-017 SMALL SIGNAL GROUND1: GROUND
SG	P11-018 SMALL SIGNAL GROUND 2: GROUND
SG	P11-019 SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
SG	P11-020 SENSOR GROUND 2: GROUND
B+	P11-022 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+	P11-023 EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 1: B+
B+	P11-024 EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 2: B+
SG	P11-029 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 1/1: GROUND
SG	P11-030 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 1/1: GROUND
I	P11-031 PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I	P11-036 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 70 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-037 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-040 EMS CONTROL RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	P11-041 STARTER RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG	P11-043 TP AND APP SIGNALS SHIELD: GROUND
I	P11-044 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR SIGNAL: NOMINAL 0 – 5 V BY ENGINE OPERATING CONDITION
SG	P11-045 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
SG	P11-046 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-050 ENGINE FUEL TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
O	P11-052 THROTTLE MOTOR RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	P11-053 GENERATOR CONTROL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG	P11-054 THROTTLE MOTOR GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-055 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-056 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-057 EGR DRIVE 1: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
O	P11-058 EGR DRIVE 2: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
O	P11-059 EGR DRIVE 3: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
O	P11-060 EGR DRIVE 4: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
I	P11-065 GENERATOR FIELD RETURN SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE BY GENERATOR OPERATING CONDITION
O	P11-066 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE DRIVE: PWM, 10 Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 7% – 100%
O	P11-067 EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE DRIVE: TO CLOSE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I	P11-068 BANK 2 CAMSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 4 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-069 BANK 2 CAMSHAFT SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-070 ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-071 INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-073 INJECTION PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: POTENTIOMETER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
I	P11-075 THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 SIGNAL: IDLE = 0.60 V; FULL THROTTLE = 4.30 V
I	P11-076 THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 SIGNAL: IDLE = 1.48 V; FULL THROTTLE = 4.40 V
I	P11-078 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-079 GENERATOR FAULT; CHARGE WARNING
O	P11-080 THROTTLE MOTOR DRIVE: B+ TO ACTIVATE MOTOR
SG	P11-081 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 2/1: GROUND
SG	P11-082 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 2/1: GROUND
I	P11-083 HO2 SENSOR 1/1 SIGNAL: VARIABLE CURRENT
I	P11-084 HO2 SENSOR 1/1 SIGNAL: CONSTANT CURRENT
SG	P11-091 HO2 SENSOR HEATERS 1/2, 2/2 GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-092 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/2: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 256 mS, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0 mS = 0%, 77 mS = 30%, 256 mS = 100%
O	P11-093 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/2: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 256 mS, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0 mS = 0%, 77 mS = 30%, 256 mS = 100%
I	P11-094 BANK 1 CAMSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 4 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-095 BANK 1 CAMSHAFT SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-098 BANK 1 KNOCK SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE DEPENDENT ON ENGINE VIBRATION
I	P11-099 BANK 2 KNOCK SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE DEPENDENT ON ENGINE VIBRATION
SG	P11-100 SENSOR SHIELD: GROUND
I	P11-102 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1 SIGNAL: FOOT OFF = 0.75 V; FULLY DEPRESSED = 3.40 V (AUTO) 3.20 (MAN)
I	P11-103 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 SIGNAL: FOOT OFF = 3.38 V; FULLY DEPRESSED = 2.05 V (AUTO) 2.14 V (MAN)
D	P11-105 SERIAL DATA LINK: SERIAL COMMUNICATION
O	P11-106 THROTTLE MOTOR DRIVE: B+ TO ACTIVATE MOTOR
I	P11-107 HO2 SENSOR 2/1 SIGNAL: VARIABLE CURRENT
I	P11-108 HO2 SENSOR 2/1 SIGNAL: CONSTANT CURRENT
O	P11-109 BANK 1 VVT SOLENOID VALVE: PWM, 300Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0% – 100%
O	P11-110 BANK 2 VVT SOLENOID VALVE: PWM, 300Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0% – 100%
SG	P11-111 FUEL INJECTORS 2, 3, 5, 8 GROUND: GROUND
SG	P11-116 FUEL INJECTORS 1, 4, 6, 7 GROUND: GROUND
C	P11-123 CAN –
C	P11-124 CAN +
I	P11-127 MAP SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: VOLTAGE INCREASES AS MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE INCREASES
I	P11-128 HO2 SENSOR 1/2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 1 V SWING: 0.1 – 0.9 V SWING
I	P11-129 HO2 SENSOR 2/2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 1 V SWING: 0.1 – 0.9 V SWING
SG	P11-130 HO2 SENSORS SHIELD: GROUND
B+	P11-134 THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY: B+ WHEN RELAY ACTIVATED

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 03.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
APP SENSOR	CR14	6-WAY / BLACK	TOP OF ACCELERATOR PEDAL
BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH	CZ1	2-WAY / GREEN	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
CKP SENSOR – V8	PI21	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE UNDER SIDE, FORWARD OF BELL HOUSING
CMP SENSOR 1 – V8	PI23	2-WAY / BLACK	BANK 1 (RH) CAMSHAFT COVER / REAR
CMP SENSOR 2 – V8	PI22	2-WAY / BLACK	BANK 2 (LH) CAMSHAFT COVER / REAR
ECT SENSOR	PI25	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / COOLANT OUTLET CASTING
EFT SENSOR – V8	PI27	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL, RH REAR
EGR VALVE – V8 N/A	PI15	6-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD, RH FRONT
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
EOT SENSOR	PI24	2-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO OIL FILTER
EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE	EC63	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	CV2	2-WAY / BLACK	ABOVE REAR AXLE (FUEL TANK COMPONENTS)
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK	
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK	
FTP SENSOR	FP1	3-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK PIPING, LH SIDE (UNDER ACCESS PLATE)
HO2 SENSOR DOWNSTREAM 1/2	PI11	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
HO2 SENSOR DOWNSTREAM 2/2	PI13	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / CATALYST CENTER
HO2 SENSOR UPSTREAM 1/1	PI10	4-WAY / BLACK	RH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
HO2 SENSOR UPSTREAM 2/1	PI12	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
IP SENSOR – V8 N/A	PI28	3-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL, RH FRONT
KNOCK SENSOR 1 – V8	PI20	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE, BANK 1
KNOCK SENSOR 2 – V8	PI19	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE, BANK 2
MAF SENSOR	PI14	5-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE AIR INTAKE / ADJACENT TO AIR CLEANER
MAP SENSOR – V8 N/A	PI29	4-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD, LOWER REAR
THROTTLE BODY – V8 N/A	—	—	ENGINE AIR INTAKE, FRONT
THROTTLE MOTOR	PI18	2-WAY / BLACK	THROTTLE BODY
THROTTLE MOTOR RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R12
TP SENSOR	PI26	4-WAY / BLACK	THROTTLE BODY / THROTTLE SHAFT
VVT SOLENOID VALVE 1	PI16	2-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD / FRONT
VVT SOLENOID VALVE 2	PI17	2-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD / FRONT

HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR78	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE ON/OFF SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CV5	12-WAY / GREY / FUEL PUMP LINK HARNESS TO EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE LINK HARNESS	ABOVE REAR AXLE / CENTER
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC16	12-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUND S

Ground	Location
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

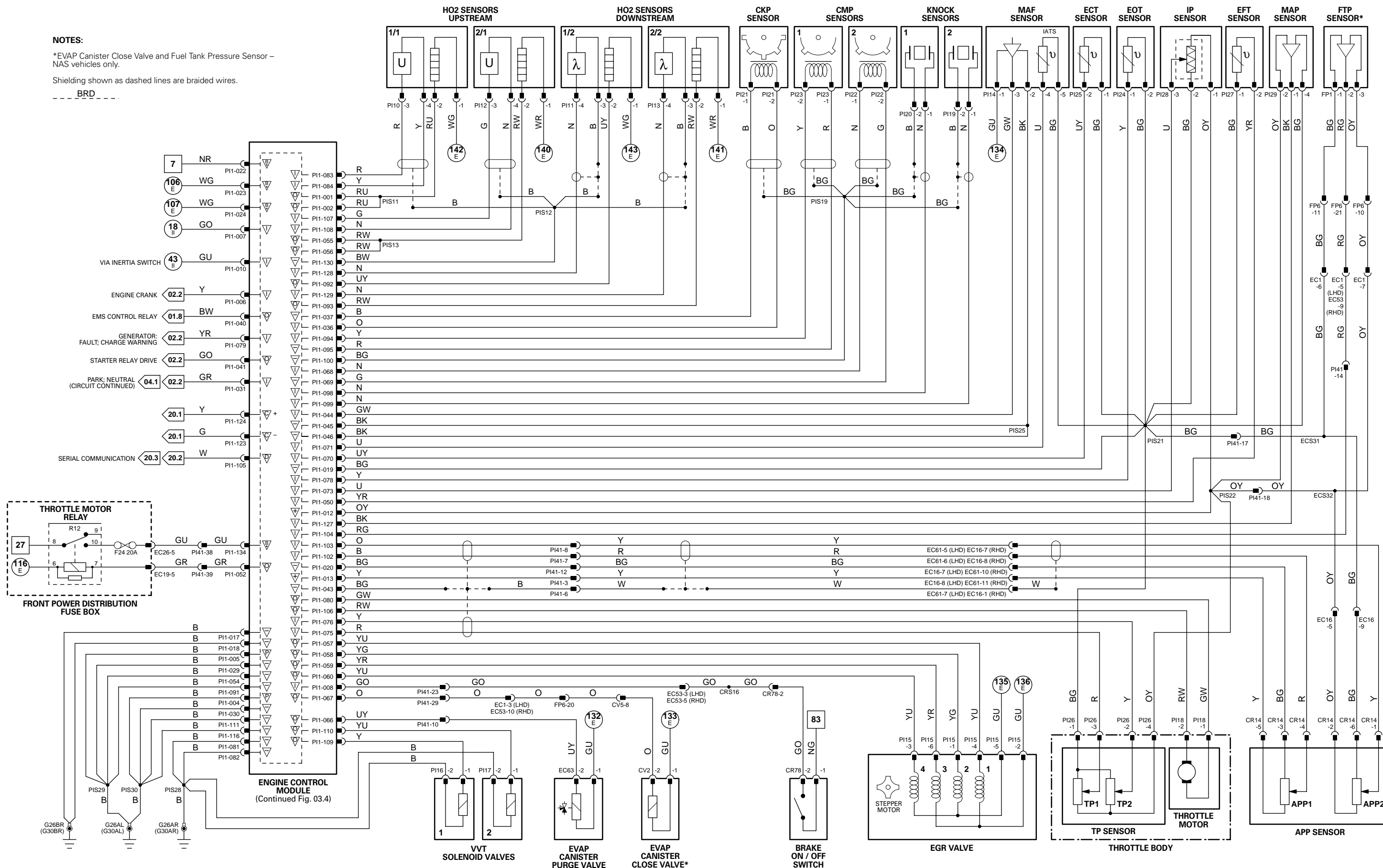


NOTES:

*EVAP Canister Close Valve and Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor – NAS vehicles only.

Shielding shown as dashed lines are braided wires.

--- BRD ---



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ CAN

▽ SCP
▽ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: V8 N/A Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I P11-009	BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH: NORMALLY CLOSED / GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
SS P11-012	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SG P11-019	SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
O P11-027	FUEL PUMP DRIVE SIGNAL (TO RECM): PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
SS P11-047	SPEED CONTROL SWITCH REQUEST: STEPPED RESISTANCE
I P11-048	SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O P11-051	COOLING FAN MODULE CONTROL: PWM, 140Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 7% – 95%
O P11-061	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 2: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-062	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 4: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-063	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 6: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-064	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 8: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-087	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 1: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-088	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 3: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-089	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 5: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-090	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 7: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-112	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 8: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-113	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 5: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-114	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 3: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-115	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 2: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-117	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 7: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-118	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 6: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-119	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 4: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-120	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 1: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I P11-121	AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: TRANSDUCER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
I P11-131	IGNITION MONITOR BANK 1: PULSED SIGNAL, 3 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
I P11-132	IGNITION MONITOR BANK 2: PULSED SIGNAL, 3 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+	CR4-03 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
SG	CR11-12 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I	CR11-19 FUEL PUMP (1) DRIVE SIGNAL: PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
SG	CR11-25 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
SG	CR11-26 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+	CR12-08 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II) (FUEL PUMP CONTROL): B+
S	CR13-01 SCP NETWORK +
S	CR13-02 SCP NETWORK –
SG	CR71-15 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+	CR73-01 FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY: B+ WHEN FUEL PUMP RELAY ACTIVATED
PG	CR73-02 POWER GROUND (FUEL PUMP): GROUND
O	CR73-03 FUEL PUMP GROUND: GROUND, PWM
O	CR73-04 FUEL PUMP B+: B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 03.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR	EC11	3-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / LH SIDE
BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	CY1	2-WAY / GREY	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
COOLING FAN MODULE AND MOTOR	GC1 EC20	2-WAY / GREY 2-WAY / GREY	RADIATOR COOLING FAN
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FUEL INJECTOR 1 – V8 N/A	PI32	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 2 – V8 N/A	PI36	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 3 – V8 N/A	PI33	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 4 – V8 N/A	PI37	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 5 – V8 N/A	PI34	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 6 – V8 N/A	PI38	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 7 – V8 N/A	PI35	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 8 – V8 N/A	PI39	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL PUMP (1)	FP4	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
FUEL PUMP RELAY	–	–	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R6
IGNITION CAPACITOR	PI54	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / CENTER
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 1	PI2	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 2	PI6	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 3	PI3	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 4	PI7	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 5	PI4	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 6	PI8	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 7	PI5	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 8	PI9	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3 CR5 CR68 CR80 CR81 CR82 CR83 CR84 CR97 CR98	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
STEERING WHEEL SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES	–	–	STEERING WHEEL

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

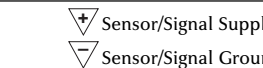
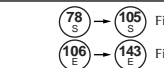
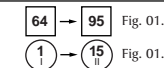
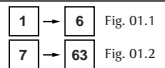
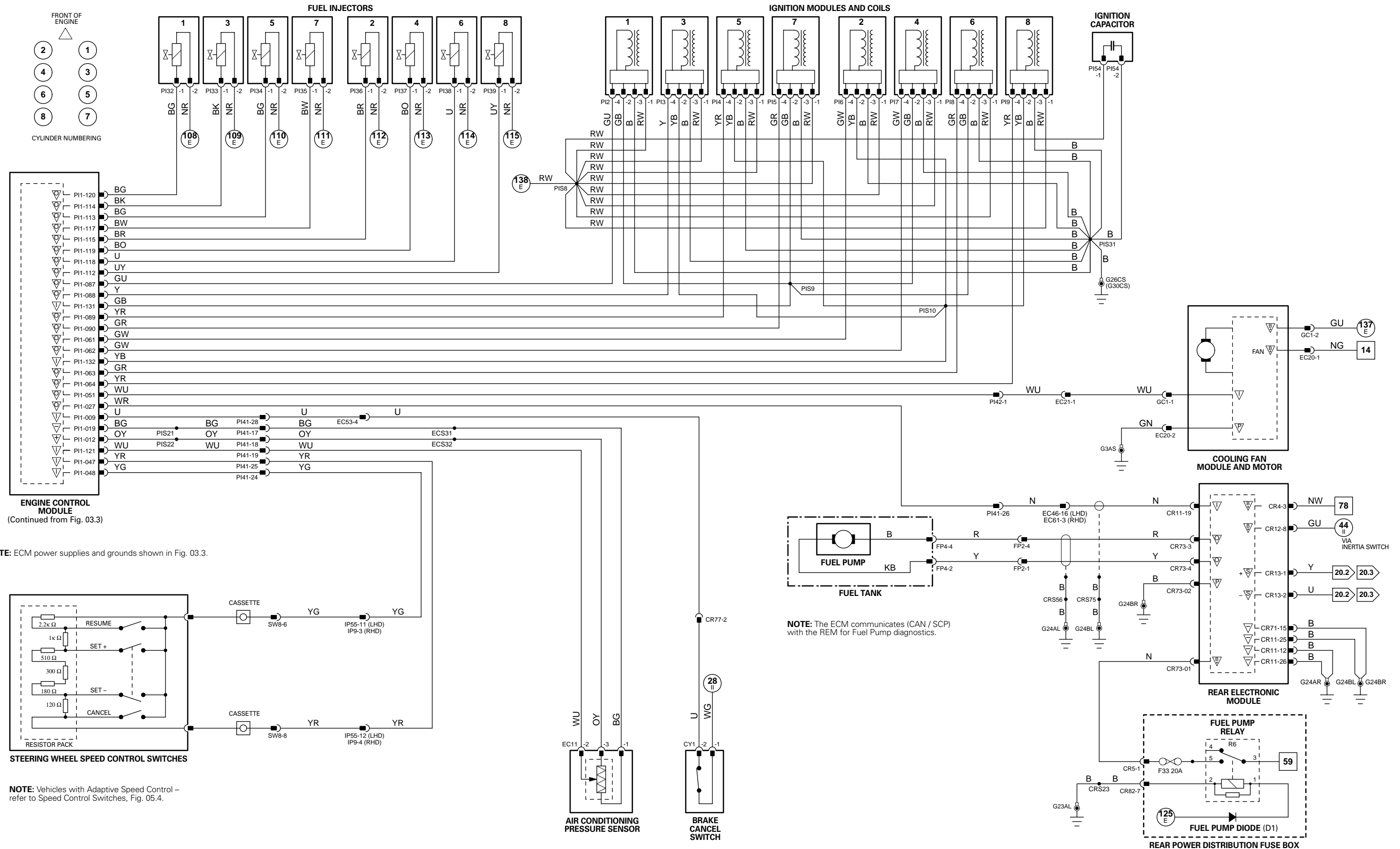
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR77	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
EC21	2-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO COOLING FAN MODULE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
FP2	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION / RH SIDE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
PI42	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



VARIANT: V8 N/A Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O	P11-001 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-002 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
PG	P11-004 POWER GROUND 1: GROUND
PG	P11-005 POWER GROUND 2: GROUND
I	P11-006 ENGINE CRANK: B+
I	P11-007 IGNITION ON: B+
I	P11-008 BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH: NORMALLY OPEN / B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I	P11-010 INERTIA SWITCH: NORMALLY CLOSED / OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN ACTIVATED
SS	P11-012 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SS	P11-013 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2: NOMINAL 5 V
SG	P11-017 SMALL SIGNAL GROUND1: GROUND
SG	P11-018 SMALL SIGNAL GROUND 2: GROUND
SG	P11-019 SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
SG	P11-020 SENSOR GROUND 2: GROUND
B+	P11-022 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+	P11-023 EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 1: B+
B+	P11-024 EMS SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY 2: B+
SG	P11-029 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 1/1: GROUND
SG	P11-030 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 1/1: GROUND
I	P11-031 PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I	P11-036 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 70 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-037 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-040 EMS CONTROL RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	P11-041 STARTER RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG	P11-043 TP AND APP SIGNALS SHIELD: GROUND
I	P11-044 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR SIGNAL: NOMINAL 0 – 5 V BY ENGINE OPERATING CONDITION
SG	P11-045 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
SG	P11-046 MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-050 ENGINE FUEL TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
O	P11-052 THROTTLE MOTOR RELAY DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG	P11-054 THROTTLE MOTOR GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-055 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-056 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/1: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 128 mS, VARIABLE DUTY CYCLE
O	P11-057 EGR DRIVE 1: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
O	P11-058 EGR DRIVE 2: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
O	P11-059 EGR DRIVE 3: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
O	P11-060 EGR DRIVE 4: B+; EGR DRIVE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ARE OPERATED IN TURN
I	P11-065 GENERATOR FIELD RETURN SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE BY GENERATOR OPERATING CONDITION
O	P11-066 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE DRIVE: PWM, 10 Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 7% – 100%
O	P11-067 EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE DRIVE: TO CLOSE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I	P11-068 BANK 2 CAMSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 4 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-069 BANK 2 CAMSHAFT SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-070 ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-071 INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-072 INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR 2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-073 INJECTION PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: POTENTIOMETER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
I	P11-075 THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 SIGNAL: IDLE = 0.60 V; FULL THROTTLE = 4.30 V
I	P11-076 THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 SIGNAL: IDLE = 1.48 V; FULL THROTTLE = 4.40 V
I	P11-078 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	P11-079 GENERATOR FAULT; CHARGE WARNING
O	P11-080 THROTTLE MOTOR DRIVE: B+ TO ACTIVATE MOTOR
SG	P11-081 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 2/1: GROUND
SG	P11-082 HO2 SENSOR HEATER GROUND – 2/1: GROUND
I	P11-083 HO2 SENSOR 1/1 SIGNAL: VARIABLE CURRENT
I	P11-084 HO2 SENSOR 1/1 SIGNAL: CONSTANT CURRENT
SG	P11-091 HO2 SENSOR HEATERS 1/2, 2/2 GROUND: GROUND
O	P11-092 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 1/2: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 256 mS, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0 mS = 0%, 77 mS = 30%, 256 mS = 100%
O	P11-093 HO2 SENSOR HEATER CONTROL – 2/2: PWM, 1 CYCLE PER 256 mS, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 0 mS = 0%, 77 mS = 30%, 256 mS = 100%
I	P11-094 BANK 1 CAMSHAFT SENSOR SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL, 4 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
SG	P11-095 BANK 1 CAMSHAFT SENSOR GROUND: GROUND
I	P11-098 BANK 1 KNOCK SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE DEPENDENT ON ENGINE VIBRATION
I	P11-099 BANK 2 KNOCK SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE DEPENDENT ON ENGINE VIBRATION
SG	P11-100 SENSOR SHIELD: GROUND
I	P11-102 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1 SIGNAL: FOOT OFF = 0.75 V; FULLY DEPRESSED = 3.40 V (AUTO) 3.20 (MAN)
I	P11-103 ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 SIGNAL: FOOT OFF = 3.38 V; FULLY DEPRESSED = 2.05 V (AUTO) 2.14 V (MAN)
D	P11-105 SERIAL DATA LINK: SERIAL COMMUNICATION
O	P11-106 THROTTLE MOTOR DRIVE: B+ TO ACTIVATE MOTOR
I	P11-107 HO2 SENSOR 2/1 SIGNAL: VARIABLE CURRENT
I	P11-108 HO2 SENSOR 2/1 SIGNAL: CONSTANT CURRENT
SG	P11-111 FUEL INJECTORS 2, 3, 5, 8 GROUND: GROUND
SG	P11-116 FUEL INJECTORS 1, 4, 6, 7 GROUND: GROUND
C	P11-123 CAN –
C	P11-124 CAN +
I	P11-127 MAP SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: VOLTAGE INCREASES AS MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE INCREASES
I	P11-128 HO2 SENSOR 1/2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 1 V SWING: 0.1 – 0.9 V SWING
I	P11-129 HO2 SENSOR 2/2 SIGNAL, NOMINAL 1 V SWING: 0.1 – 0.9 V SWING
SG	P11-130 HO2 SENSORS SHIELD: GROUND
B+	P11-134 THROTTLE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY: B+ WHEN RELAY ACTIVATED

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 03.5

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
APP SENSOR	CR14	6-WAY / BLACK	TOP OF ACCELERATOR PEDAL
BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH	CZ1	2-WAY / GREEN	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
CKP SENSOR – V8	PI21	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE UNDER SIDE, FORWARD OF BELL HOUSING
CMP SENSOR 1 – V8	PI23	2-WAY / BLACK	BANK 1 (RH) CAMSHAFT COVER / REAR
CMP SENSOR 2 – V8	PI22	2-WAY / BLACK	BANK 2 (LH) CAMSHAFT COVER / REAR
ECT SENSOR	PI25	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE / COOLANT OUTLET CASTING
EFT SENSOR – V8	PI27	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL, RH REAR
EGR VALVE – V8 SC	PI15	6-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD, REAR
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
EOT SENSOR	PI24	2-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO OIL FILTER
EVAP CANISTER PURGE VALVE	EC63	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE	CV2	2-WAY / BLACK	ABOVE REAR AXLE (FUEL TANK COMPONENTS)
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK	
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK	
FTP SENSOR	FP1	3-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK PIPING, LH SIDE (UNDER ACCESS PLATE)
HO2 SENSOR DOWNSTREAM 1/2	PI11	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
HO2 SENSOR DOWNSTREAM 2/2	PI13	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / CATALYST CENTER
HO2 SENSOR UPSTREAM 1/1	PI10	4-WAY / BLACK	RH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
HO2 SENSOR UPSTREAM 2/1	PI12	4-WAY / BLACK	LH EXHAUST / TOP OF CATALYST
IAT SENSOR 2	PI43	2-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD, RH SIDE, REAR
IP SENSOR – V8 SC	PI28	3-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL, LH REAR
KNOCK SENSOR 1 – V8	PI20	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE, BANK 1
KNOCK SENSOR 2 – V8	PI19	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE VEE, BANK 2
MAF SENSOR	PI14	5-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE AIR INTAKE / ADJACENT TO AIR CLEANER
MAP SENSOR – V8 SC	PI29	4-WAY / BLACK	INTAKE MANIFOLD, REAR, BELOW THROTTLE ASSEMBLY
THROTTLE BODY – V8 SC	–	–	ENGINE AIR INTAKE, REAR
THROTTLE MOTOR	PI18	2-WAY / BLACK	THROTTLE BODY
THROTTLE MOTOR RELAY	–	–	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R12
TP SENSOR	PI26	4-WAY / BLACK	THROTTLE BODY / THROTTLE SHAFT

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR78	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE ON/OFF SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
CV5	12-WAY / GREY / FUEL PUMP LINK HARNESS TO EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE LINK HARNESS	ABOVE REAR AXLE / CENTER
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC16	12-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUND S

Ground	Location
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

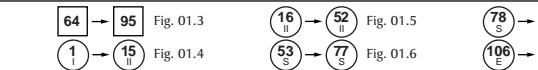
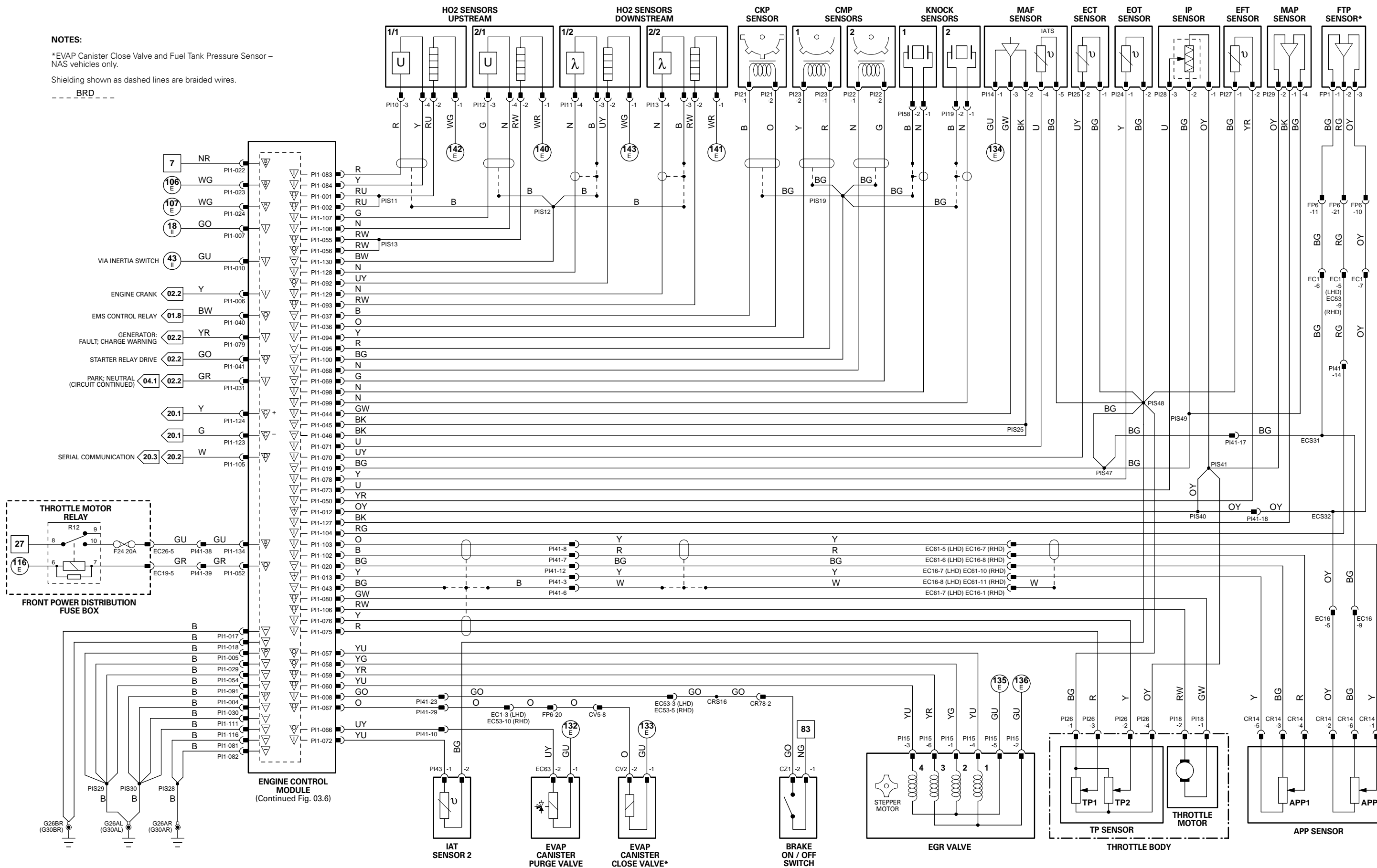


NOTES:

*EVAP Canister Close Valve and Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor - NAS vehicles only.

Shielding shown as dashed lines are braided wires.

BRD



VARIANT: V8 SC Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I P11-009	BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH: NORMALLY CLOSED / GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I P11-011	FUEL PUMP 2 MODULE MONITOR: 1Hz FREQUENCY; 50% DUTY CYCLE = OK, 25% OR 75% DUTY CYCLE = FAULT
SS P11-012	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SS P11-013	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2: NOMINAL 5 V
O P11-014	AIR CLEANER SOLENOID VALVE DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG P11-019	SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
O P11-027	FUEL PUMP DRIVE SIGNAL (TO RECM): PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
SS P11-047	SPEED CONTROL SWITCH REQUEST: STEPPED RESISTANCE
I P11-048	SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O P11-051	COOLING FAN MODULE CONTROL: PWM, 140Hz, POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE 7% – 95%
O P11-053	FUEL PUMP 2 DRIVE (TO FUEL PUMP 2 MODULE): PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
O P11-061	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 2: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-062	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 4: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-063	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 6: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-064	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 8: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-087	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 1: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-088	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 3: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-089	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 5: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-090	IGNITION COIL ACTIVATE – CYLINDER 7: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-112	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 8: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-113	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 5: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-114	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 3: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-115	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 2: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-117	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 7: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-118	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 6: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-119	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 4: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O P11-120	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVE – CYLINDER 1: TO ACTIVATE, ECM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I P11-121	AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: TRANSDUCER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
I P11-131	IGNITION MONITOR BANK 1: PULSED SIGNAL, 3 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE
I P11-132	IGNITION MONITOR BANK 2: PULSED SIGNAL, 3 PULSES PER ENGINE CYCLE

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
SG CR11-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I CR11-19	FUEL PUMP (1) DRIVE SIGNAL: PWM, 150 Hz, NORMAL POSITIVE DUTY CYCLE RANGE = 4% – 51%
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-26	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR12-08	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (III) (FUEL PUMP CONTROL): B+
S CR13-01	SCP NETWORK +
S CR13-02	SCP NETWORK –
SG CR71-15	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR73-01	FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY: B+ WHEN FUEL PUMP RELAY ACTIVATED
PG CR73-02	POWER GROUND (FUEL PUMP): GROUND
O CR73-03	FUEL PUMP GROUND: GROUND, PWM
O CR73-04	FUEL PUMP B+: B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 03.6

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AIR CLEANER SOLENOID VALVE	EC37	2-WAY / BLACK	AIR CLEANER HOUSING
AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR	EC11	3-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / LH SIDE
BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	CY1	2-WAY / GREY	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
COOLING FAN MODULE AND MOTOR	GC1 EC20	2-WAY / GREY 2-WAY / GREY	RADIATOR COOLING FAN
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	P11	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
THROTTLE BODY – V8 SC	–	–	ENGINE AIR INTAKE, REAR
FUEL INJECTOR 1 – V8 SC	IS1	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 2 – V8 SC	IS7	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 3 – V8 SC	IS2	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 4 – V8 SC	IS8	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 5 – V8 SC	IS3	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 6 – V8 SC	IS9	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 7 – V8 SC	IS4	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL INJECTOR 8 – V8 SC	IS10	2-WAY / BLACK	FUEL RAIL / INTAKE MANIFOLD
FUEL PUMP 1	FP4	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
FUEL PUMP 2	FP3	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / LH SIDE
FUEL PUMP 2 MODULE	CR26	11-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
FUEL PUMP RELAY	–	–	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R6
IGNITION CAPACITOR	PI54	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / CENTER
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 1	PI2	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 2	PI6	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 3	PI3	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 4	PI7	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 5	PI4	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 6	PI8	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 7	PI5	4-WAY / BLACK	RH CYLINDER HEAD
IGNITION MODULE AND COIL 8	PI9	4-WAY / BLACK	LH CYLINDER HEAD
INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP	CP2	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / COOLING PACK / RH SIDE
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3 CR5 CR68 CR80 CR81 CR82 CR83 CR84 CR97 CR98	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
STEERING WHEEL SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES	–	–	STEERING WHEEL

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

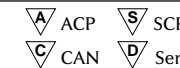
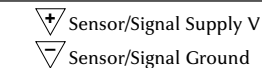
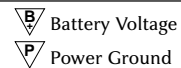
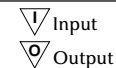
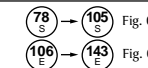
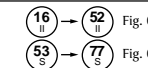
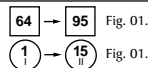
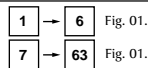
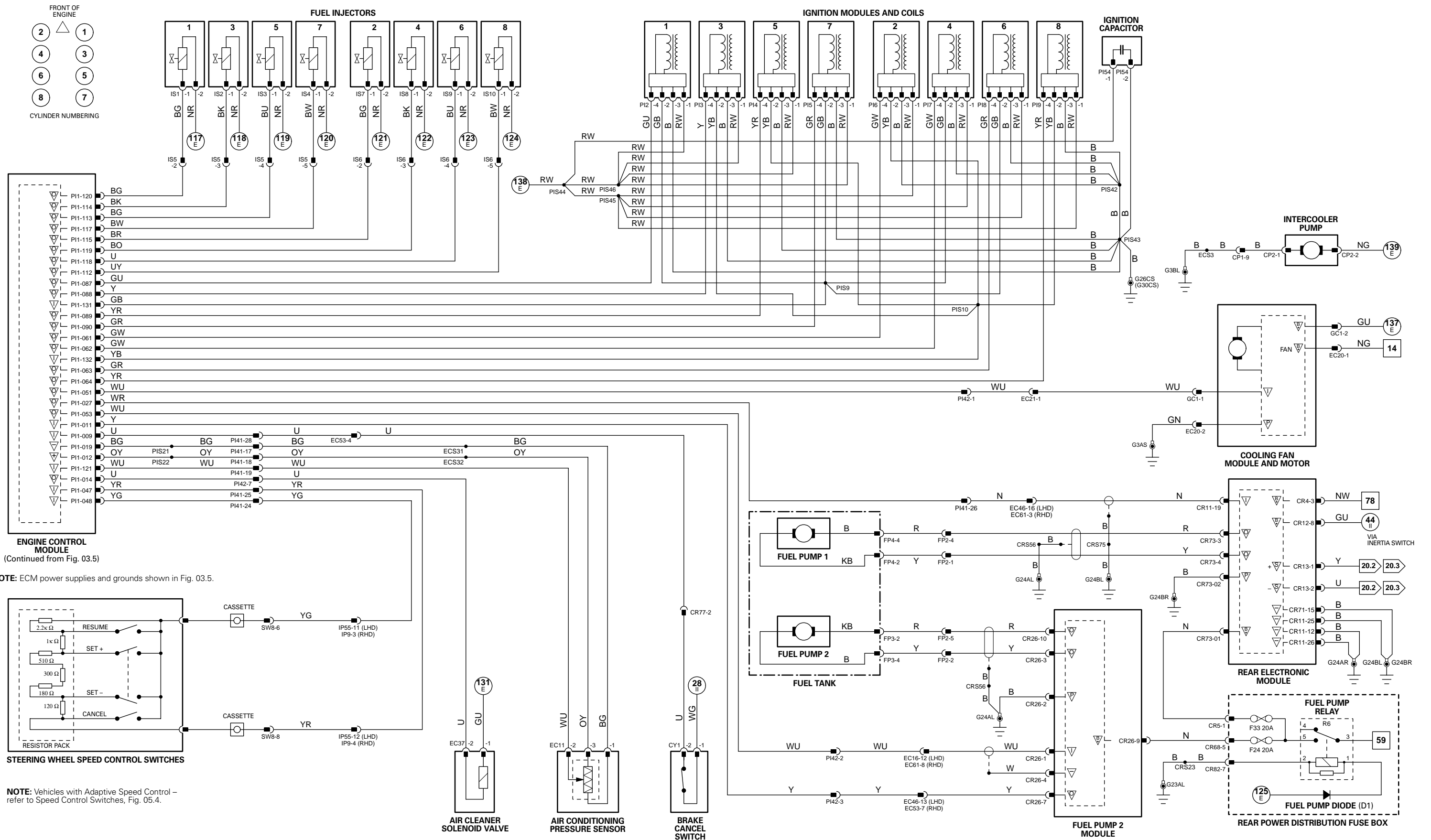
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CP1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
CR77	2-WAY / BLACK / BRAKE CANCEL SWITCH	ADJACENT TO PEDAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY
EC16	12-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC21	2-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO COOLING FAN MODULE	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
FP2	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION / RH SIDE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IS5	6-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE / LH REAR
IS6	6-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO FUEL INJECTOR LINK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ENGINE / RH REAR
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
PI42	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUND

Ground	Location
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



VARIANT: V8 SC Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Transmission Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+	GB2-09 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
O	GB2-10 PARK / NEUTRAL SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
PG	GB2-13 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	GB2-14 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
PG	GB2-16 POWER GROUND: GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 04.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
IGNITION SWITCH	IP34	7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
J-GATE MODULE	IP32	16-WAY / BLACK	J GATE ASSEMBLY
TCM CAPACITOR - V6	GB17	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD
TCM CAPACITOR - V8	PI59	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BULKHEAD
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE	GB2	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
GB1	16-WAY / GREY / ENGINE HARNESS TO TRANSMISSION HARNESS	ADJACENT TO TRANSMISSION BELL HOUSING

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

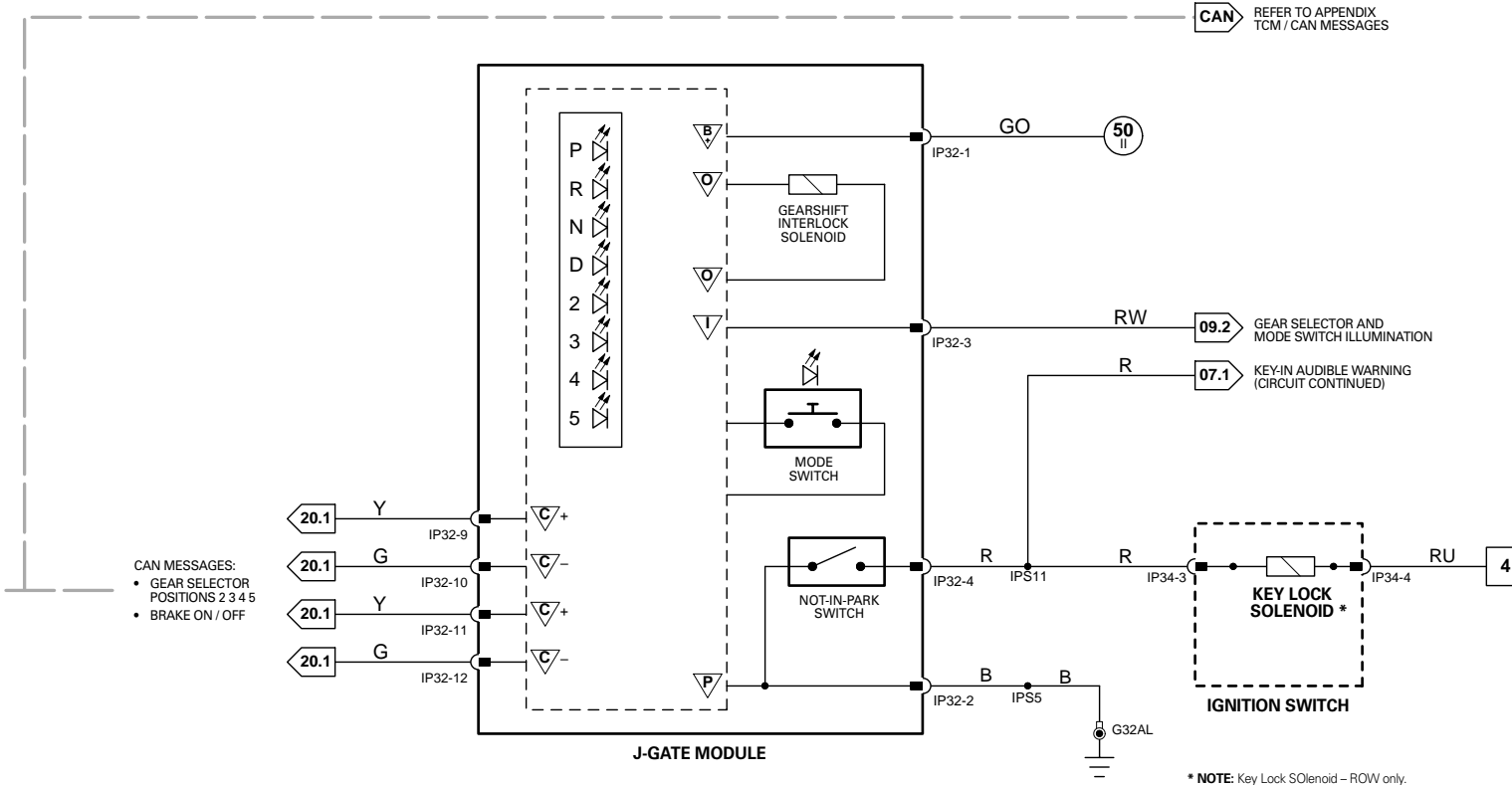
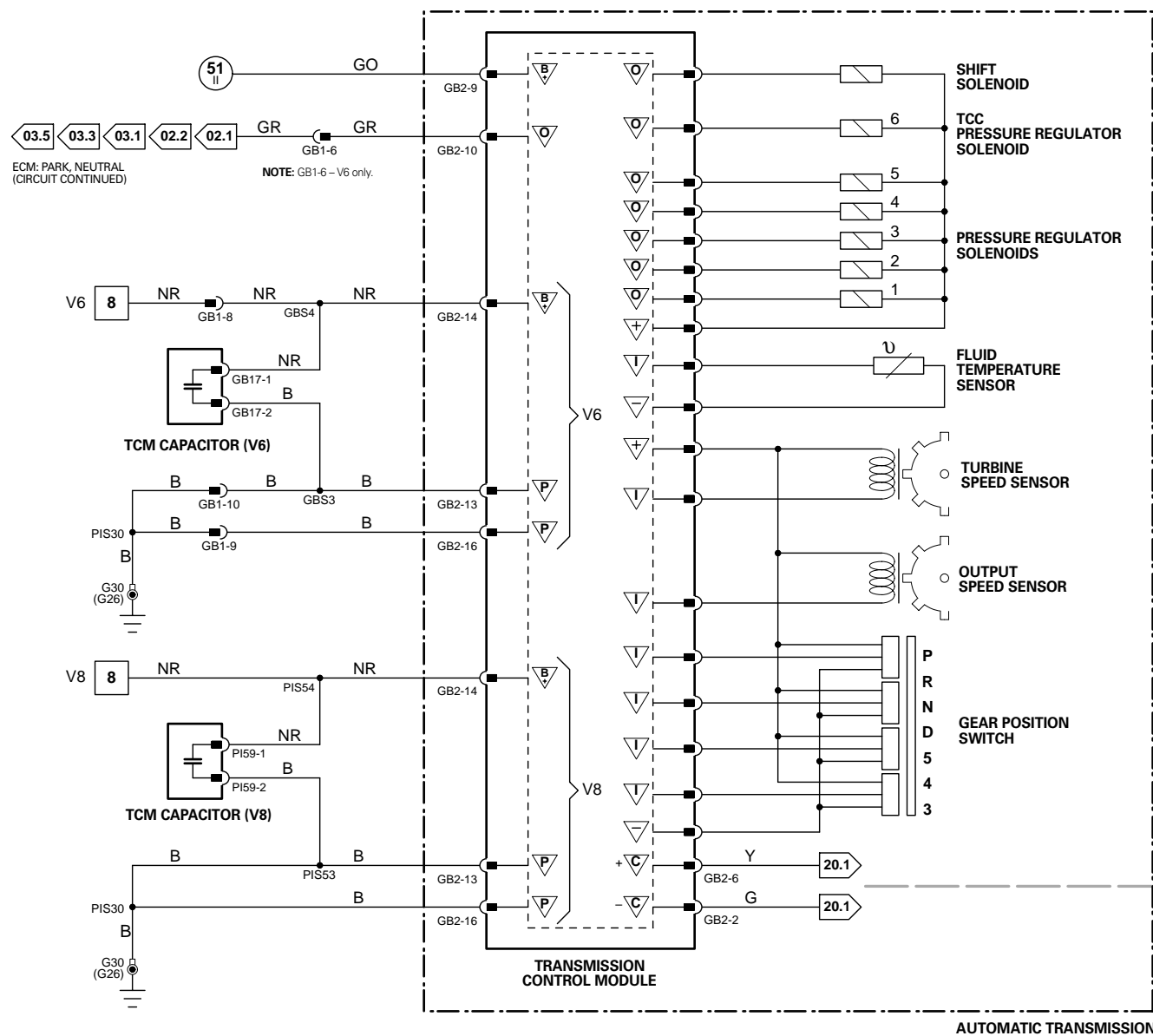
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Dynamic Stability Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+	EC30-01 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY - PUMP: B+
-	EC30-03 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL (A): PULSED SIGNAL
B+	EC30-04 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
SG	EC30-05 SENSOR GROUND - YAW RATE, STEERING ANGLE SENSORS: GROUND
I	EC30-06 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL (B): PULSED SIGNAL
SS	EC30-07 YAW RATE, STEERING ANGLE SENSORS SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+
SG	EC30-08 BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I	EC30-09 BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL: BRAKE FLUID LEVEL LOW = GROUND
C	EC30-11 CAN +
C	EC30-12 CAN +
O	EC30-13 VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (SLIDING ROOF THRESHOLD): < 62 KM/H (38.5 MPH) = GROUND; > 62 KM/H (38.5 MPH) = B+
C	EC30-14 CAN -
C	EC30-15 CAN -
PG	EC30-16 POWER GROUND - VALVES: GROUND
SS	EC30-17 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER SOLENOID SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
SS	EC30-18 BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
SG	EC30-19 SENSOR GROUND - BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR: GROUND
I	EC30-20 BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0.5 - 4.5 V: VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
SG	EC30-24 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER TRAVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
C	EC30-25 CAN - (LOCAL)
SS	EC30-26 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER TRAVEL SENSOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
SS	EC30-27 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER FORCE SWITCH NORMALLY OPEN (NOMINAL 5 V): OPEN / CLOSED CIRCUIT
I	EC30-28 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER FORCE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND
C	EC30-29 CAN + (LOCAL)
SS	EC30-30 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER FORCE SWITCH NORMALLY CLOSED (NOMINAL 5 V): CLOSED / OPEN CIRCUIT
O	EC30-31 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER SOLENOID DRIVE: GROUND (PWM)
B+	EC30-32 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY - VALVES: B+
SG	EC30-33 RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I	EC30-34 RH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL: 46 PULSES PER WHEEL REVOLUTION
I	EC30-36 LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL: 46 PULSES PER WHEEL REVOLUTION
SG	EC30-37 LH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I	EC30-40 ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER TRAVEL SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0.5 - 4.5 V: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG	EC30-42 RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I	EC30-43 RH REAR WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL: 46 PULSES PER WHEEL REVOLUTION
I	EC30-45 LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL: 46 PULSES PER WHEEL REVOLUTION
SG	EC30-46 LH FRONT WHEEL SPEED SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG	EC30-47 POWER GROUND - PUMP: GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 05.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER	-	-	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / DRIVER SIDE
ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER SOLENOID	EC3	6-WAY / BLACK	ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER
BRAKE FLUID RESERVOIR	EC52	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRAKE BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY
BRAKE PRESSURE SENSOR	EC34	3-WAY BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BRAKE BOOSTER
DYNAMIC STABILITY CONTROL MODULE	EC30	47-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT, RH FRONT
J-GATE MODULE	IP32	16-WAY / BLACK	J GATE ASSEMBLY
PEDAL FORCE SWITCH	EC3	6-WAY / BLACK	ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER
PEDAL TRAVEL SENSOR	EC10	3-WAY BLACK	ACTIVE BRAKE BOOSTER
STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	IP37	4-WAY / GREY	STEERING COLUMN
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - LH FRONT	EC44	2-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT WHEEL HUB
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - RH FRONT	EC15	2-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR WHEEL HUB
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - LH REAR	CV6	2-WAY / BLACK	RH FRONT WHEEL HUB
WHEEL SPEED SENSOR - RH REAR	CV8	2-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR WHEEL HUB
YAW RATE AND LATERAL ACCELERATION SENSORS CLUSTER	IP23	6-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / REWARD OF J GATE

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

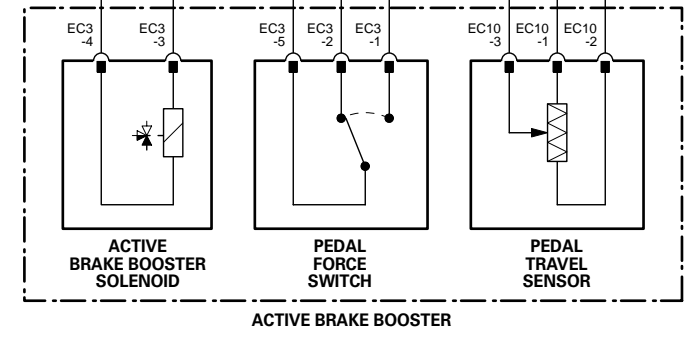
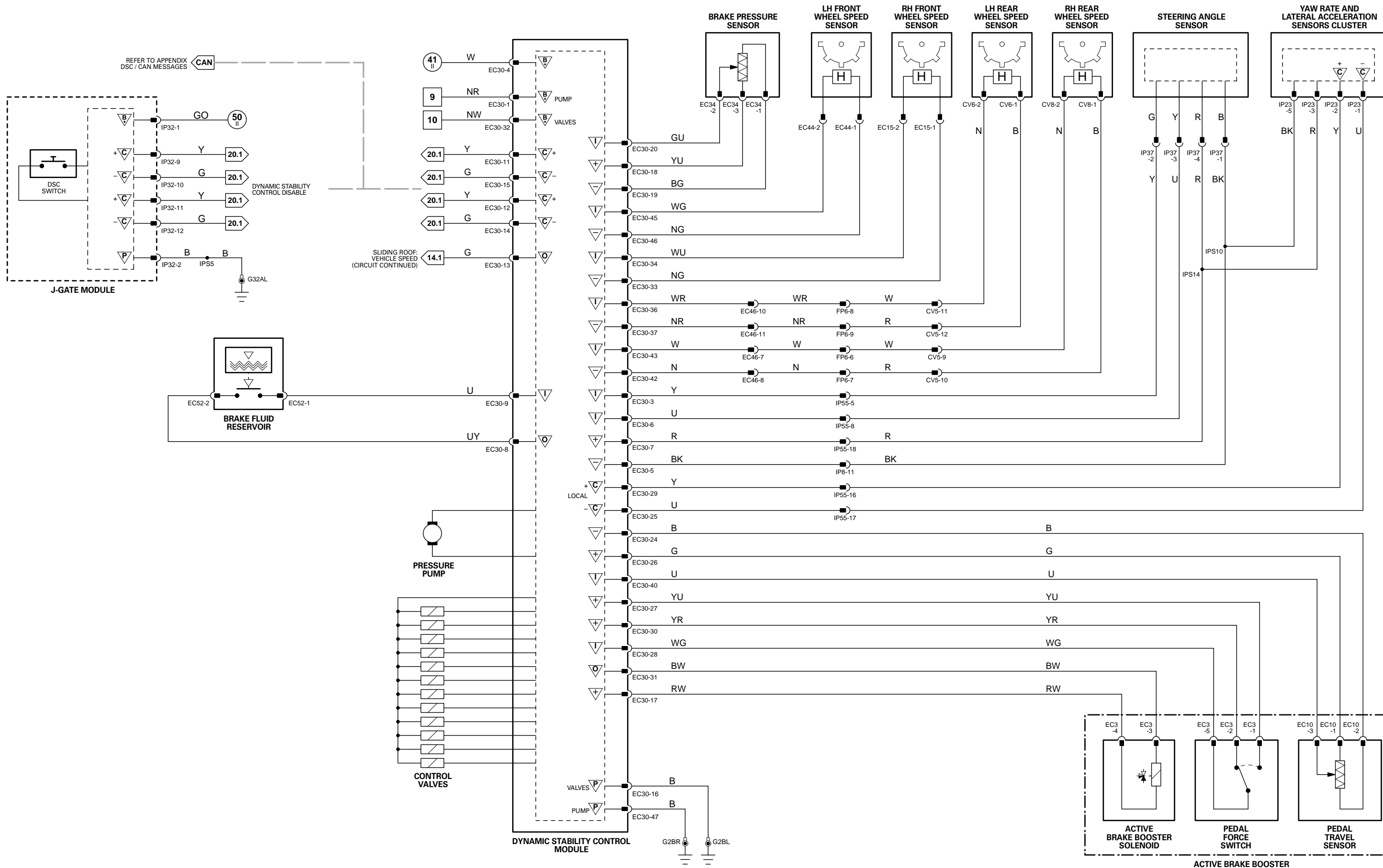
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CV5	12-WAY / GREY / FUEL PUMP LINK HARNESS TO EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE LINK HARNESS	ABOVE REAR AXLE / CENTER
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG	IP6-02 POWER GROUND: GROUND
S	IP6-10 SCP -
O	IP6-15 VAPS - DRIVE
O	IP6-16 VAPS + DRIVE
B+	IP6-17 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (VAPS): B+
S	IP6-20 SCP +

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 05.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
PARKING BRAKE MODULE	CR32 CR50	12-WAY / GREY 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO REM
PARKING BRAKE MOTOR	CV7	6-WAY / BLACK	REAR SUSPENSION SUB FRAME
PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	TL82	8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / REWARD OF J GATE
VARIABLE ASSIST STEERING ACTUATOR	EC33	2-WAY / BLACK	STEERING RACK PINION HOUSING

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CV1	6-WAY / GREY / FUEL PUMP LINK HARNESS TO PARKING BRAKE MOTOR HARNESS	REAR OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
FP2	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT CUSHION / RH SIDE
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
TL35	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

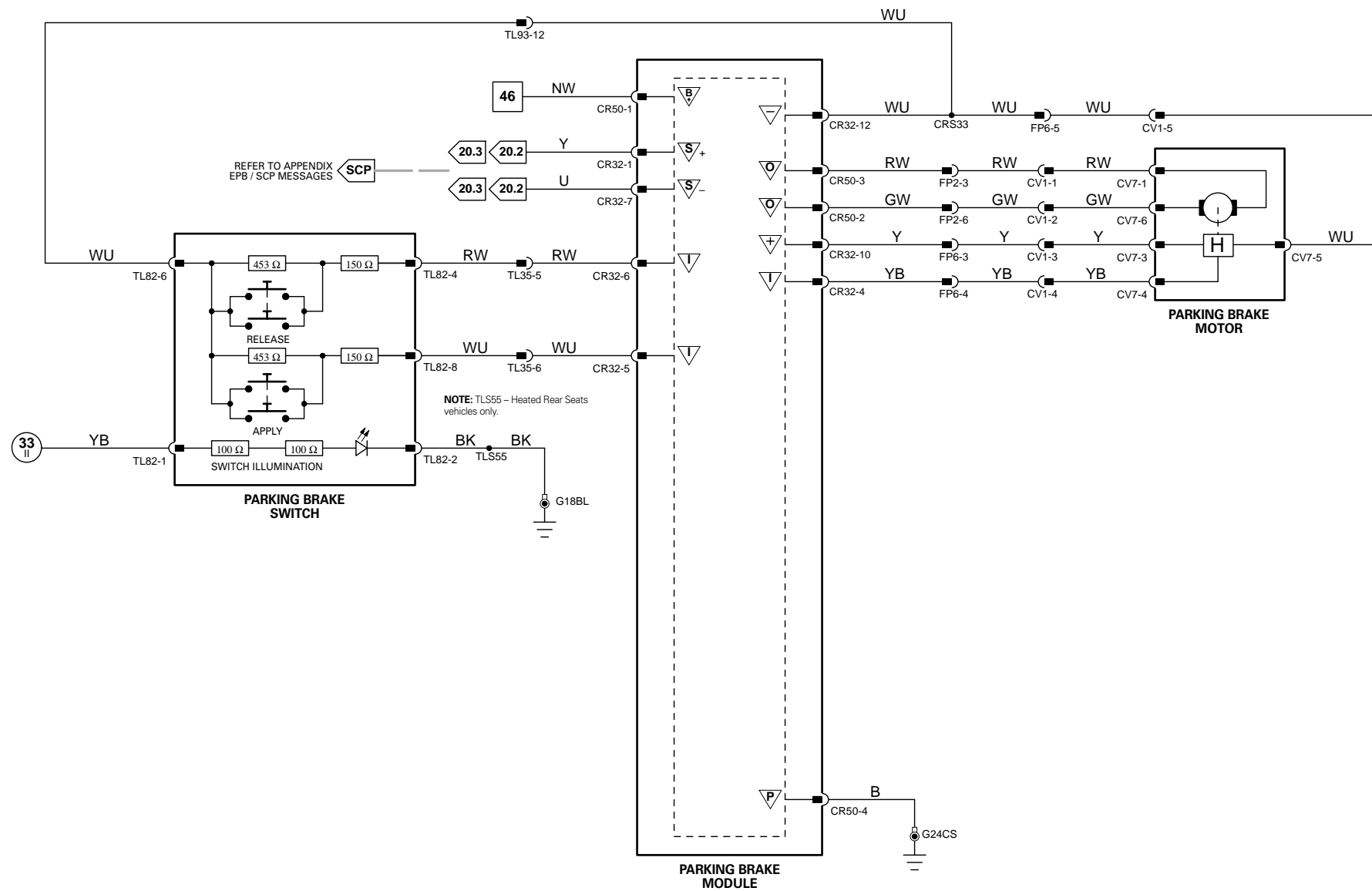
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

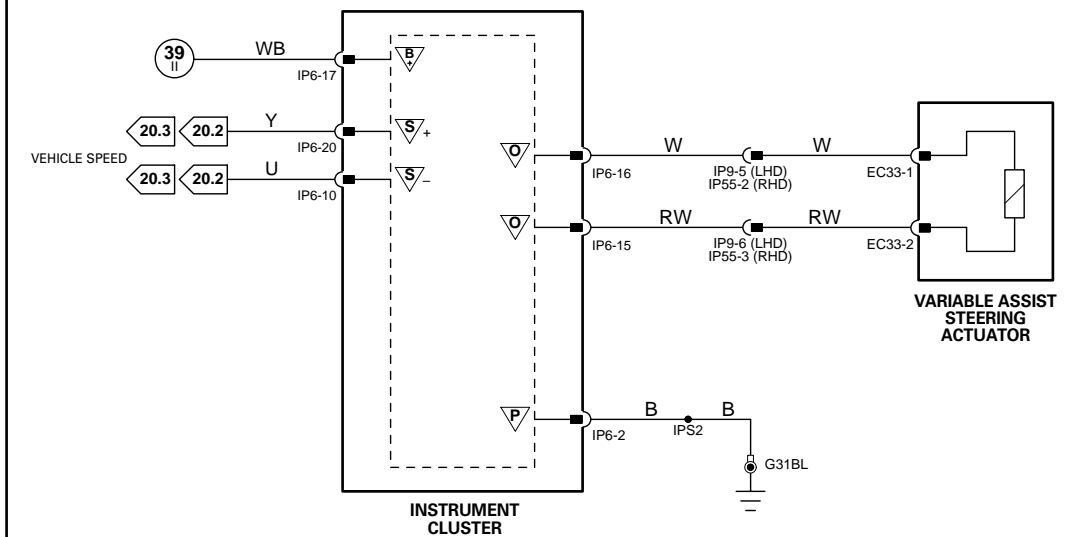
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



ELECTRONIC PARKING BRAKE



VARIABLE ASSIST POWER STEERING

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Air Suspension Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+	CR88-01 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+	CR88-02 SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY (WAKE UP): B+
PG	CR88-03 POWER GROUND: GROUND
C	CR88-07 CAN +
C	CR88-08 CAN -
O	CR89-01 LH FRONT DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE -: PWM -
O	CR89-02 LH REAR DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE -: PWM -
O	CR89-03 HEADLAMP LEVELING SENSOR: PWM
O	CR89-04 LH FRONT DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE +: PWM +
O	CR89-05 RH FRONT DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE +: PWM +
O	CR89-07 LH REAR DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE +: PWM +
O	CR89-08 RH REAR DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE +: PWM +
O	CR89-10 RH FRONT DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE -: PWM -
O	CR89-11 RH REAR DAMPER ACTUATOR DRIVE -: PWM -
SS	CR90-01 LH FRONT HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
I	CR90-02 LH FRONT HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SG	CR90-03 LH FRONT HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS	CR90-04 RH FRONT HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
I	CR90-05 RH FRONT HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SG	CR90-06 RH FRONT HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS	CR90-07 LH REAR HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
I	CR90-08 LH REAR HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SG	CR90-09 LH REAR HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS	CR90-10 RH REAR HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
I	CR90-11 RH REAR HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SG	CR90-12 RH REAR HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS	CR90-13 PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
I	CR90-14 PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SG	CR90-15 PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+	CR91-01 AIR SPRING SOLENOID VALVES POWER SUPPLY: PWM +
O	CR91-02 LH FRONT AIR SPRING SOLENOID VALVE DRIVE: PWM -
O	CR91-03 RH FRONT AIR SPRING SOLENOID VALVE DRIVE: PWM -
O	CR91-05 LH REAR AIR SPRING SOLENOID VALVE DRIVE: PWM -
O	CR91-06 RH REAR AIR SPRING SOLENOID VALVE DRIVE: PWM -
O	CR91-08 RESERVOIR SOLENOID VALVE DRIVE: PWM -
B+	CR91-10 COMPRESSOR VENT VALVE POWER SUPPLY: PWM +
O	CR91-11 COMPRESSOR VENT VALVE DRIVE: PWM -
O	CR91-12 AIR SUSPENSION RELAY ACTIVATE: PWM -
I	CR91-14 REAR VERTICAL ACCELEROMETER SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SS	CR91-16 ACCELEROMETER SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
I	CR91-17 FRONT VERTICAL ACCELEROMETER SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
SG	CR91-18 ACCELEROMETER SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
S	IP6-10 SCP -
C	IP6-18 CAN +
C	IP6-19 CAN -
S	IP6-20 SCP +

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 05.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AIR SUSPENSION COMPRESSOR	EC60	2-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT OF VEHICLE / REARWARD OF FRONT BUMPER BEAM
AIR SUSPENSION MODULE	CR88 CR89 CR90 CR91	9-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 15-WAY / BLACK 18-WAY / BLACK	CABIN REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / RH SIDE
AIR SUSPENSION PRESSURE SENSOR	CR92	3-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / UNDER SPARE WHEEL / AIR SUSPENSION VALVE BLACK
AIR SUSPENSION RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R1
AIR SUSPENSION VALVE BLOCK	CR22	6-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / UNDER SPARE WHEEL
AIR SUSPENSION VENT SOLENOID	EC62	2-WAY / BLACK	AIR SUSPENSION COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY
DAMPER ACTUATOR - LH FRONT	EC47	2-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT DAMPER / TOP
DAMPER ACTUATOR - RH FRONT	EC12	2-WAY / BLACK	RH FRONT DAMPER / TOP
DAMPER ACTUATOR - LH REAR	TL33	2-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DAMPER / TOP
DAMPER ACTUATOR - RH REAR	CR23	2-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DAMPER / TOP
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
HEIGHT SENSOR - LH FRONT	EC45	6-WAY / BLACK	FRONT SUSPENSION SUB FRAME / LH SIDE
HEIGHT SENSOR - LH REAR	CV3	6-WAY / BLACK	REAR SUSPENSION SUB FRAME / LH SIDE
HEIGHT SENSOR - RH FRONT	EC18	6-WAY / BLACK	FRONT SUSPENSION SUB FRAME / RH SIDE
HEIGHT SENSOR - RH REAR	CV4	6-WAY / BLACK	REAR SUSPENSION SUB FRAME / RH SIDE
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
VERTICAL ACCELEROMETER - FRONT	EC13	3-WAY / GREY	RH FRONT WHEEL ARCH
VERTICAL ACCELEROMETER - REAR	TL34	3-WAY / GREY	TRUNK / RH SIDE / FORWARD OF CONTROL MODULES

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

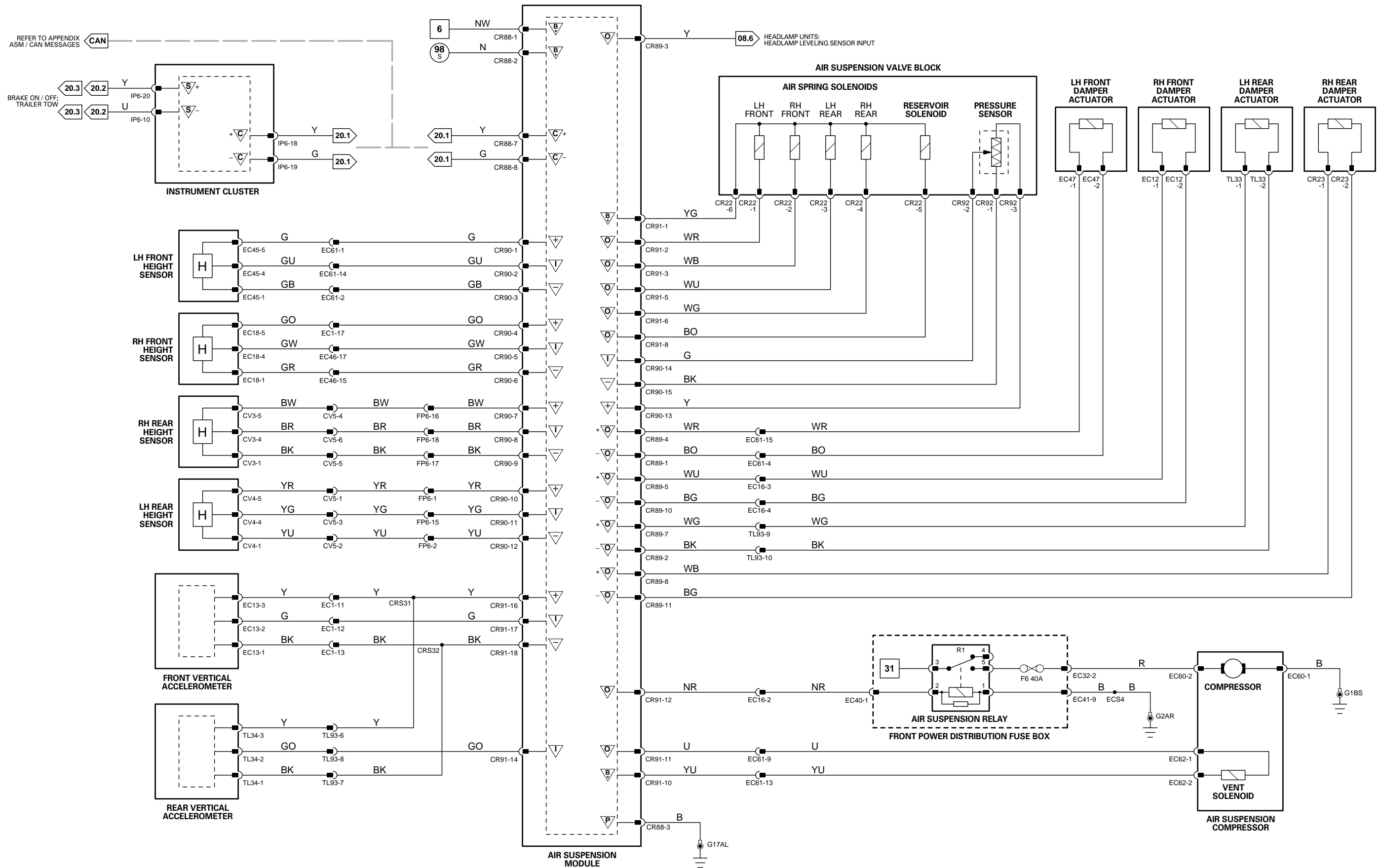
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CV5	12-WAY / GREY / FUEL PUMP LINK HARNESS TO EVAP CANISTER CLOSE VALVE LINK HARNESS	ABOVE REAR AXLE / CENTER
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC16	12-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

B Battery Voltage
P Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ CAN
S SCP
D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Adaptive Speed Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+	EC23-01 SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
PG	EC23-02 POWER GROUND: GROUND
C	EC23-04 CAN -
O	EC23-06 CHIME MODULE DRIVE: CHIME ACTIVATE
B+	EC23-07 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
C	EC23-10 CAN +
I/O	EC23-12 FORWARD ALERT SWITCH / INDICATOR DRIVE: MONITOR FORWARD ALERT SWITCH / FORWARD ALERT INDICATOR DRIVE

Dynamic Stability Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
C	EC30-11 CAN +
C	EC30-12 CAN +
C	EC30-14 CAN -
C	EC30-15 CAN -

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
SS	P11-047 SPEED CONTROL SWITCH REQUEST: STEPPED RESISTANCE
I	P11-048 SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
C	P11-123 CAN -
C	P11-124 CAN +

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
C	IP6-08 CAN +
C	IP6-09 CAN -
C	IP6-18 CAN +
C	IP6-19 CAN -

Transmission Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
C	GB2-02 CAN -
C	GB2-06 CAN +

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 05.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
ADAPTIVE SPEED CONTROL CHIME MODULE	IP11	4-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / BEHIND GLOVE BOX
ADAPTIVE SPEED CONTROL MODULE	EC23	12-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT OF VEHICLE / REARWARD OF FRONT BUMPER
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH	IP50	10-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
DYNAMIC STABILITY CONTROL MODULE	EC30	47-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT, RH FRONT
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	P11	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
STEERING WHEEL SPEED CONTROL SWITCHES	-	-	STEERING WHEEL
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE	GB2	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

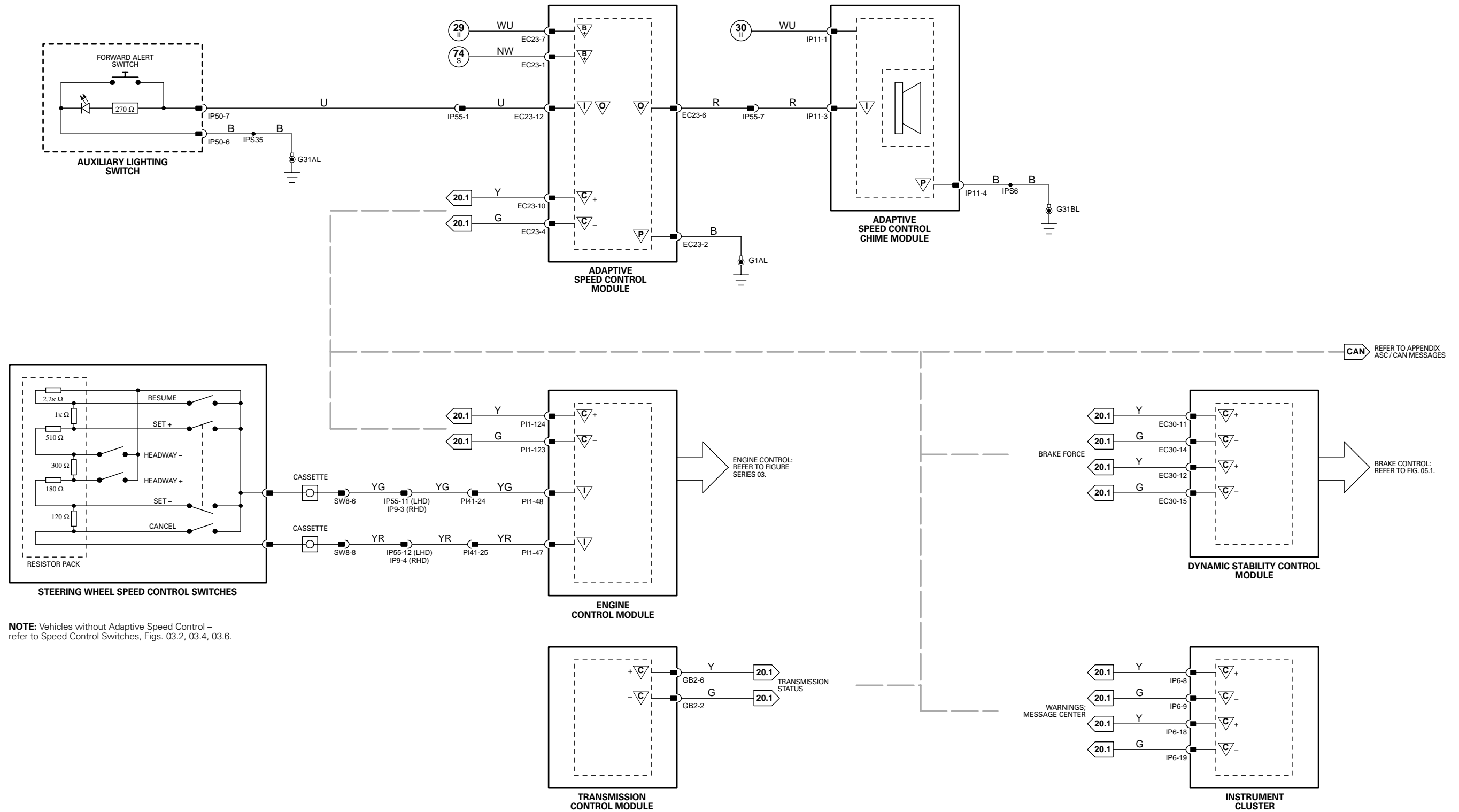
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: Vehicles without Adaptive Speed Control – refer to Speed Control Switches, Figs. 03.2, 03.4, 03.6.

1	6	Fig. 01.1
7	63	Fig. 01.2

64	95	Fig. 01.3
1	15	Fig. 01.4

16	52	Fig. 01.5
53	77	Fig. 01.6

78	105	Fig. 01.7
106	143	Fig. 01.8

∇	Input	⊖	Battery Voltage	∇	Sensor/Signal Supply V	∇	ACP	∇	SCP
∇	Output	⊖	Power Ground	∇	Sensor/Signal Ground	∇	CAN	∇	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Adaptive Speed Control Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Climate Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I AC100-01	IN-CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I AC100-02	EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL , NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I AC100-03	DUAL SOLAR SENSOR SIGNAL – LH: VOLTAGE DECREASES A LIGHT INCREASES
I AC100-04	DUAL SOLAR SENSOR SIGNAL – RH: VOLTAGE DECREASES A LIGHT INCREASES
I AC100-05	RH AIR MIX SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I AC100-06	RH MODE SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I AC100-07	RH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
SS AC100-08	SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
O AC100-09	PANEL ILLUMINATION: SIGNAL FROM RCCM TO PANEL FOR ILLUMINATION REQUIREMENTS
I AC100-10	LH OUTLET AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I AC100-11	RH OUTLET AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I AC100-12	AIR INTAKE SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I AC100-13	LH AIR MIX SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I AC100-14	LH MODE SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I AC100-15	LH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
SG AC100-16	SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND

O AC101-02	PANEL COMMUNICATION CLOCK: SYNCHRONIZATION PULSES: 1 KHZ, 50% DUTY
D AC101-03	PANEL COMMUNICATION SWITCH DATA: INDICATES SWITCH BEING PRESSED
I AC101-04	PANEL COMMUNICATION BLANK: INDICATES TO CCM TO MAKE PANEL BLANK DURING CRANK
I AC101-06	PANEL BUZZER: INDICATES TO CCM TO MAKE AUDIO BEEP
O AC101-07	RH AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-08	LH AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-09	AIR INTAKE SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-10	RH MODE SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-11	LH MODE SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-12	RH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-13	LH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
I AC101-14	HUMIDITY SENSOR SIGNAL: 0.7 VOLTS = 10% HUMIDITY (DRY); 2.5 VOLTS = 60% HUMIDITY (TYPICAL); 3.0 VOLTS = 90% HUMIDITY (DAMP)
D AC101-16	PANEL COMMUNICATION DATA: INDICATES TO PANEL WHICH LCD SEGMENTS OR LED'S ARE TO BE ILLUMINATED
O AC101-17	PANEL COMMUNICATION STX: SYNCHRONIZATION PULSES: 30 HZ, 3% DUTY
SG AC101-18	PANEL SHIELD: GROUND
O AC101-19	PANEL BACK LIGHTING: CCM INDICATES TO PANEL TO BACKLIGHT LCD
O AC101-20	RH AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-21	LH AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-22	AIR INTAKE SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-23	RH MODE SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-24	LH MODE SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-25	RH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O AC101-26	LH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED

B+	CR119-02	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+	CR119-03	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (III): B+
O	CR119-04	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O	CR119-05	COMPRESSOR CLUTCH DRIVE – : GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
C	CR119-06	CAN +
C	CR119-07	CAN –
I	CR119-08	SMOG SENSOR HC SIGNAL: RESISTANCE TO SENSOR GROUND (CR119-18) VARIES WITH HYDROCARBON / CO CONCENTRATION
I	CR119-11	DIMMER CONTROLLED ILLUMINATION: PWM, 80Hz, GROUND = 0% DUTY CYCLE, B+ = 100% DUTY CYCLE
C	CR119-16	CAN +
C	CR119-17	CAN –
SG	CR119-18	AMBIENT AIR; SMOG SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I	CR119-19	AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
I	CR119-20	SMOG SENSOR NOX SIGNAL: RESISTANCE TO SENSOR GROUND (CR119-18) VARIES WITH NOX CONCENTRATION
PG	CR119-22	POWER GROUND: GROUND

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
SS P11-012	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1: NOMINAL 5 V
SG P11-019	SENSOR GROUND 1: GROUND
I P11-121	AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: TRANSDUCER – VOLTAGE INCREASES AS PRESSURE INCREASES
C P11-123	CAN –
C P11-124	CAN +

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
C IP6-08	CAN +
C IP6-09	CAN –
S IP6-10	SCP –
S IP6-20	SCP +

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 06.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	PI49	2-WAY / BLACK	LOWER LH SIDE OF ENGINE
AIR CONDITIONING PRESSURE SENSOR	EC11	3-WAY / BLACK	ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / LH SIDE
AIR INTAKE SERVO	AC103	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT AIR INTAKE
AIR MIX SERVO – RH	AC9	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / RH SIDE
AIR MIX SERVO – LH	AC8	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH SIDE
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	EC48	2-WAY / BLACK	BEHIND FRONT BUMPER / CENTER RIGHT
CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	AC100 AC101 CR119	16-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / DRIVER SIDE
CLIMATE CONTROL PANEL	CC20	12-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO – RH	AC5	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / RH SIDE
COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO – LH	AC4	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH SIDE
DUAL SOLAR SENSOR	IP45	3-WAY / NATURAL	INSTRUMENT PANEL / FRONT CENTER
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	AC1	2-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / EVAPORATOR
HUMIDITY SENSOR	IP48	4-WAY / NATURAL	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / DRIVER SIDE
IN-CAR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	IP48	4-WAY / NATURAL	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / DRIVER SIDE
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
MODE SERVO – RH	AC7	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / RH SIDE
MODE SERVO – LH	AC6	7-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH SIDE
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
OUTLET AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR – RH	AC3	2-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / RH OUTLET
OUTLET AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR – LH	AC2	2-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH OUTLET
SMOG SENSOR	EC42	6-WAY / GREY	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / FORWARD OF COOLING PACK / CENTER

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

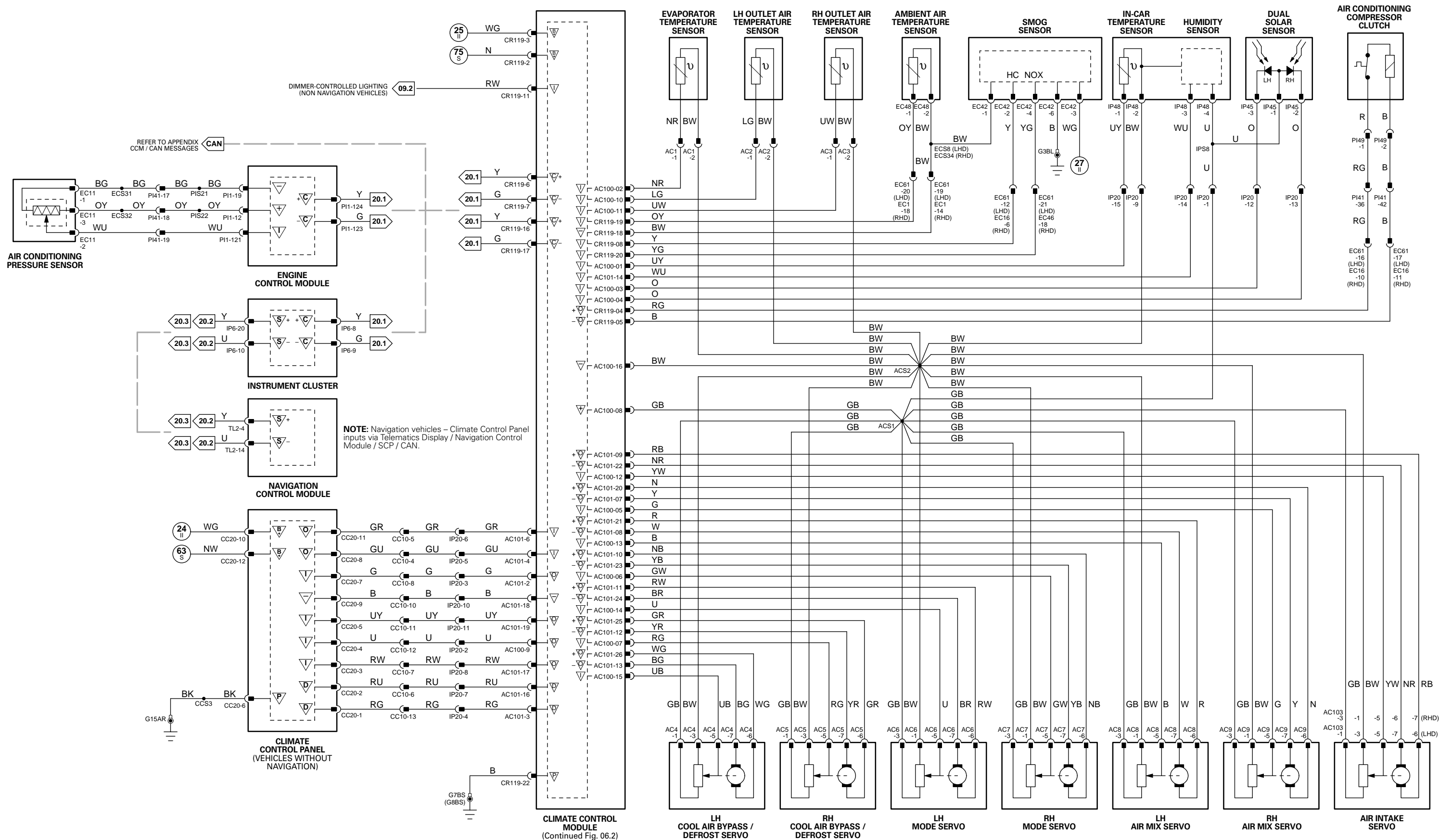
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC16	12-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
IP20	16-WAY / BLUE / AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / LH SIDE TO CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G7	CABIN / LH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE (Continued Fig. 06.2)

LH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO

RH COOL AIR BYPASS / DEFROST SERVO

LH MODE SERVO

RH MODE SERVO

LH AIR MIX SERVO

RH AIR MIX SERVO

AIR INTAKE SERVO

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⏏ Battery Voltage
⏏ Power Ground

⏏ Sensor/Signal Supply V
⏏ Sensor/Signal Ground

⏏ ACP
⏏ CAN
⏏ SCP
⏏ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Fig. 06.2

Climate Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O AC101-01	BLOWER MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL: HIGH BLOWER = HIGH VOLTAGE; LOW BLOWER = LOW VOLTAGE
I AC101-15	BLOWER MOTOR SPEED SIGNAL: 0 VOLTS WHEN RELAY IS OPEN; WHEN RELAY CLOSED LOWER VOLTAGE INDICATES MORE BLOWER VOLTAGE
O CR119-09	HEATED WIPER PARK; HEATED WINDSHIELD RELAY(S) ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, CCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR119-10	BLOWER RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, CCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR119-21	HEATED REAR WINDOW RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, CCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUXILIARY COOLANT PUMP	CP4	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF COOLING PACK
BLOWER	AC105	2-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / BETWEEN AIR INTAKE AND MAIN UNIT
BLOWER CONTROLLER	AC104	4-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / BETWEEN AIR INTAKE AND MAIN UNIT / TOP
BLOWER RELAY	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R1
CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	AC100 AC101 CR119	16-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / DRIVER SIDE
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
HEATED REAR VIEW MIRROR – DRIVER	DD9	22-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
HEATED REAR VIEW MIRROR – PASSENGER	PD9	22-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR
HEATED REAR WINDOW RELAY	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R5
HEATED REAR WINDOW	HW1 HW2	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE (CONNECTOR LOCATION) CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE (CONNECTOR LOCATION)
HEATED WIPER PARK RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R13
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3 CR5 CR68 CR80 CR81 CR82 CR83 CR84 CR97 CR98 CR99	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
WINDSHIELD HEATED WIPER PARK	CR27 CR39	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST (CONNECTOR LOCATION) CABIN / RH
UPPER 'A' POST (CONNECTOR LOCATION)	—	—	—
WINDSHIELD HEATER – LH	CR20 CR27	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST (CONNECTOR LOCATION) CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST (CONNECTOR LOCATION)
WINDSHIELD HEATER – RH	CR39 CR43	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / RH UPPER 'A' POST (CONNECTOR LOCATION) CABIN / RH UPPER 'A' POST (CONNECTOR LOCATION)
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAY – LH	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R3
WINDSHIELD HEATER RELAY – RH	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R13

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CP1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR RH SIDE
CR24	2-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE
CR25	2-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO BLOWER MOTOR
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC2	2-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC54	2-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST

GROUND

Ground	Location
G3	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G7	CABIN / LH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G8	CABIN / ABOVE RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

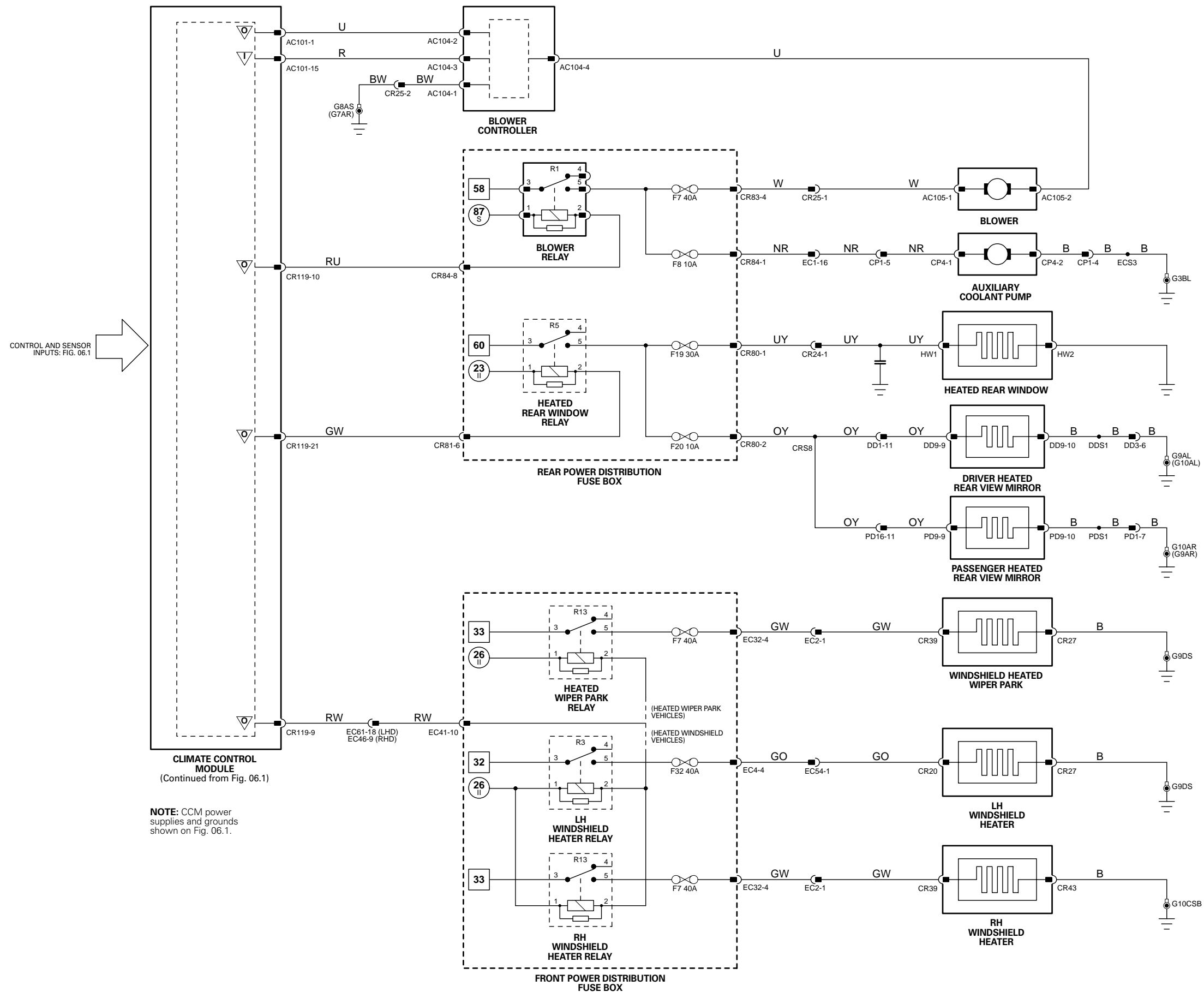
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE
(Continued from Fig. 06.1)

NOTE: CCM power supplies and grounds shown on Fig. 06.1.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Rear Climate Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I RAI-01	REAR MODE SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I RAI-02	LH REAR AIR MIX SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
I RAI-03	RH REAR AIR MIX SERVO POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – 5 V: CLOSED DIRECTION = LOWER VOLTAGE; OPEN DIRECTION = HIGHER VOLTAGE
C RAI-08	CAN +
I RAI-09	REAR EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR SIGNAL, NOMINAL 0 – V: NTC SENSOR – VOLTAGE DECREASES AS TEMPERATURE INCREASES
SS RAI-11	SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V
SG RAI-12	SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I RAI-13	BLOWER MOTOR SPEED SIGNAL: HIGH BLOWER = HIGH VOLTAGE; LOW BLOWER = LOW VOLTAGE
O RAI-14	BLOWER MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL: 0 VOLTS WHEN RELAY IS OPEN; WHEN RELAY CLOSED, LOWER VOLTAGE INDICATES MORE BLOWER VOLTAGE
C RAI-16	CAN –
PG RA2-01	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I RA2-03	DIMMER CONTROLLED LIGHTING: B+ PWM
O RA2-04	REAR MODE SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O RA2-05	REAR MODE SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O RA2-06	LH REAR AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
B+ RA2-07	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
B+ RA2-08	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
O RA2-10	RH REAR AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O RA2-11	RH REAR AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE + : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O RA2-12	LH REAR AIR MIX SERVO DRIVE – : B+ WHEN ACTIVATED

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 06.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
REAR AIR MIX SERVO – RH	RA8	5-WAY / BLACK	REAR CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / RH SIDE / TOP
REAR AIR MIX SERVO – LH	RA7	5-WAY / BLACK	REAR CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH SIDE / TOP
REAR BLOWER	RA4	2-WAY / BLACK	REAR CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / FRONT
REAR BLOWER CONTROLLER	RA3	4-WAY / BLACK	REAR CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH SIDE / FRONT
REAR CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	RA1	16-WAY / BLACK	REAR CENTER CONSOLE
	RA2	12-WAY / BLACK	
REAR EVAPORATOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	RA10	2-WAY / BLACK	REAR CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / EVAPORATOR
REAR MODE SERVO	RA9	5-WAY / BLACK	REAR CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / LH SIDE / BOTTOM

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
IP66	14-WAY / GREY / INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS TO REAR AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

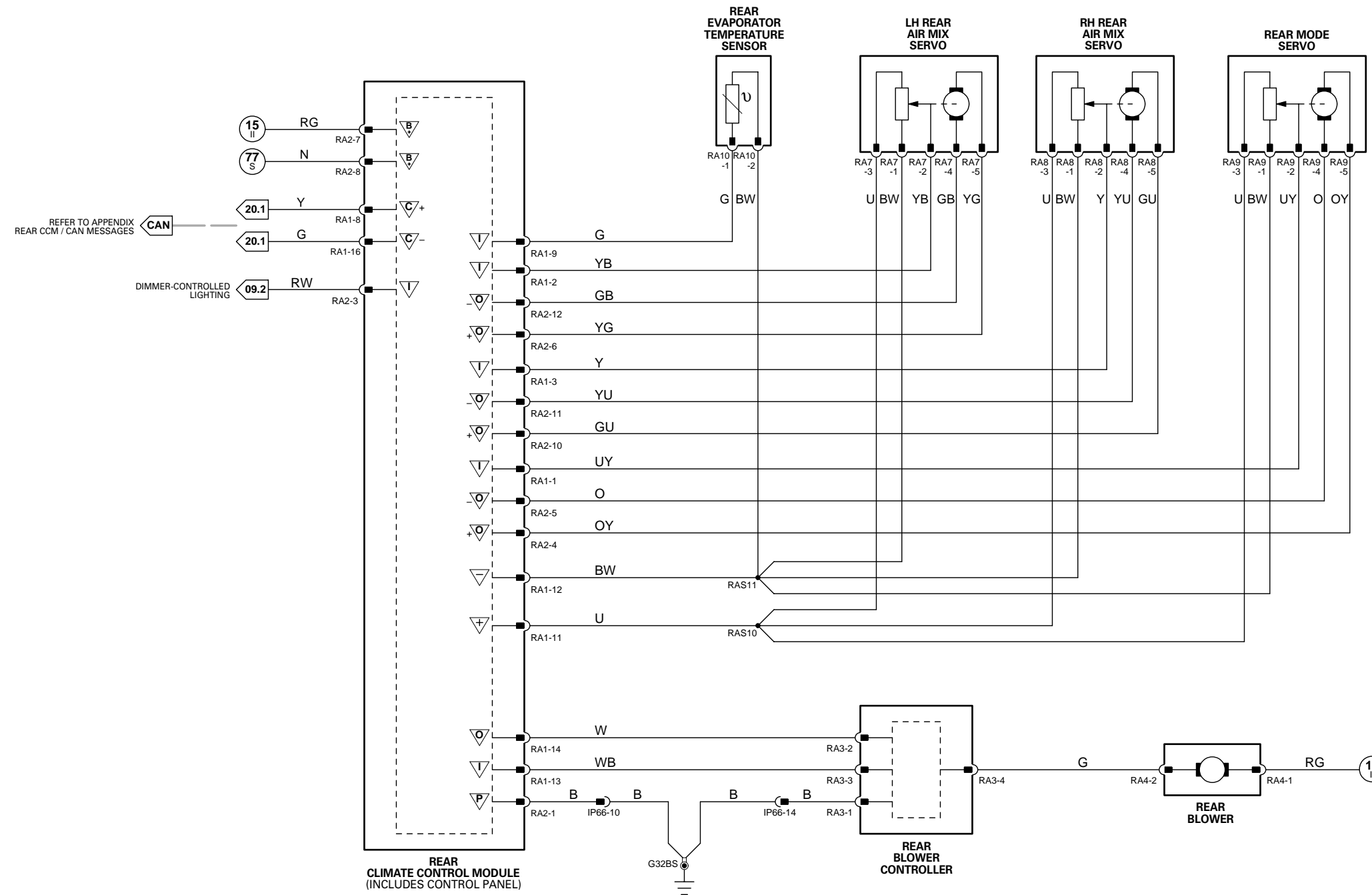
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6	Fig. 01.1	64 → 95	Fig. 01.3	16 → 52	Fig. 01.5	78 → 105	Fig. 01.7
7 → 63	Fig. 01.2	1 → 15	Fig. 01.4	53 → 77	Fig. 01.6	106 → 143	Fig. 01.8

- ▽ Input
- ▽ Output
- ▽ Battery Voltage
- ▽ Power Ground
- ▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
- ▽ Sensor/Signal Ground
- ▽ ACP
- ▽ CAN
- ▽ SCP
- ▽ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Rear Climate Control Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I IP5-01	AIR BAG WARNING: HARD WIRED TO AIR BAG INDICATOR
I IP5-02	KEY-IN AUDIBLE WARNING: B+ WHEN KEY IN
B+ IP5-03	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
B+ IP5-04	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
I IP5-05	LOW ENGINE COOLANT LEVEL WARNING: GROUND WHEN COOLANT LEVEL LOW
I IP5-07	KEY-IN AUDIBLE WARNING (J-GATE): GROUND WHEN NOT-IN-PARK
I IP5-08	SEAT BELT AUDIBLE WARNING REQUEST: AUDIBLE WARNING REQUEST ACTIVE = GROUND
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
C IP6-08	CAN +
C IP6-09	CAN -
S IP6-10	SCP -
C IP6-18	CAN +
C IP6-19	CAN -
S IP6-20	SCP +
SG IP7-03	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-04	TRIP COMPUTER - MESSAGE CENTER SIGNALS: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-11	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I IP7-14	TRIP CYCLE SWITCH - MESSAGE CENTER SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-15	AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
I CR4-15	RH SIDE FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I CR4-16	LH SIDE FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
PG CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-23	FUEL LEVEL SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP -

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 07.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH	IP50	10-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
ENGINE COOLANT LEVEL SWITCH	CP3	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COOLANT EXPANSION TANK / BOTTOM
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	PI46	1-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE BLOCK / ADJACENT TO OIL FILTER
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR - LH (N/A)	FP7	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / LH SIDE
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR - LH (SC)	FP3	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / LH SIDE
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR - RH	FP4	4-WAY / BLACK	FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
IGNITION SWITCH	IP34	7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	IP26	6-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN / LH SIDE
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CP1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INTERCOOLER COOLANT PUMP HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO RADIATOR / RH SIDE
FP6	22-WAY / NATURAL / CABIN HARNESS TO FUEL PUMP HARNESS	TOP OF FUEL TANK / RH SIDE
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP17	16-WAY / GREEN / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE

GROUND

Ground	Location
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

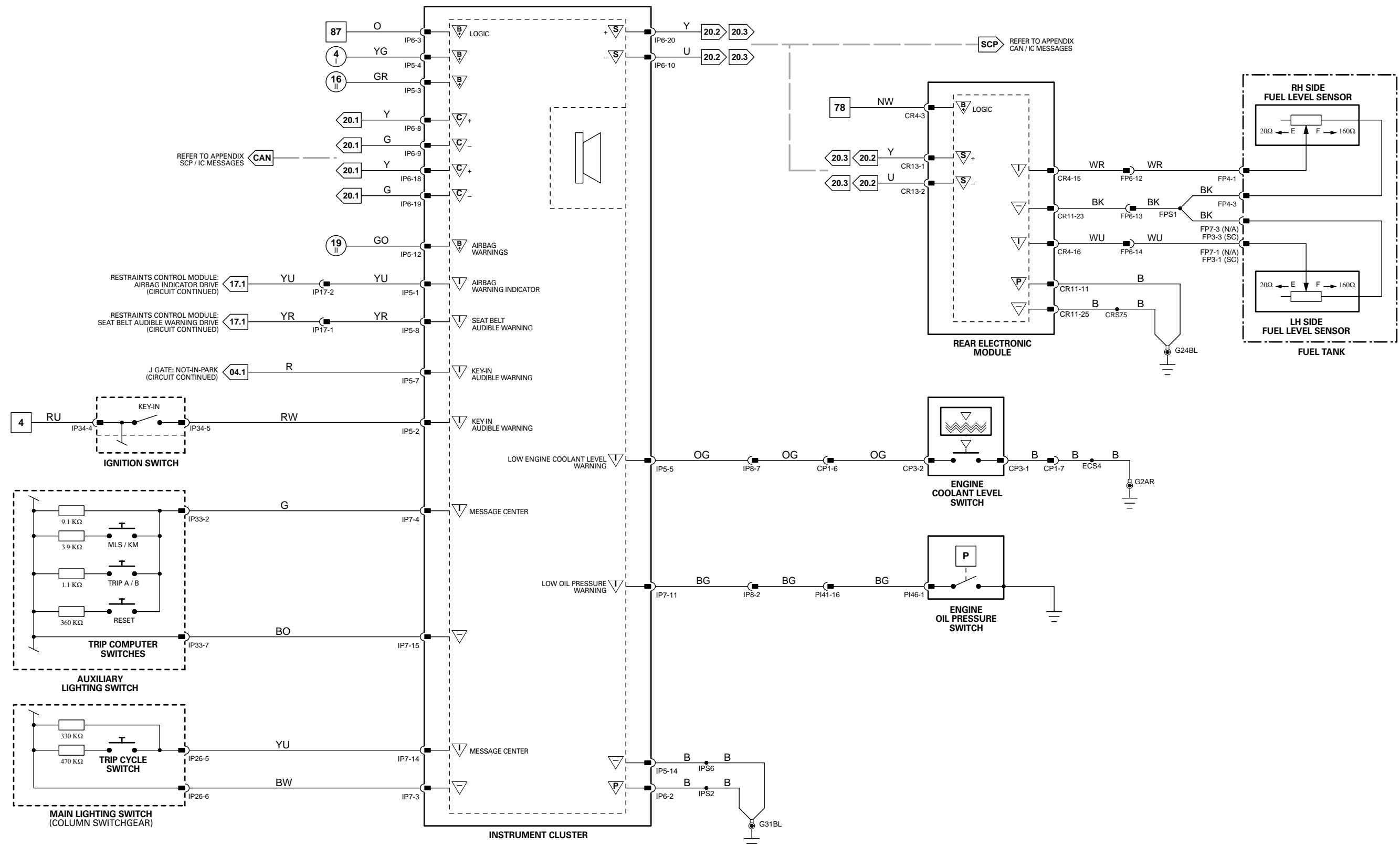
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

Input
Output

B Battery Voltage
P Power Ground

S Sensor/Signal Supply V
S Sensor/Signal Ground

A ACP
CAN CAN
S SCP
D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG CR1-26	POWER GROUND: GROUND
S CR9-01	SCP -
B+ CR9-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
S CR9-07	SCP +
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR10-04	LH TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR10-10	RH TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-14	POWER GROUND: GROUND
O CR10-15	SIDE MARKER LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
PG CR85-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
O EC36-07	LH TURN SIGNAL REPEATER ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-13	LH SIDE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-15	HEADLAMP DIP BEAM RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-18	FRONT FOG LAMP RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-19	RH TURN SIGNAL REPEATER ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-21	HEADLAMP MAIN BEAM RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-22	RH SIDE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O IP5-09	HAZARD INDICATOR: PULSED B+
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
S IP6-10	SCP -
S IP6-20	SCP +
I IP7-01	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: TURN SIGNALS; HAZARD WARNING: TURN = VARIABLE RESISTANCE; HAZARD = GROUND
I IP7-02	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: EXIT DELAY: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-03	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-06	FOG LAMPS SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-12	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: MAIN; FLASH: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-13	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: OFF; SIDE; DIP; AUTOLAMP: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-15	AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-21	AUTOLAMP SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 08.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUTO LAMP SENSOR	IP36	6-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / CENTER FRONT
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH	IP50	10-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1 CL2	8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DIP BEAM RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R5
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
FRONT FOG LAMP - LH	BF9	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / LH SIDE
FRONT FOG LAMP - RH	BF8	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / RH SIDE
FRONT FOG LAMP RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R6
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP - LH	BF7	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / LH SIDE
FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP - RH	BF6	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / RH SIDE
HEADLAMP UNIT - LH (NON-HID)	EC57	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
HEADLAMP UNIT - RH (NON-HID)	EC6	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
MAIN BEAM RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R2
MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	IP26	6-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN / LH SIDE
TURN SIGNAL REPEATER - LH	EC49	2-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT FENDER
TURN SIGNAL REPEATER - RH	EC31	2-WAY / BLACK	RH FRONT FENDER

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
BF1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO FRONT BUMPER HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST

GROUNDINGS

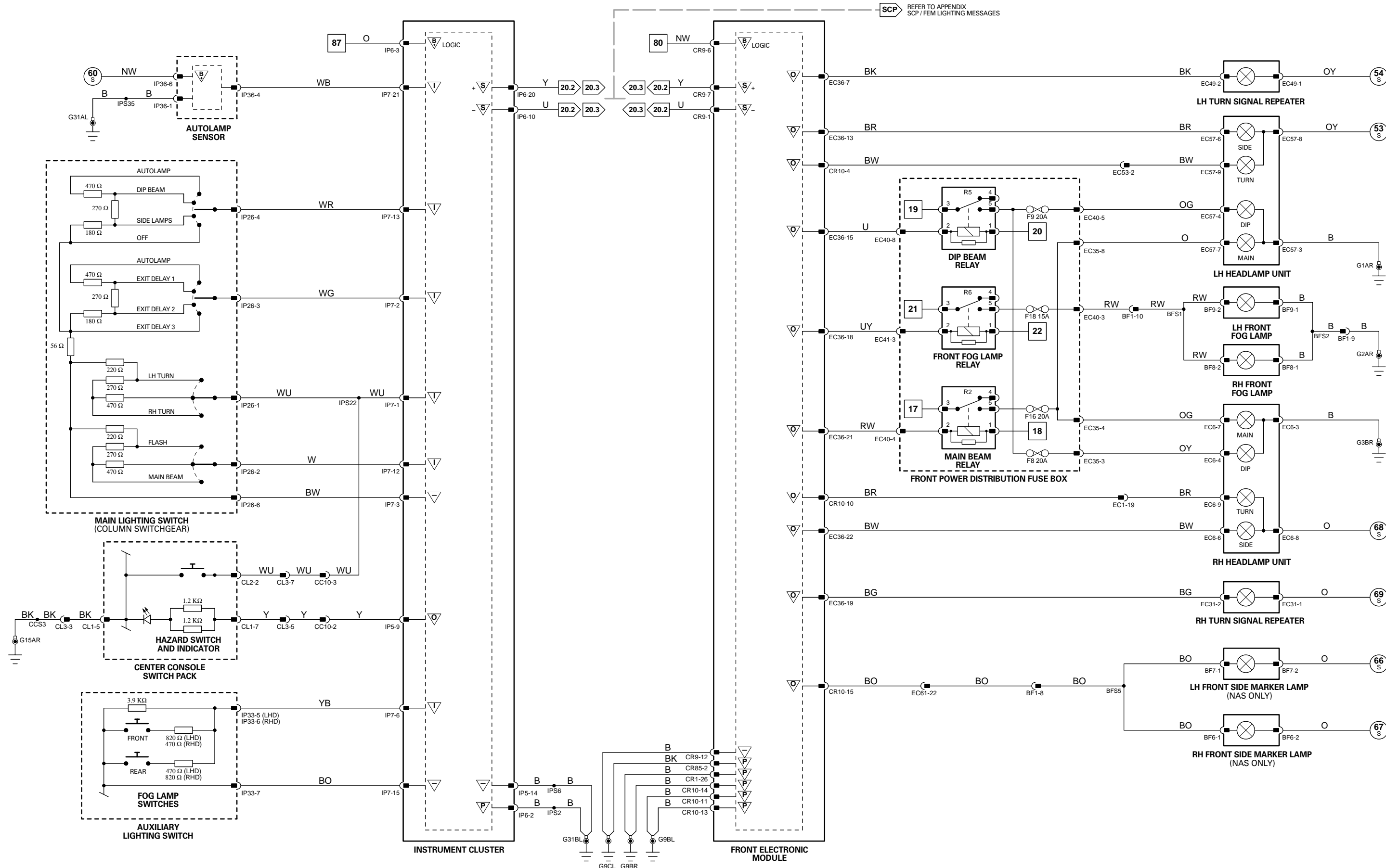
Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G3	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



SCP REFER TO APPENDIX SCP / FEM LIGHTING MESSAGES



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

▽ Battery Voltage
▽ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ CAN
▽ SCP
▽ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Non HID Headlamp Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG CR1-26	POWER GROUND: GROUND
S CR9-01	SCP -
B+ CR9-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
S CR9-07	SCP +
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR10-04	LH TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR10-10	RH TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-14	POWER GROUND: GROUND
O CR10-15	SIDE MARKER LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
PG CR85-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
O EC36-07	LH TURN SIGNAL REPEATER ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-13	LH SIDE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-15	HEADLAMP DIP BEAM RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-18	FRONT FOG LAMP RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-19	RH TURN SIGNAL REPEATER ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-21	HEADLAMP MAIN BEAM RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-22	RH SIDE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O IP5-09	HAZARD INDICATOR: PULSED B+
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
S IP6-10	SCP -
S IP6-20	SCP +
I IP7-01	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: TURN SIGNALS; HAZARD WARNING: TURN = VARIABLE RESISTANCE; HAZARD = GROUND
I IP7-02	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: EXIT DELAY: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-03	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-06	FOG LAMPS SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-12	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: MAIN; FLASH: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-13	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: OFF; SIDE; DIP; AUTOLAMP: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-15	AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-21	AUTOLAMP SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 08.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUTO LAMP SENSOR	IP36	6-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / CENTER FRONT
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH	IP50	10-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1 CL2	8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DIP BEAM RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R5
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
FRONT FOG LAMP - LH	BF9	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / LH SIDE
FRONT FOG LAMP - RH	BF8	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / RH SIDE
FRONT FOG LAMP RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R6
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4 EC5 EC19 EC22 EC26 EC28 EC32 EC35 EC40 EC41	4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP - LH	BF7	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / LH SIDE
FRONT SIDE MARKER LAMP - RH	BF6	2-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER / RH SIDE
HID HEADLAMP UNIT - LH	EC57	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
HID HEADLAMP UNIT - RH	EC6	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
MAIN BEAM RELAY	-	-	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX - R2
MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	IP26	6-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN / LH SIDE
TURN SIGNAL REPEATER - LH	EC49	2-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT FENDER
TURN SIGNAL REPEATER - RH	EC31	2-WAY / BLACK	RH FRONT FENDER

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

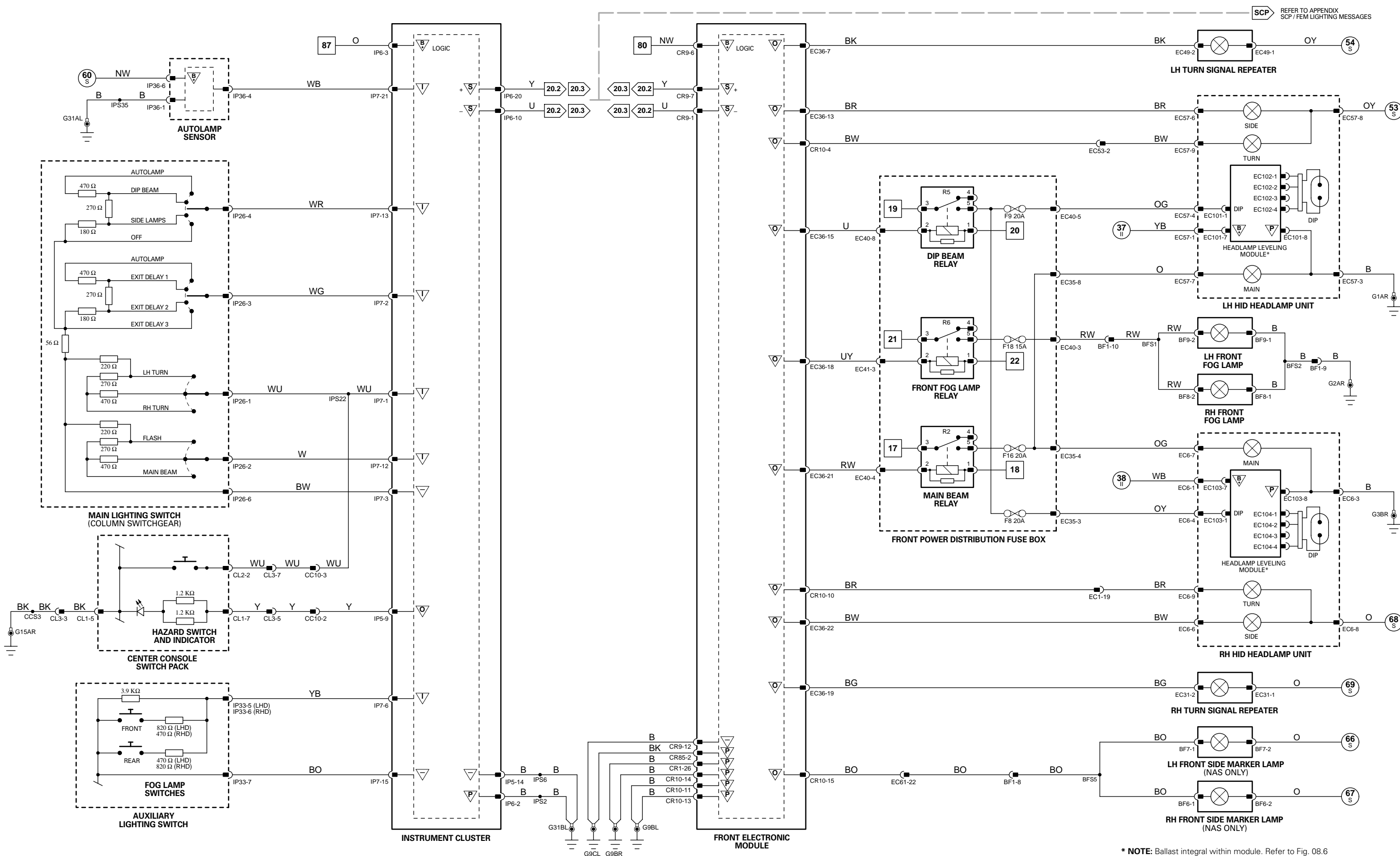
Connector	Connector Description	Location
BF1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO FRONT BUMPER HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
EC61	22-WAY / NATURAL / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH UPPER 'A' POST

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G3	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



SCP REFER TO APPENDIX SCP / FEM LIGHTING MESSAGES

* NOTE: Ballast integral within module. Refer to Fig. 08.6 for additional Headlamp Leveling Module details.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: HID Headlamp Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O IP5-09	HAZARD INDICATOR: PULSED B+
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
S IP6-10	SCP -
S IP6-20	SCP +
I IP7-01	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: TURN SIGNALS; HAZARD WARNING: TURN = VARIABLE RESISTANCE; HAZARD = GROUND
I IP7-02	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: EXIT DELAY: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-03	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-06	FOG LAMPS SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-12	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: MAIN; FLASH: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I IP7-13	MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNALS: OFF; SIDE; DIP; AUTOLAMP: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-15	AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-21	AUTOLAMP SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
PG CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-26	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR12-05	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR12-06	LH REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR12-12	RH REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP -
I CR13-13	BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O CR71-03	LH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-04	RH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-05	RH TAIL LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-06	LH TAIL LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-09	REVERSE LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-10	REAR FOG LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-11	RH STOP LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-12	LH STOP LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG CR71-15	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG CR73-02	POWER GROUND (FUEL PUMP): GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 08.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUTO LAMP SENSOR	IP36	6-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / CENTER FRONT
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH	IP50	10-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
BRAKE ON / OFF SWITCH	CZ1	2-WAY / GREEN	TOP OF BRAKE PEDAL
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1	8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
	CL2	8-WAY / BLACK	
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP	RF27	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / CENTER
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5	22-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL
	IP6	20-WAY / BLACK	
	IP7	22-WAY / BLACK	
LICENSE PLATE LAMP - LH	BT7	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
LICENSE PLATE LAMP - RH	BT6	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
MAIN LIGHTING SWITCH (COLUMN SWITCHGEAR)	IP26	6-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN / LH SIDE
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4	20-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR11	26-WAY / NATURAL	
	CR12	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR13	22-WAY / BLACK	
	CR71	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR73	4-WAY / BLACK	
REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP - LH	BR7	2-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER / LH SIDE
REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP - RH	BR6	2-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER / RH SIDE
TAIL LAMP UNIT - LH	CR8	7-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH REAR
TAIL LAMP UNIT - RH	CR7	7-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

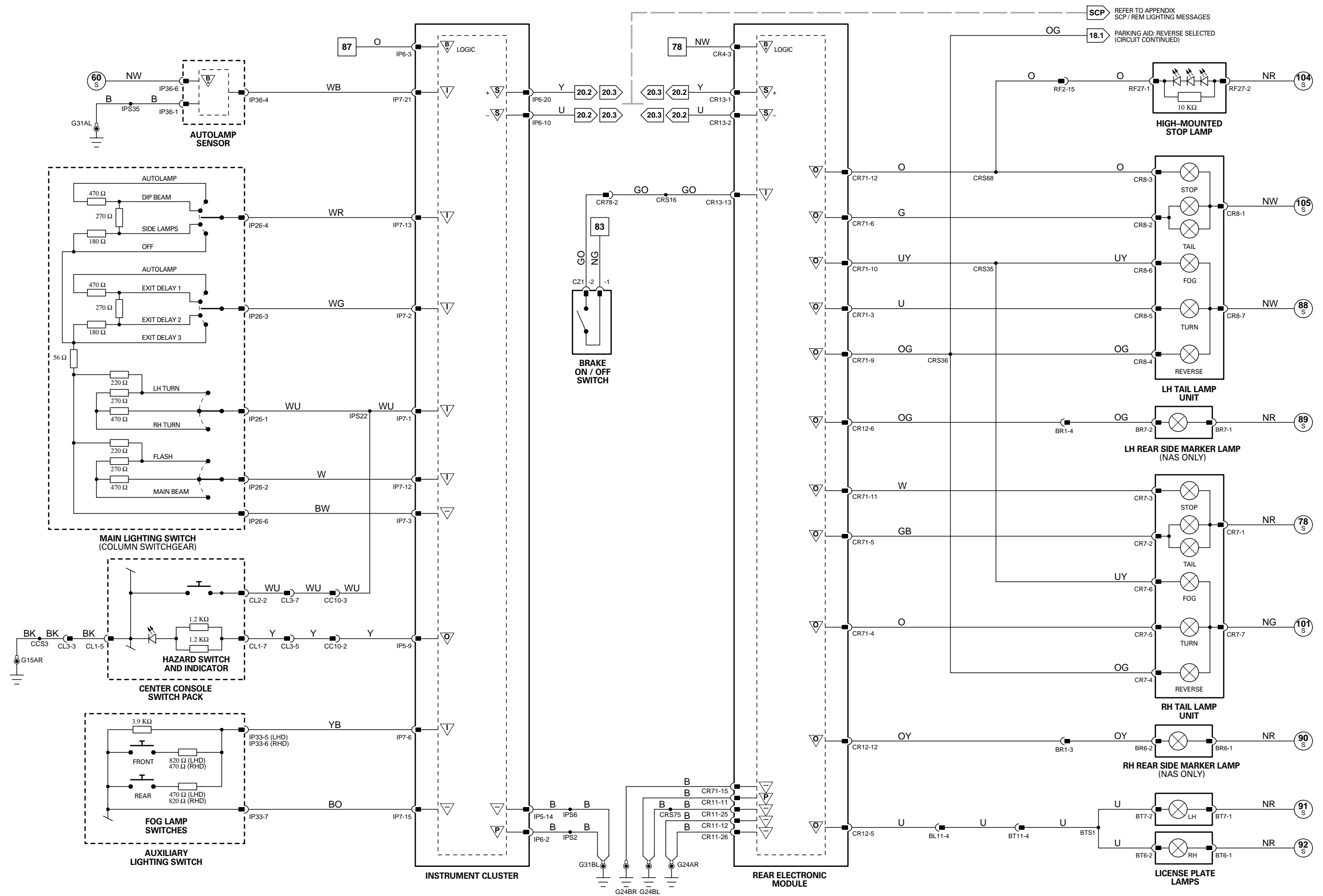
Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BR1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR BUMPER HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST

GROUND

Ground	Location
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



SCP REFER TO APPENDIX SCP / REM LIGHTING MESSAGES
 18.1 PARKING AID: REVERSE SELECTED (CIRCUIT CONTINUED)

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O CR4-20	TRAILER CONNECTED SIGNAL: GROUND = TRAILER CONNECTED
O CR12-05	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-03	LH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-04	RH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-05	RH TAIL LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-06	LH TAIL LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-09	REVERSE LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-10	REAR FOG LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-11	RH STOP LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-12	LH STOP LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 08.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
BATTERY	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP	RF27	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / CENTER
LICENSE PLATE LAMP – LH	BT7	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
LICENSE PLATE LAMP – RH	BT6	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
TAIL LAMP UNIT – LH	CR8	7-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH REAR
TAIL LAMP UNIT – RH	CR7	7-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
TRAILER TOWING CONNECTOR	TT8 TT18	DATA NOT AVAILABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TRAILER TOWING JUNCTION FUSE BOX	TT12	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TRAILER TOWING MODULE	TT15 TT16 TT17	DATA NOT AVAILABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TRAILER TOWING RELAY	TT9	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
CR106	8-WAY / BLACK / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE
CR107	8-WAY / BLACK / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
TT10	2-WAY / GREY / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL

GROUND

Ground	Location
BC1	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
BC3	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G29	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

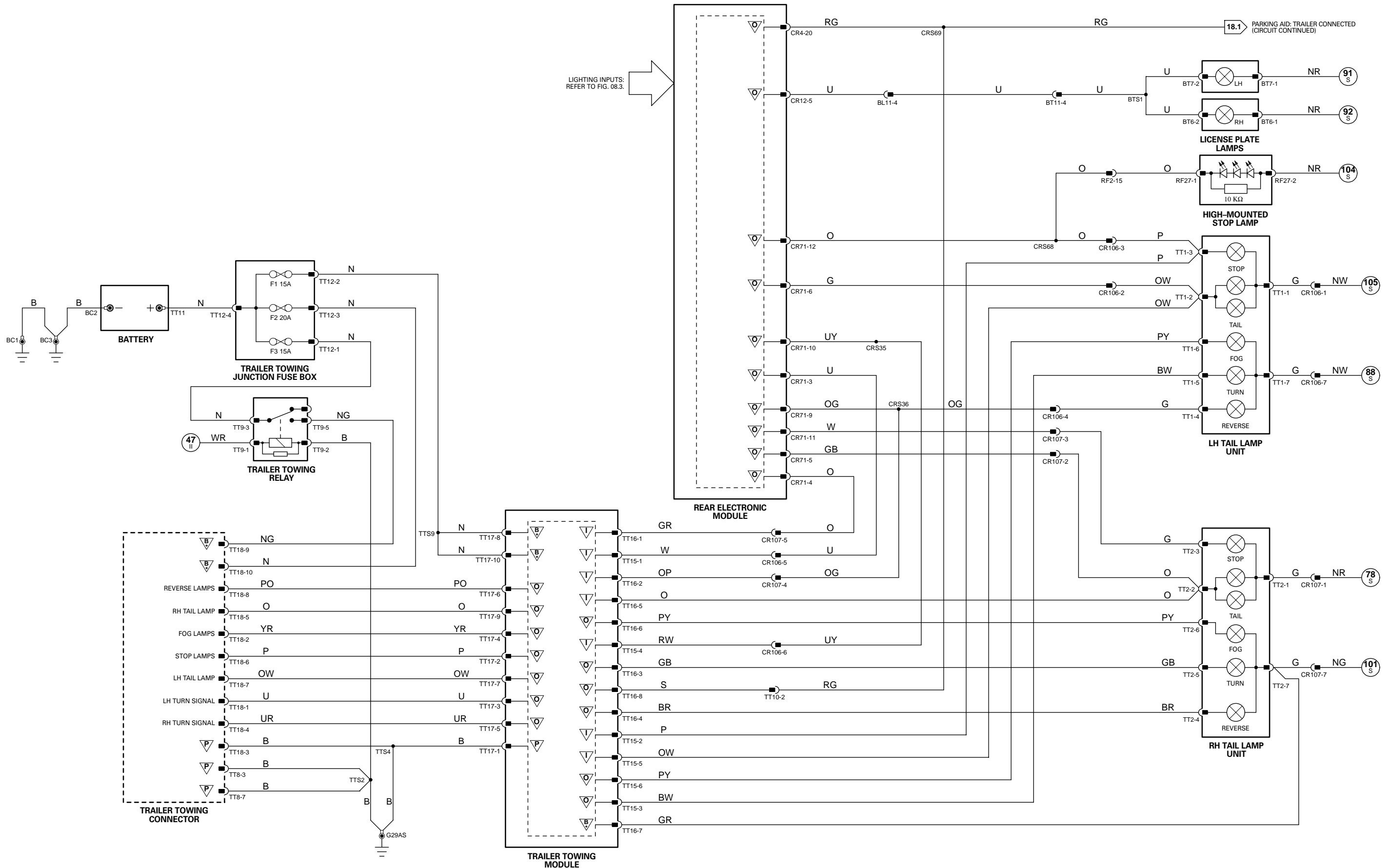
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ CAN
▽ SCP
▽ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: European Trailer Towing Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O CR4-20	TRAILER CONNECTED SIGNAL: GROUND = TRAILER CONNECTED
O CR12-05	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-03	LH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-04	RH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-05	RH TAIL LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-06	LH TAIL LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-09	REVERSE LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-10	REAR FOG LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-11	RH STOP LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O CR71-12	LH STOP LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 08.5

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
BATTERY	—	—	TRUNK / RH SIDE
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP	RF27	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / CENTER
LICENSE PLATE LAMP – LH	BT7	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
LICENSE PLATE LAMP – RH	BT6	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
TAIL LAMP UNIT – LH	CR8	7-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH REAR
TAIL LAMP UNIT – RH	CR7	7-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
TRAILER TOWING CONNECTORS	TT8 TT18	DATA NOT AVAILABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TRAILER TOWING JUNCTION FUSE BOX	TT12	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TRAILER TOWING MODULE	TT15 TT16 TT17	DATA NOT AVAILABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE	
TRAILER TOWING RELAY	TT9	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
CR106	8-WAY / BLACK / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE
CR107	8-WAY / BLACK / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
TT3	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	TRAILER TOWING HARNESS
TT10	2-WAY / GREY / TRAILER TOWING HARNESS	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL
TT20	DATA NOT AVAILABLE	TRAILER TOWING HARNESS

GROUND S

Ground	Location
BC1	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
BC3	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G29	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

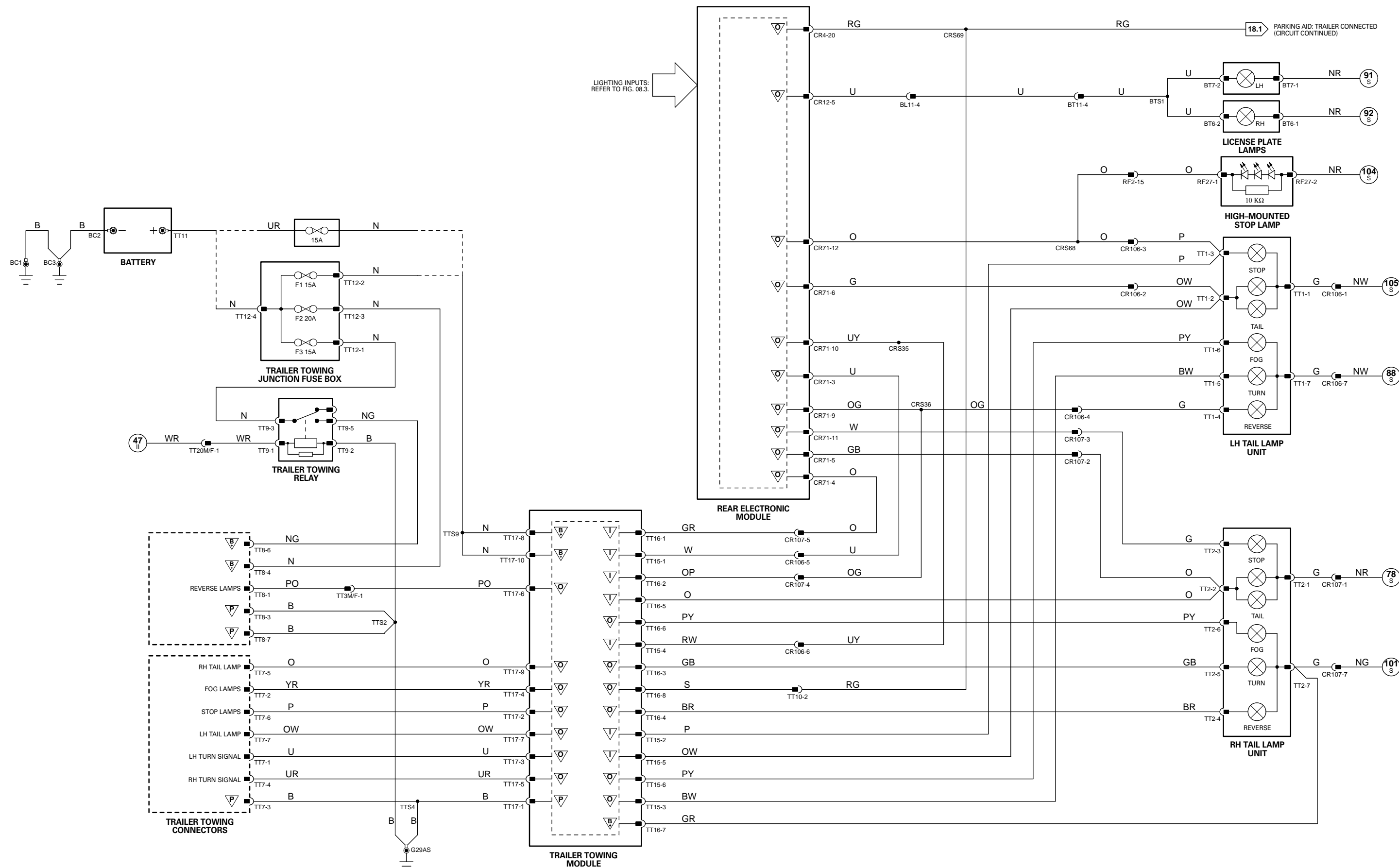
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

B Battery Voltage
P Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ CAN
S SCP
D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: U.K. Trailer Towing Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Air Suspension Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR88-01	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ CR88-02	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY (WAKE UP): B+
PG CR88-03	POWER GROUND: GROUND
O CR89-03	HEADLAMP LEVELING SENSOR: PWM

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 08.6

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AIR SUSPENSION MODULE	CR88 CR89 CR90 CR91	9-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 15-WAY / BLACK 18-WAY / BLACK	CABIN REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / RH SIDE
HID HEADLAMP UNIT – LH	EC57	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
HID HEADLAMP UNIT – RH	EC6	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT

HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G3	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

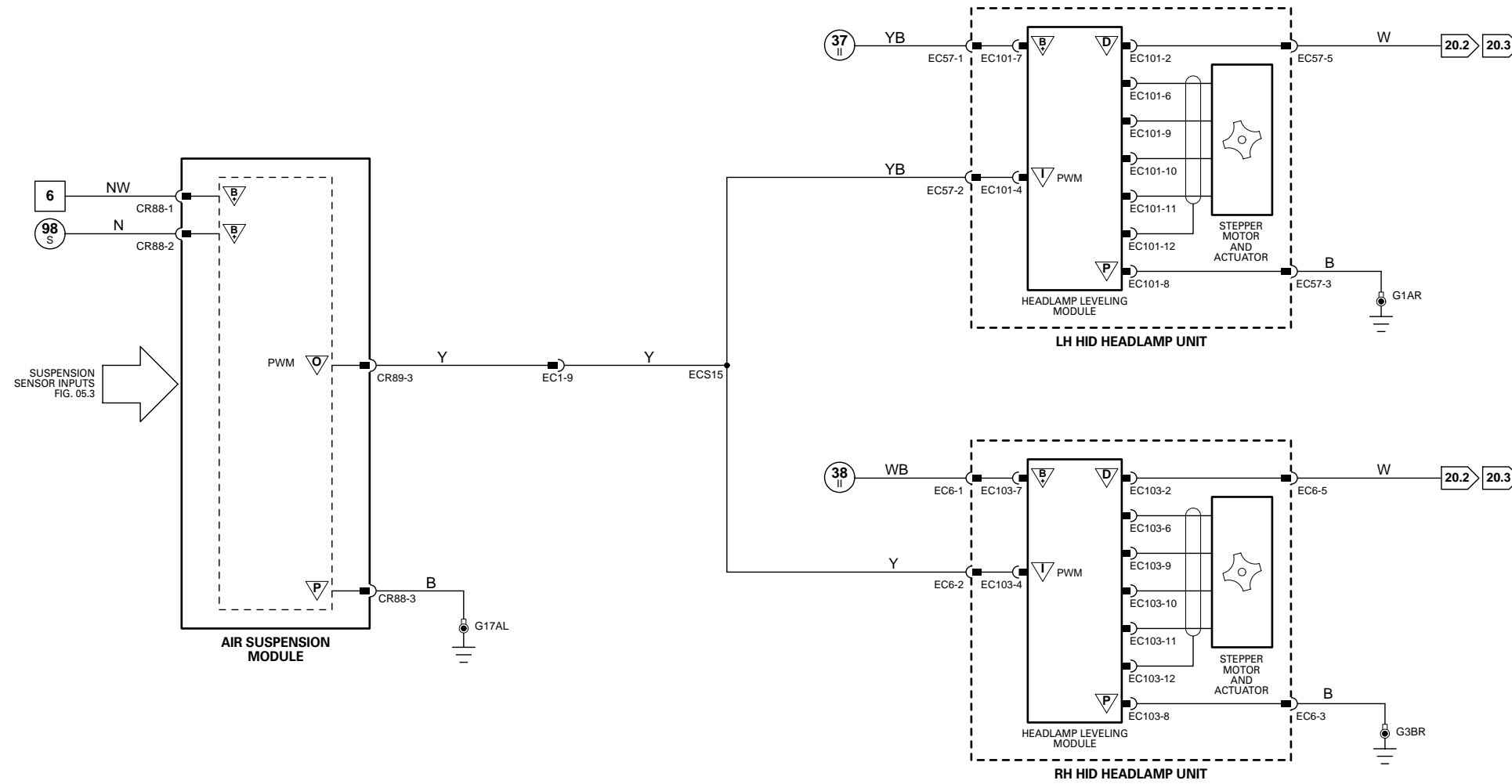
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

∇ Input
∇ Output

∇ Battery Voltage
∇ Power Ground

∇ Sensor/Signal Supply V
∇ Sensor/Signal Ground

∇ ACP
∇ CAN
∇ SCP
∇ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: HID Headlamp Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O DD12-13	DRIVER DOOR PUDDLE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD12-21	DRIVER APPROACH LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I DD12-25	DRIVER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
S DD13-03	SCP NETWORK +
S DD13-04	SCP NETWORK -
SG DD13-07	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG DD13-08	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ DD13-11	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
B+ DD13-12	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CR1-01	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
O CR1-02	PASSENGER DOOR PUDDLE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I CR1-03	MASTER LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
O CR1-05	PASSENGER DOOR APPROACH LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
S CR9-01	SCP -
B+ CR9-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
S CR9-07	SCP +
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR10-06	FRONT FOOTWELL LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR85-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
I CR4-17	RH REAR DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
SG CR11-10	TRUNK LATCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I CR11-16	LH REAR DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR12-11	TRUNK LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP -
I CR13-14	TRUNK AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN TRUNK IS AJAR
O CR13-20	LH REAR DOOR PUDDLE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR13-22	RH REAR DOOR PUDDLE LAMP ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR71-01	REAR COURTESY LAMPS ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 09.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
APPROACH LAMP - DRIVER DOOR	DD9	22-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR
APPROACH LAMP - PASSENGER DOOR	PD9	22-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR
COURTESY LAMP - LH REAR	RF21	3-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR ASSIST HANDLE
COURTESY LAMP - RH REAR	RF22	3-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR ASSIST HANDLE
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - DRIVER	DD7	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
	DD10	3-WAY / BLACK	
	DD7	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
	DD10	3-WAY / BLACK	
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - LH REAR	RL7	2-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR
	RL10	3-WAY / BLACK	
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - PASSENGER	PD7	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR
	PD10	3-WAY / BLACK	
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - RH REAR	RR7	2-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DOOR
	RR10	3-WAY / BLACK	
FOOTWELL LAMP - LH FRONT	IP13	2-WAY / WHITE	INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE / UNDER
FOOTWELL LAMP - LH REAR	SD23	2-WAY / WHITE	LH FRONT SEAT / LOWER REAR
FOOTWELL LAMP - RH FRONT	IP14	2-WAY / WHITE	INSTRUMENT PANEL / RH SIDE / UNDER
FOOTWELL LAMP - RH REAR	SP23	2-WAY / WHITE	RH FRONT SEAT / LOWER REAR
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK	
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK	
GLOVE BOX LAMP - LH	IP28	2-WAY / GREY	GLOVE BOX
GLOVE BOX LAMP - RH	IP43	2-WAY / GREY	GLOVE BOX
MAP LAMP - LH REAR	RF21	3-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR ASSIST HANDLE
MAP LAMP - RH REAR	RF22	3-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR ASSIST HANDLE
PUDDLE LAMP - DRIVER DOOR	DT2	2-WAY / WHITE	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
PUDDLE LAMP - LH REAR DOOR	LT2	2-WAY / WHITE	LH REAR DOOR TRIM
PUDDLE LAMP - PASSENGER DOOR	PT2	2-WAY / WHITE	PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
PUDDLE LAMP - RH REAR DOOR	RT2	2-WAY / WHITE	RH REAR DOOR TRIM
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4	20-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR11	26-WAY / NATURAL	
	CR12	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR13	22-WAY / BLACK	
	CR71	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR73	4-WAY / BLACK	
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
TRUNK LAMP	CR18	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / CENTER FRONT
TRUNK LATCH	BT2	8-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
TRUNK LID LAMP	BT3	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID
VANITY MIRROR LAMP - LH	RF4	2-WAY / BLACK	LH SUN VISOR
VANITY MIRROR LAMP - RH	RF5	2-WAY / BLACK	RH SUN VISOR

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

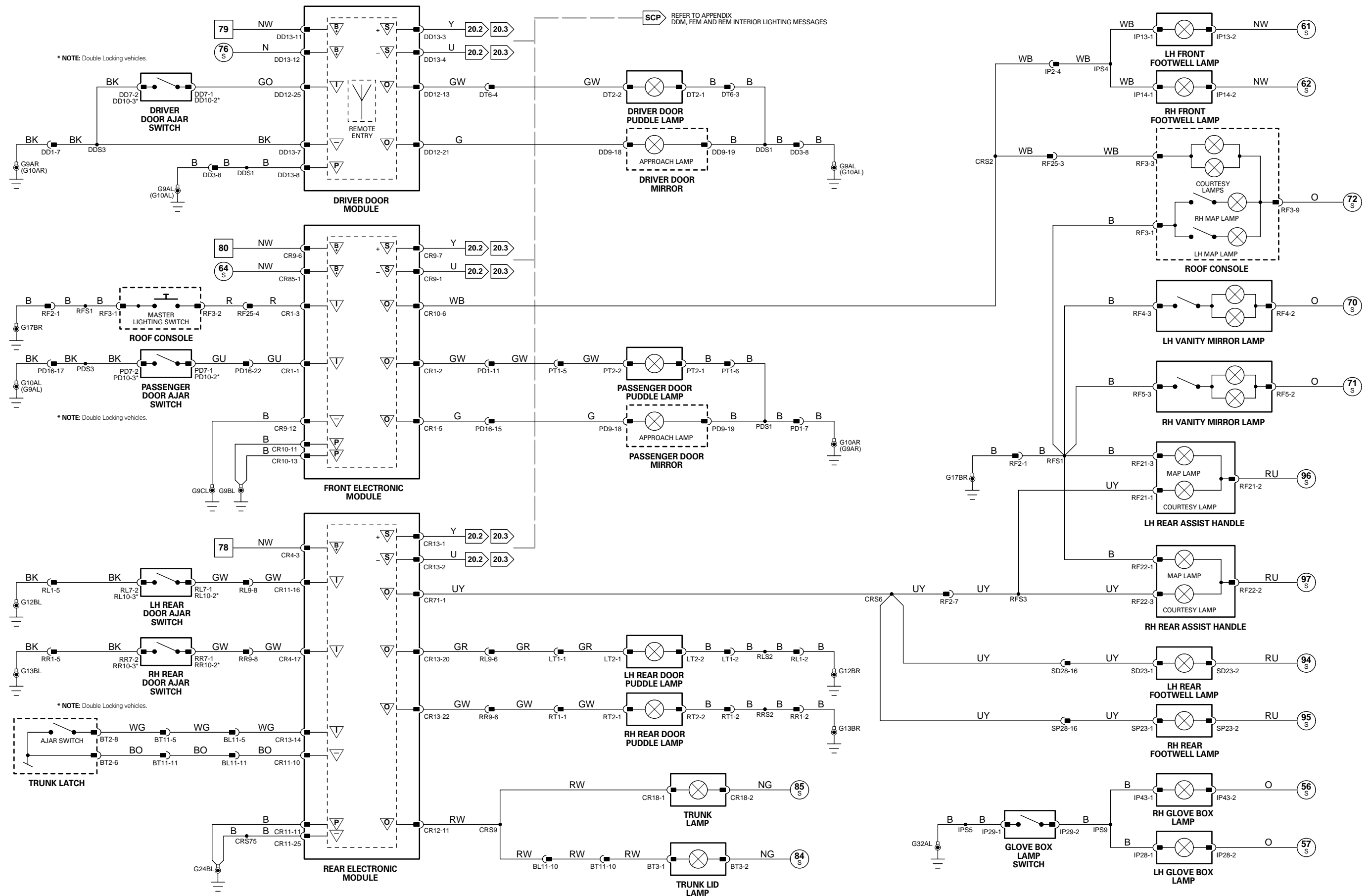
Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT6	16-WAY / BLUE / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
LT1	12-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO LH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / LH REAR DOOR TRIM
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PT1	12-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF25	8-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER LH 'A' POST
RL1	6-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RL9	16-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR1	6-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RR9	16-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RT1	12-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO RH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / RH REAR DOOR TRIM
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



* NOTE: Double Locking vehicles.

* NOTE: Double Locking vehicles.

* NOTE: Double Locking vehicles.

SCP REFER TO APPENDIX DDM, FEM AND REM INTERIOR LIGHTING MESSAGES

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Climate Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O AC101-19	PANEL BACK LIGHTING: CCM INDICATES TO PANEL TO BACKLIGHT LCD
I CR119-11	DIMMER CONTROLLED ILLUMINATION: PWM, 80Hz, GROUND = 0% DUTY CYCLE, B+ = 100% DUTY CYCLE

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
S CR9-01	SCP -
S CR9-07	SCP +
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR85-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
O CR85-11	BULB BACK LIGHTING ACTIVATE: B+ PWM
O CR85-12	LED BACK LIGHTING ACTIVATE: B+ PWM

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
S IP6-10	SCP -
S IP6-20	SCP +
I IP7-05	DIMMER SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG IP7-15	AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS IP7-16	DIMMER SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 09.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
AUDIO / VIDEO SELECTOR	TL20 TL85 TL86 TL87	20-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	IP50 CL1 CL2	10-WAY / GREY 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN CENTER CONSOLE
CIGAR LIGHTER - FRONT CIGAR LIGHTER - REAR CLOCK	TL69 TL70 IP19	3-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE REAR CENTER CONSOLE INSTRUMENT PANEL / CENTER VENT
CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	AC100 AC101 CR119	16-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / DRIVER SIDE
CLIMATE CONTROL PANEL FASCIA VENT - LH FASCIA VENT - RH FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CC20 IP52 IP54 CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL / RH SIDE CABIN / LH 'A' POST
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
J GATE MODULE MULTIMEDIA CONTROL PANEL	IP32 RC1 RC3 RC5	16-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	J GATE ASSEMBLY REAR SEAT ARM REST OR REAR FLOOR CONSOLE
POWER POINT - FRONT POWER POINT - REAR REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	IP21 TL72 CL1 CL2	3-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	FRONT CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX REAR CENTER CONSOLE CENTER CONSOLE
REAR CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	RA1 RA2	16-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK	REAR CENTER CONSOLE
STEERING WHEEL LIGHTING TELEMATICS DISPLAY	- CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	- 22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	STEERING WHEEL CENTER CONSOLE
TRUNK AND FUEL FLAP RELEASE SWITCH PACK	IP50	10-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP20	16-WAY / BLUE / AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / LH SIDE TO CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT
IP66	14-WAY / GREY / INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS TO REAR AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RC2	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

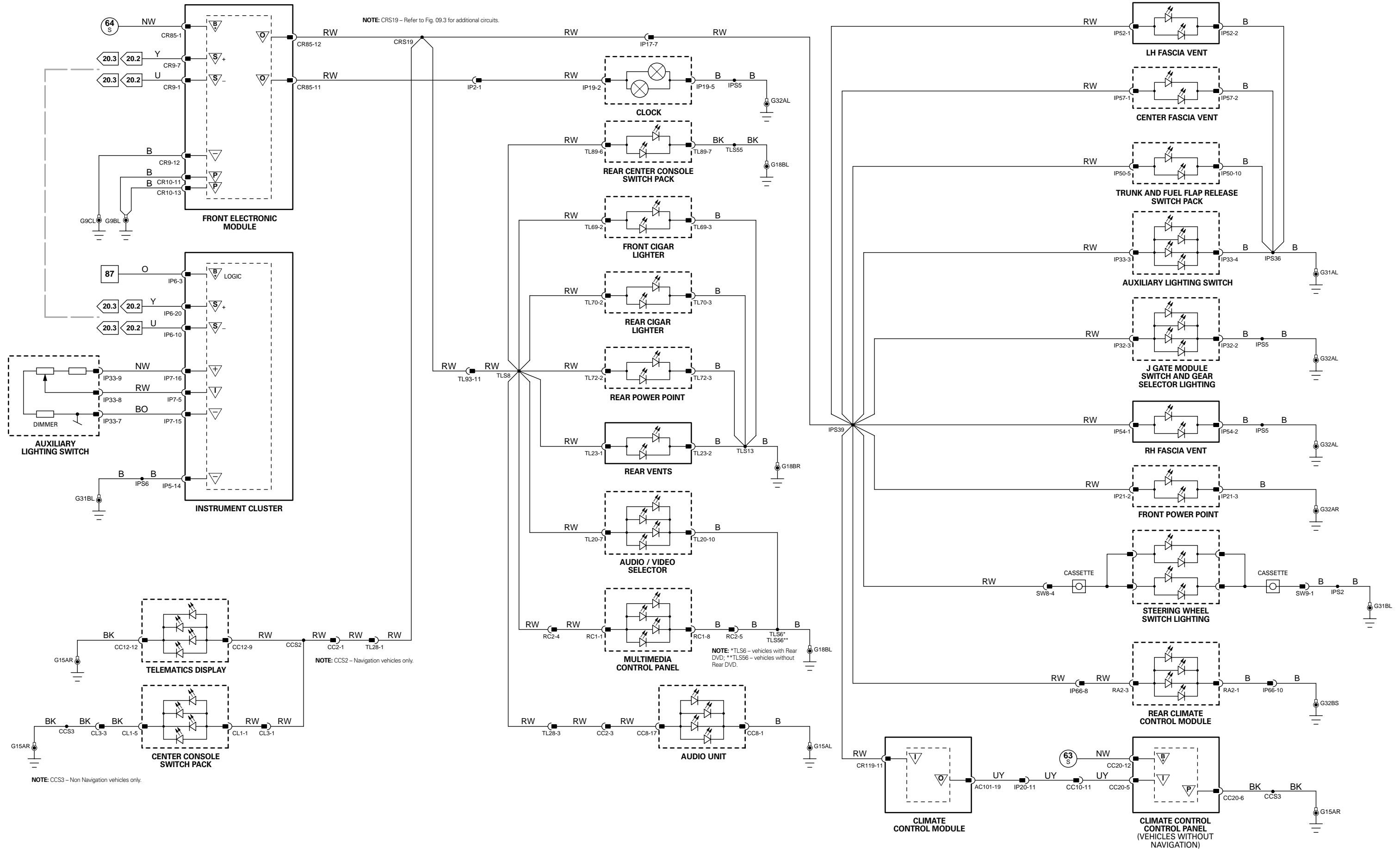
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ CAN
▽ SCP
▽ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
S CR9-01	SCP -
S CR9-07	SCP +
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR85-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
O CR85-12	LED BACK LIGHTING ACTIVATE: B+ PWM

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
S IP6-10	SCP -
S IP6-20	SCP +
I IP7-05	DIMMER SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG IP7-15	AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS IP7-16	DIMMER SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR12-02	REAR WINDOW ISOLATE: TO ISOLATE, REM INTERRUPTS GROUND SUPPLY

Rear Memory Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
SG CR37-14	REAR SEAT MEMORY SWITCH PACK REFERENCE GROUND: GROUND
SG CR37-15	REAR SEAT MEMORY SWITCH PACK REFERENCE GROUND: GROUND
SG CR37-26	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 09.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUXILIARY LIGHTING SWITCH	IP50	10-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
DOOR SWITCH PACK - DRIVER	DT4	20-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DOOR SWITCH PACK - LH REAR	LT3	8-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR TRIM
DOOR SWITCH PACK - PASSENGER	PT4	8-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
DOOR SWITCH PACK - RH REAR	RT3	8-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DOOR TRIM
MEMORY SWITCH PACK - DRIVER	DT5	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
MEMORY SWITCH PACK - LH REAR	LT5	8-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR TRIM
MEMORY SWITCH PACK - RH REAR	RT5	8-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DOOR TRIM
REAR ASSIST HANDLE - LH	RF14	2-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF / LH SIDE
REAR ASSIST HANDLE - RH	RF15	2-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF / LH SIDE
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
REAR MEMORY MODULE	CR21 CR37 CR38 CR41 CR53 CR59	4-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

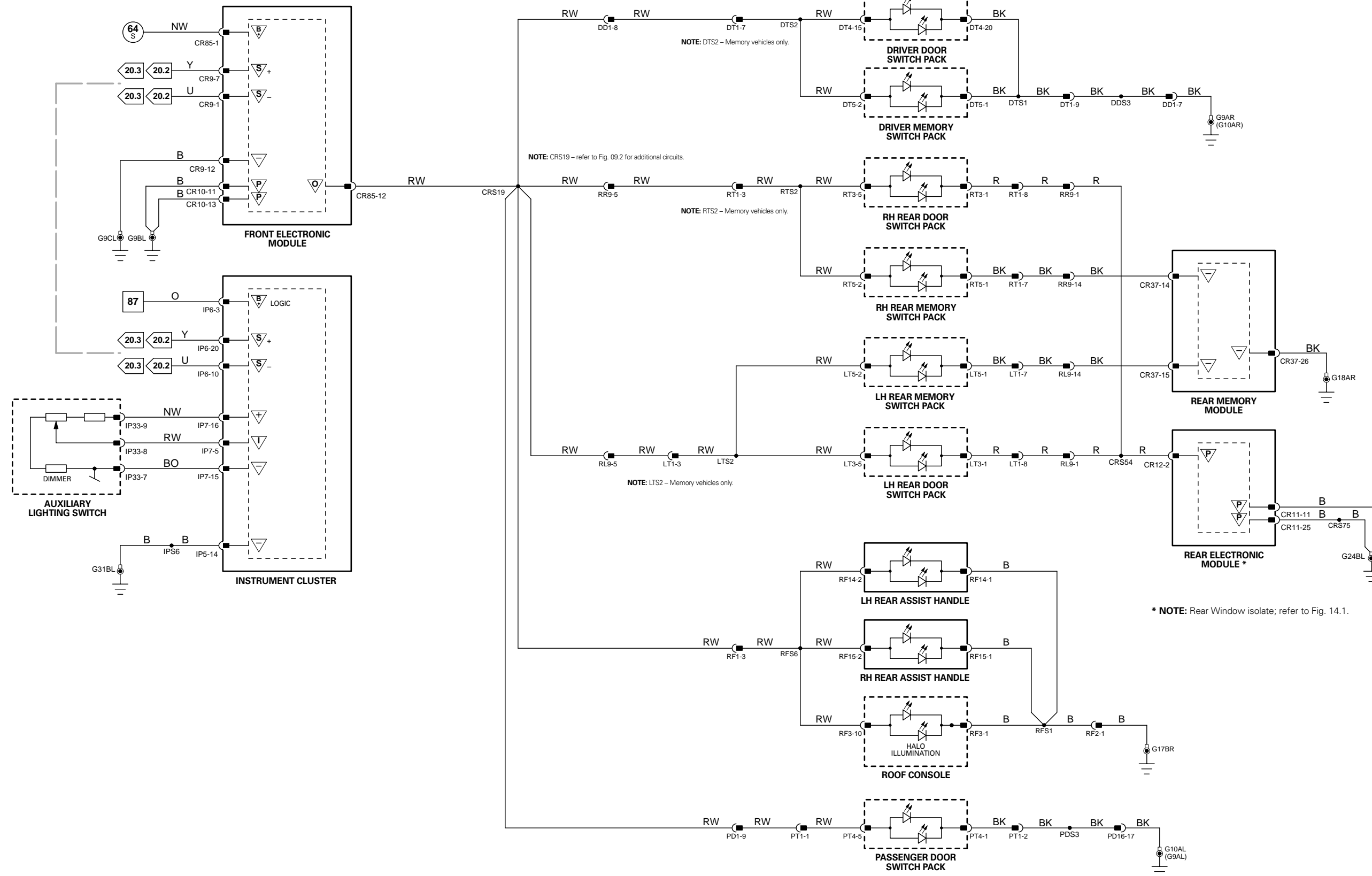
Connector	Connector Description	Location
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
LT1	12-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO LH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / LH REAR DOOR TRIM
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PT1	12-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RL9	16-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR9	16-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RT1	12-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO RH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / RH REAR DOOR TRIM

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6	Fig. 01.1	64 → 95	Fig. 01.3	16 → 52	Fig. 01.5	78 → 105	Fig. 01.7
7 → 63	Fig. 01.2	1 → 15	Fig. 01.4	53 → 77	Fig. 01.6	106 → 143	Fig. 01.8

∇	Input	B	Battery Voltage	∇	Sensor/Signal Supply V	∇	ACP	S	SCP
∇	Output	P	Power Ground	∇	Sensor/Signal Ground	∇	CAN	D	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O DD12-07	MEMORY SET INDICATOR ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I DD12-10	MEMORY 1, 2, 3, SET INPUT SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I DD12-25	DRIVER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
S DD13-03	SCP NETWORK +
S DD13-04	SCP NETWORK -
SG DD13-07	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG DD13-08	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ DD13-11	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
B+ DD13-12	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CR1-09	PEDAL ADJUST SWITCH OUT SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I CR1-12	PEDAL ADJUST SWITCH IN SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
PG CR1-26	POWER GROUND: GROUND
S CR9-01	SCP -
S CR9-07	SCP +
I CR9-11	PEDAL ADJUST MOTOR POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE 0 - 5 V
O CR10-02	PEDAL ADJUST MOTOR DRIVE - OUT: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR10-09	PEDAL ADJUST MOTOR DRIVE - IN: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-14	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR85-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
SG CR85-15	PEDAL ADJUST MOTOR POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SS CR85-17	PEDAL ADJUST MOTOR POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: NOMINAL 5 V

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
SG IP5-14	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-01	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (COLUMN MOTOR): B+
PG IP6-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ IP6-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
S IP6-10	SCP -
O IP6-11	STEERING COLUMN MOTOR DRIVE - DOWN / OUT: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O IP6-12	STEERING COLUMN MOTOR DRIVE - UP / IN: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O IP6-13	STEERING COLUMN IN / OUT FUNCTION SOLENOID DRIVE: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O IP6-14	STEERING COLUMN UP / DOWN FUNCTION SOLENOID DRIVE: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
S IP6-20	SCP +
I IP7-07	FUNCTION SELECT SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG IP7-08	STEERING COLUMN POSITION FEEDBACK POTENTIOMETERS SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I IP7-17	STEERING COLUMN MOVEMENT SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG IP7-18	STEERING COLUMN MOVEMENT / SELECT SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O IP7-19	STEERING COLUMN POSITION FEEDBACK POTENTIOMETERS SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+
I IP7-20	STEERING COLUMN UP / DOWN POSITION FEEDBACK POTENTIOMETER SIGNAL: VARIABLE VOLTAGE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 10.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
COLUMN AND PEDAL ADJUST SWITCHES	IP27	8-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN COWL
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - DRIVER	DD7	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
	DD10	3-WAY / BLACK	
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11	20-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
	DD12	26-WAY / BLACK	
	DD13	26-WAY / NATURAL	
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK	
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5	22-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL
	IP6	20-WAY / BLACK	
	IP7	22-WAY / BLACK	
MEMORY SWITCH PACK - DRIVER	DT5	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
PEDAL ADJUST MOTOR	CR103	3-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER PEDAL ASSEMBLY
	CR104	2-WAY / BLACK	
STEERING COLUMN MOVEMENT ASSEMBLY	IP10	10-WAY / BLACK	UPPER STEERING COLUMN

HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

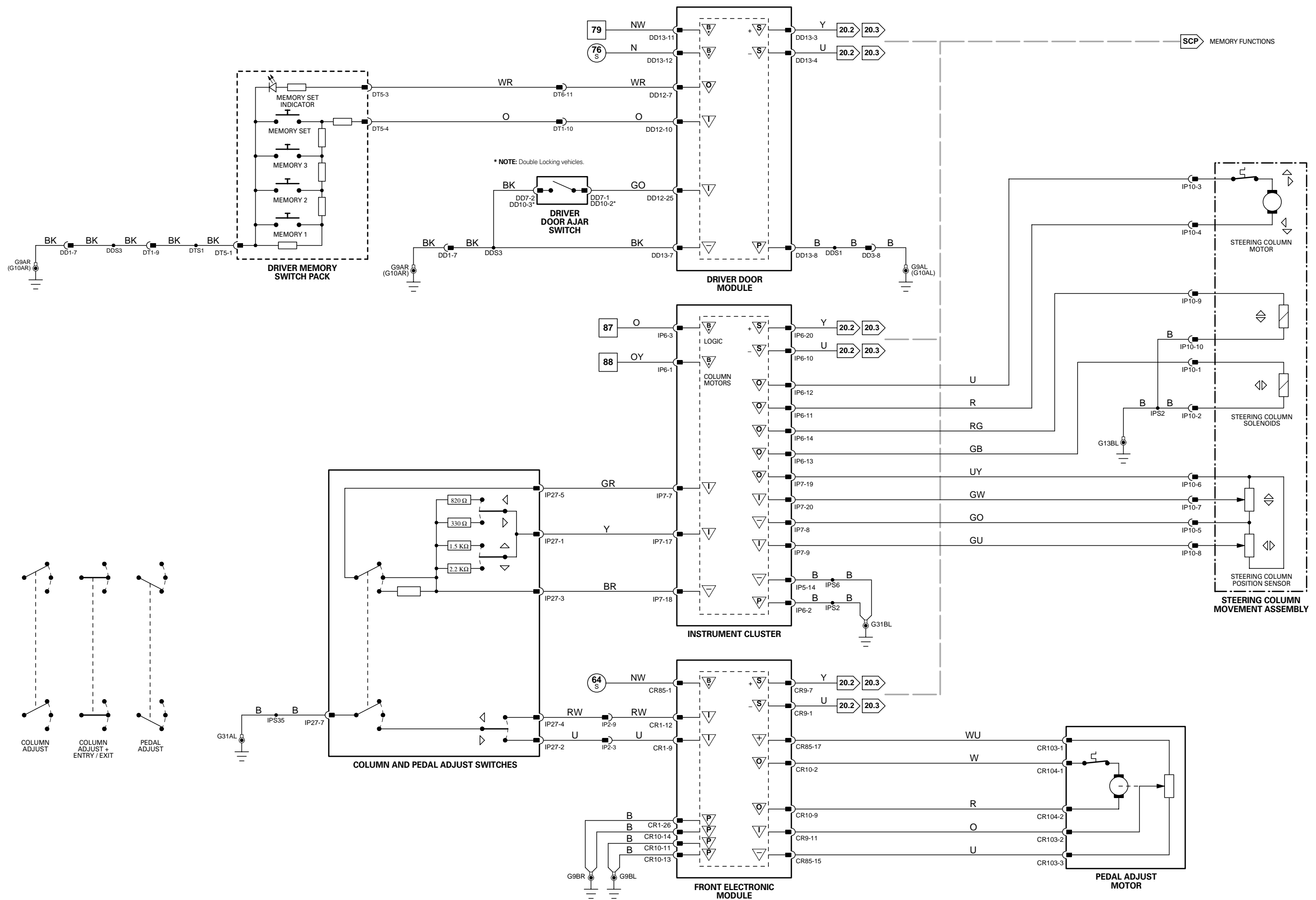
Connector	Connector Description	Location
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DT6	16-WAY / BLUE / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE

GROUND S

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

⊖ Sensor/Signal Supply V
⊖ Sensor/Signal Ground

⊖ ACP
⊖ SCP
⊖ CAN
⊖ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O DD11-01	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – LEFT: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD11-02	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – RIGHT: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD11-03	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – UP: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD11-04	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – DOWN: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
SS DD11-05	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR POSITION SENSORS SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+
I DD11-14	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR LEFT / RIGHT POSITION FEEDBACK SIGNAL : VARIABLE VOLTAGE
I DD11-15	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR UP / DOWN POSITION FEEDBACK SIGNAL : VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SG DD11-19	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR POSITION SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I DD12-02	RH MIRROR MOVEMENT SELECT SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
I DD12-03	LH MIRROR MOVEMENT SELECT SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
O DD12-07	MEMORY SET INDICATOR ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I DD12-08	MIRROR FOLD FLAT SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
I DD12-10	MEMORY 1, 2, 3, SET INPUT SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I DD12-14	MIRROR UP SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
I DD12-15	MIRROR DOWN SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
I DD12-16	MIRROR LEFT SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
I DD12-17	MIRROR RIGHT SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN SELECTED
S DD13-03	SCP NETWORK +
S DD13-04	SCP NETWORK –
O DD13-05	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR FOLD FLAT: IN-TO-OUT: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD13-06	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR FOLD FLAT: OUT-TO-IN: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
SG DD13-07	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG DD13-08	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ DD13-11	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
B+ DD13-12	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CR1-07	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR LEFT / RIGHT POSITION FEEDBACK SIGNAL : VARIABLE VOLTAGE
SS CR1-08	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR POSITION SENSORS SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+
I CR1-11	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR UP / DOWN POSITION FEEDBACK SIGNAL : VARIABLE VOLTAGE
O CR1-20	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – UP: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR1-21	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – DOWN: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
SG CR1-22	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR POSITION SENSORS SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O CR1-23	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – LEFT: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR1-24	PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR DRIVE – RIGHT: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
PG CR1-26	POWER GROUND: GROUND
S CR9-01	SCP –
S CR9-07	SCP +
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-14	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR85-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
SG CR11-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR11-18	REVERSE GEAR SIGNAL (DIM REQUEST): TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP –

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 10.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
DOOR MIRROR – DRIVER	DD9	22-WAY BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
DOOR MIRROR – PASSENGER	PD9	22-WAY BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11 DD12 DD13	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
DOOR SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DT4	20-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
ELECTROCHROMIC REAR VIEW MIRROR AND COMPASS	RF7	8-WAY / BLACK	FORWARD OF ROOF CONSOLE
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
MEMORY SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	DT5	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR

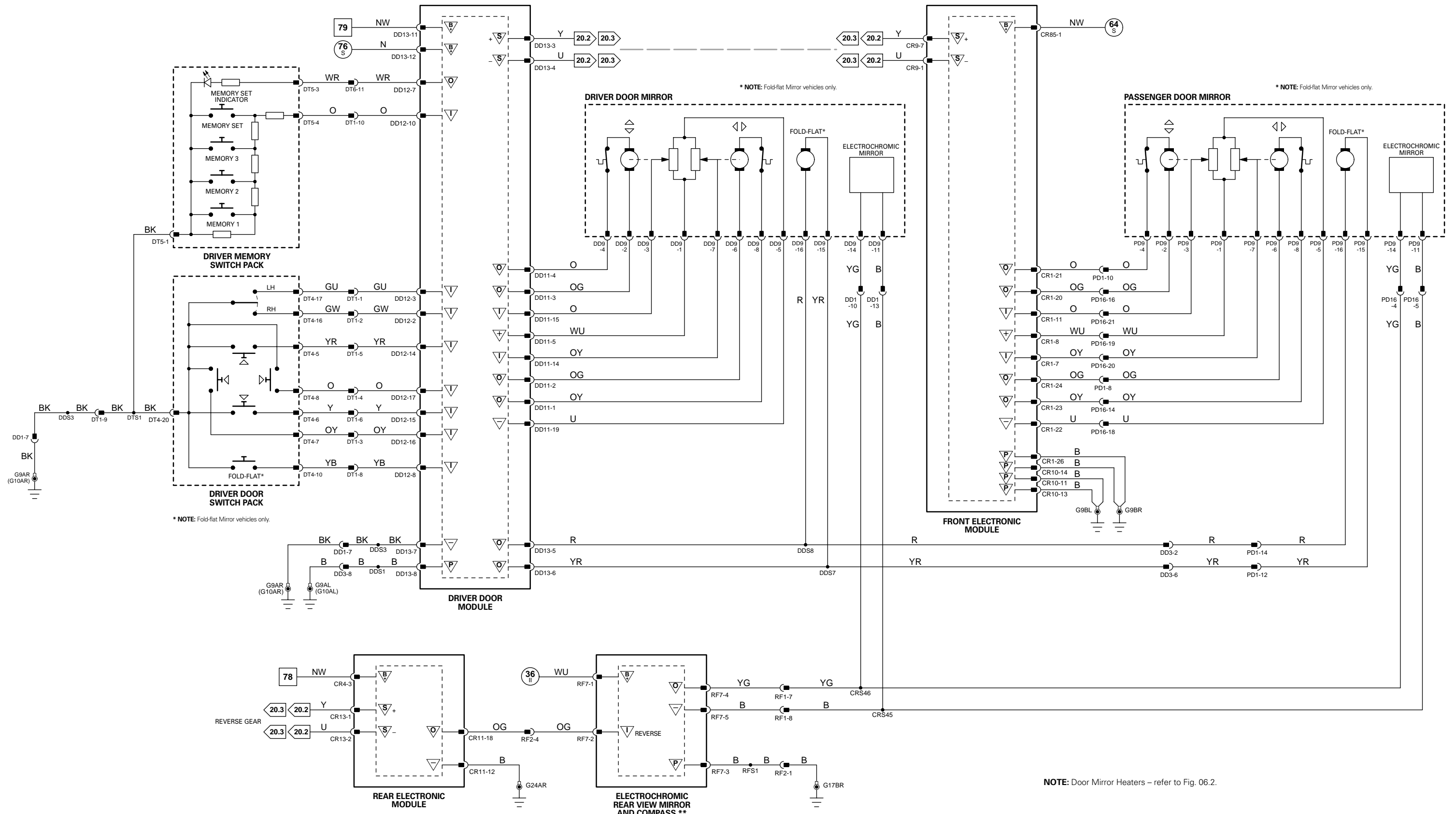
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DT6	16-WAY / BLUE / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST

GROUND

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

⊖ Sensor/Signal Supply V
⊖ Sensor/Signal Ground

⊖ ACP
⊖ SCP
⊖ CAN
⊖ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O DD12-07	MEMORY SET INDICATOR ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I DD12-10	MEMORY 1, 2, 3, SET INPUT SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
S DD13-03	SCP NETWORK +
S DD13-04	SCP NETWORK -
O DD13-06	DRIVER DOOR MIRROR FOLD FLAT: OUT-TO-IN: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
B+ DD13-11	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+

Driver Seat Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
S SD2-01	SCP+
I SD2-04	SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-05	SEAT CUSHION FRONT LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-10	SEAT BACK RECLINE REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-11	SEAT BACK RECLINE FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
S SD2-12	SCP -
I SD2-15	HEAD REST RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-16	HEADREST LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-17	SEAT RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-18	SEAT LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-19	SEAT FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I SD2-20	SEAT REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
O SD3-01	SEAT HEIGHT MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD3-02	SEAT HEIGHT MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
PG SD3-05	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ SD3-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
I SD4-07	SEAT CUSHION FRONT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I SD4-08	SEAT HEIGHT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I SD4-09	HEADREST POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I SD4-10	SEAT BACK RECLINE POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
SG SD4-11	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+ SD4-13	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY - LOGIC: B+
I SD4-22	SEAT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
SG SD4-25	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SG SD4-26	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O SD24-01	SEAT POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD24-02	SEAT POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD26-03	SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE - REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD26-04	SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE - FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
PG SD27-01	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ SD27-02	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
O SD27-03	HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD27-04	HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD27-05	SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O SD27-06	SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 11.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11 DD12 DD13	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
DRIVER SEAT MODULE	SD2 SD3 SD4 SD24 SD26 SD27	22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT UNDERSIDE
MEMORY SWITCH PACK - DRIVER	DT5	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD6	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD12	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD8	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD9	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD13	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - 12-WAY SEAT - DRIVER	DL4	6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT SWITCH PACK - DRIVER	SD5 SD29	12-WAY / BLACK 14-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

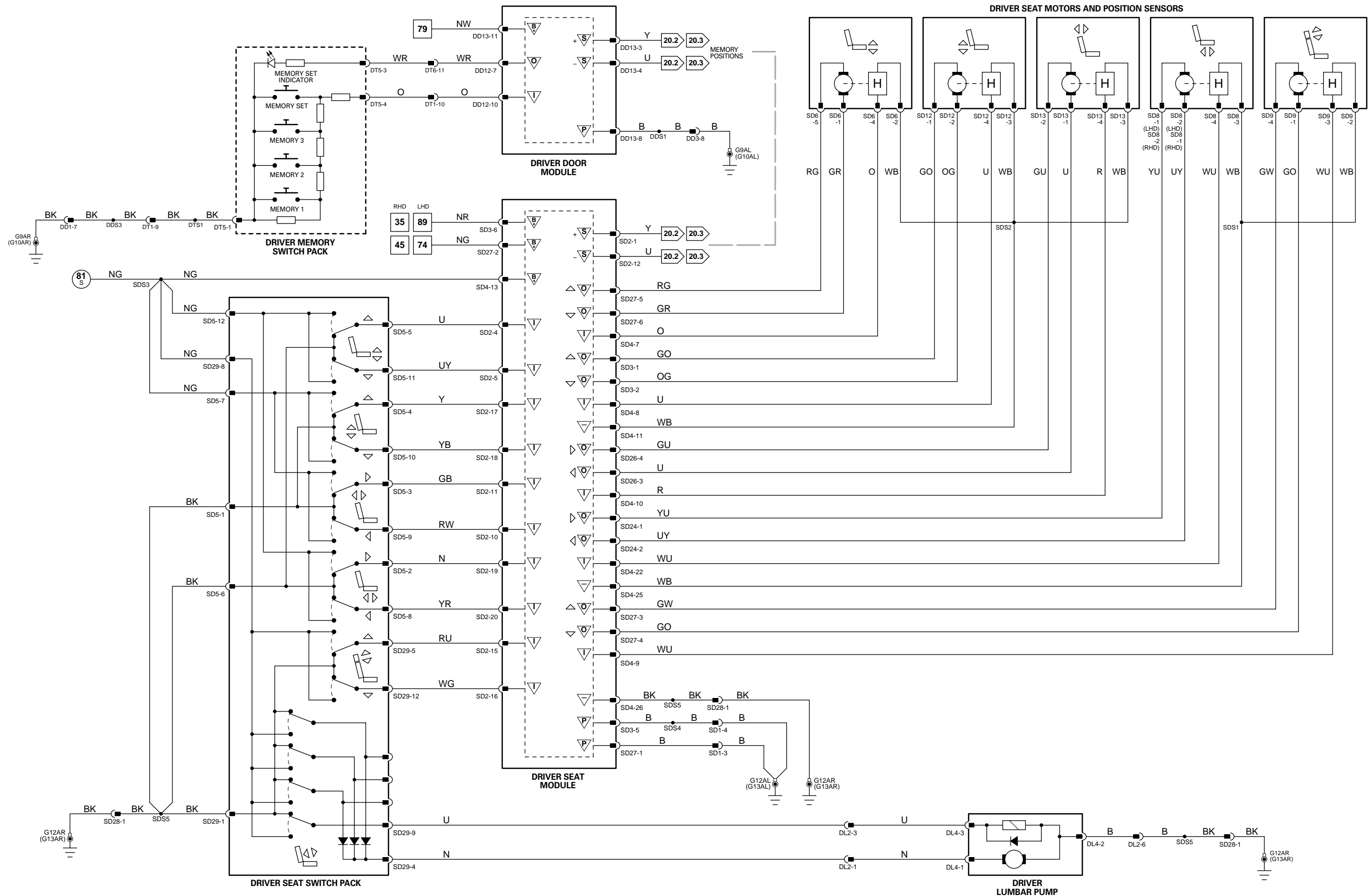
Connector	Connector Description	Location
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DL2	6-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO DRIVER SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SEAT BACK
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DT6	16-WAY / BLUE / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
SD1	4-WAY / GREY / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT

GROUND

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

⊖ Sensor/Signal Supply V
⊖ Sensor/Signal Ground

⊖ ACP
⊖ CAN
⊖ SCP
⊖ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: 12-Way Seat Memory Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Seat Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
S	SD2-01 SCP+
I	SD2-04 SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-05 SEAT CUSHION FRONT LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-10 SEAT BACK RECLINE REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-11 SEAT BACK RECLINE FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
S	SD2-12 SCP-
I	SD2-15 HEAD REST RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-16 HEADREST LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-17 SEAT RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-18 SEAT LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-19 SEAT FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-20 SEAT REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-21 SEAT CUSHION EXTEND REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I	SD2-22 SEAT CUSHION EXTEND FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
O	SD3-01 SEAT HEIGHT MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD3-02 SEAT HEIGHT MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
PG	SD3-05 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	SD3-06 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
I	SD4-07 SEAT CUSHION FRONT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I	SD4-08 SEAT HEIGHT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I	SD4-09 HEADREST POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I	SD4-10 SEAT BACK RECLINE POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
SG	SD4-11 SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SG	SD4-12 SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+	SD4-13 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY - LOGIC: B+
I	SD4-22 SEAT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I	SD4-23 SEAT CUSHION EXTEND POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
SG	SD4-25 SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SG	SD4-26 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O	SD24-01 SEAT POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD24-02 SEAT POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD24-03 SEAT CUSHION EXTEND MOTOR DRIVE - REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD24-04 SEAT CUSHION EXTEND MOTOR DRIVE - FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD26-03 SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE - REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD26-04 SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE - FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
PG	SD27-01 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	SD27-02 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
O	SD27-03 HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD27-04 HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD27-05 SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	SD27-06 SEAT CUSHION FRONT MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 11.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
DRIVER SEAT MODULE	SD2 SD3 SD4 SD24 SD26 SD27	22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT UNDERSIDE
SEAT CUSHION EXTEND MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD7	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD6	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD12	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD8	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD9	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - DRIVER	SD13	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - 16-WAY SEAT - DRIVER	DL3	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR SOLENOIDS - DRIVER	DL1	6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT SWITCH PACK - DRIVER	SD5 SD29	12-WAY / BLACK 14-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
DL2	6-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO DRIVER SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SEAT BACK
SD1	4-WAY / GREY / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

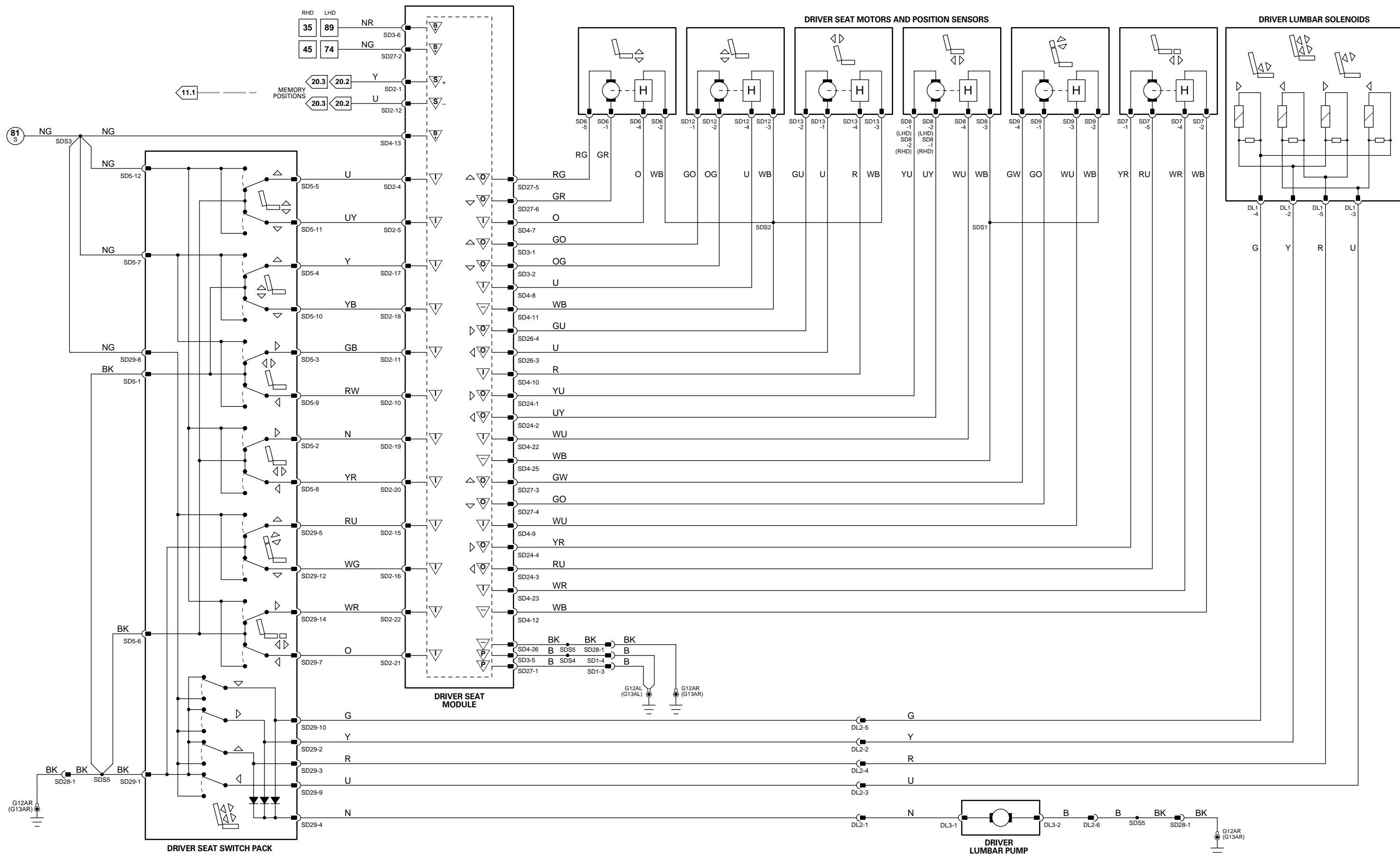


Fig. 11.3**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – DRIVER	SD6	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – DRIVER	SD12	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR – DRIVER	SD8	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – DRIVER	SD9	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR – DRIVER	SD13	5-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – 12-WAY SEAT – DRIVER	DL4	6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT SWITCH PACK – DRIVER	SD5 SD29	12-WAY / BLACK 14-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
DL2	6-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO DRIVER SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SEAT BACK
SD1	4-WAY / GREY / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

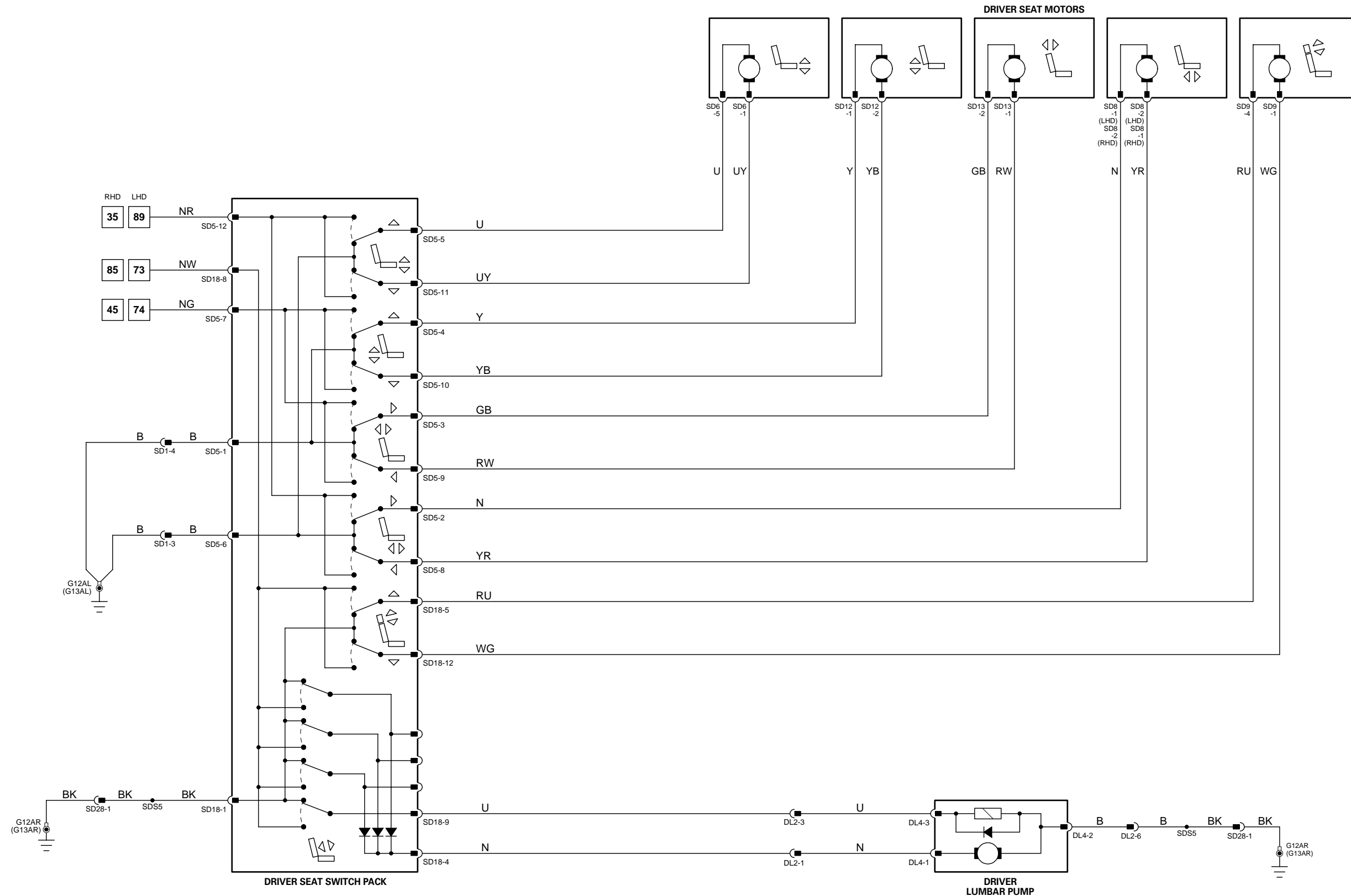


Fig. 11.4**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP6	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP12	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP8	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP9	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP13	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – 12-WAY SEAT – PASSENGER	PL4	6-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	SP5 SP24	12-WAY / BLACK 14-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
PL2	6-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO PASSENGER SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER SEAT BACK
SP1	4-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

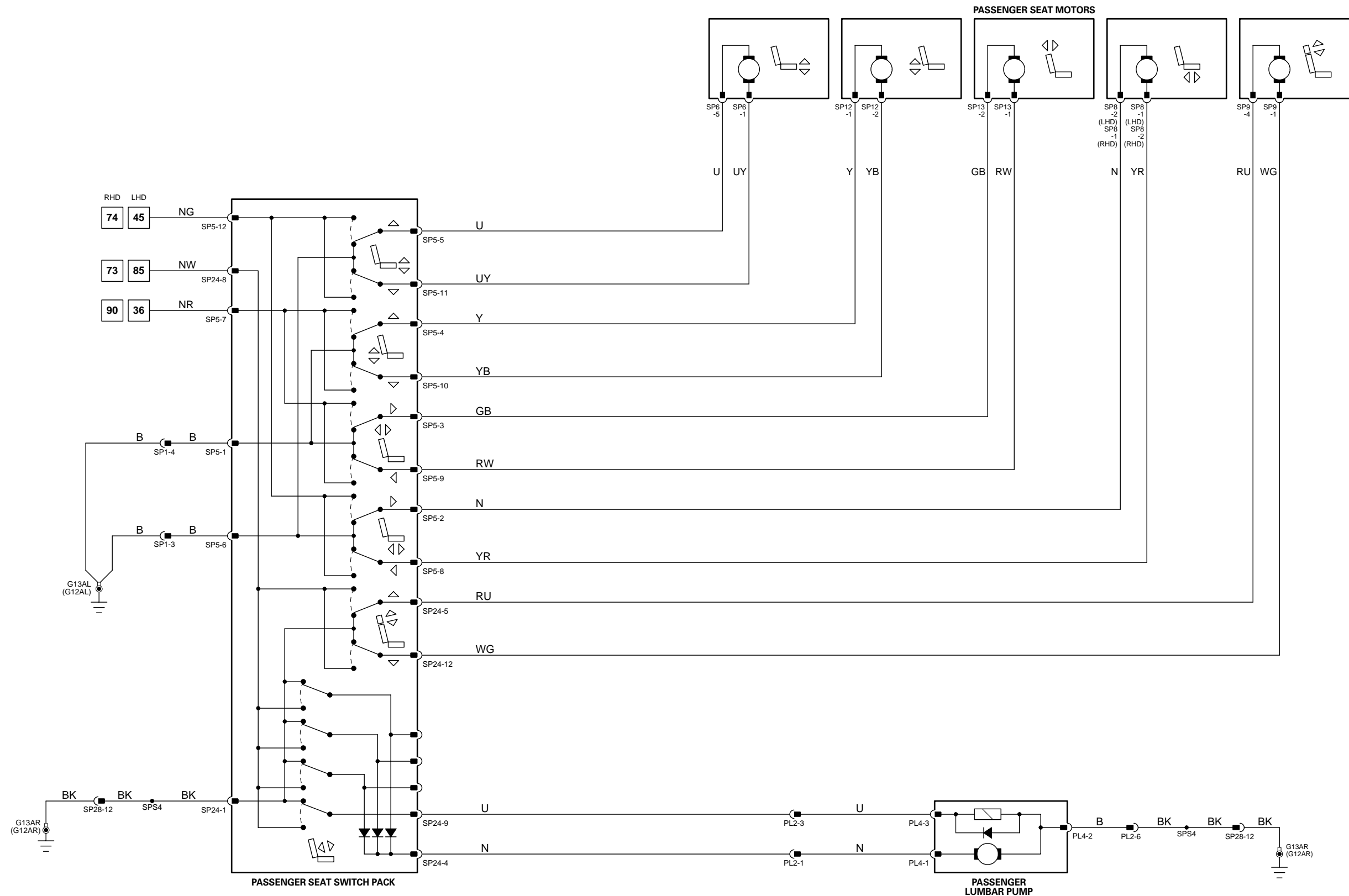


Fig. 11.5**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
SEAT CUSHION EXTEND MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP26	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP6	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP12	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP8	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP9	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP13	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – 16-WAY SEAT – PASSENGER	PL3	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR SOLENOIDS – PASSENGER	PL1	6-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	SP5 SP24	12-WAY / BLACK 14-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / OUTBOARD

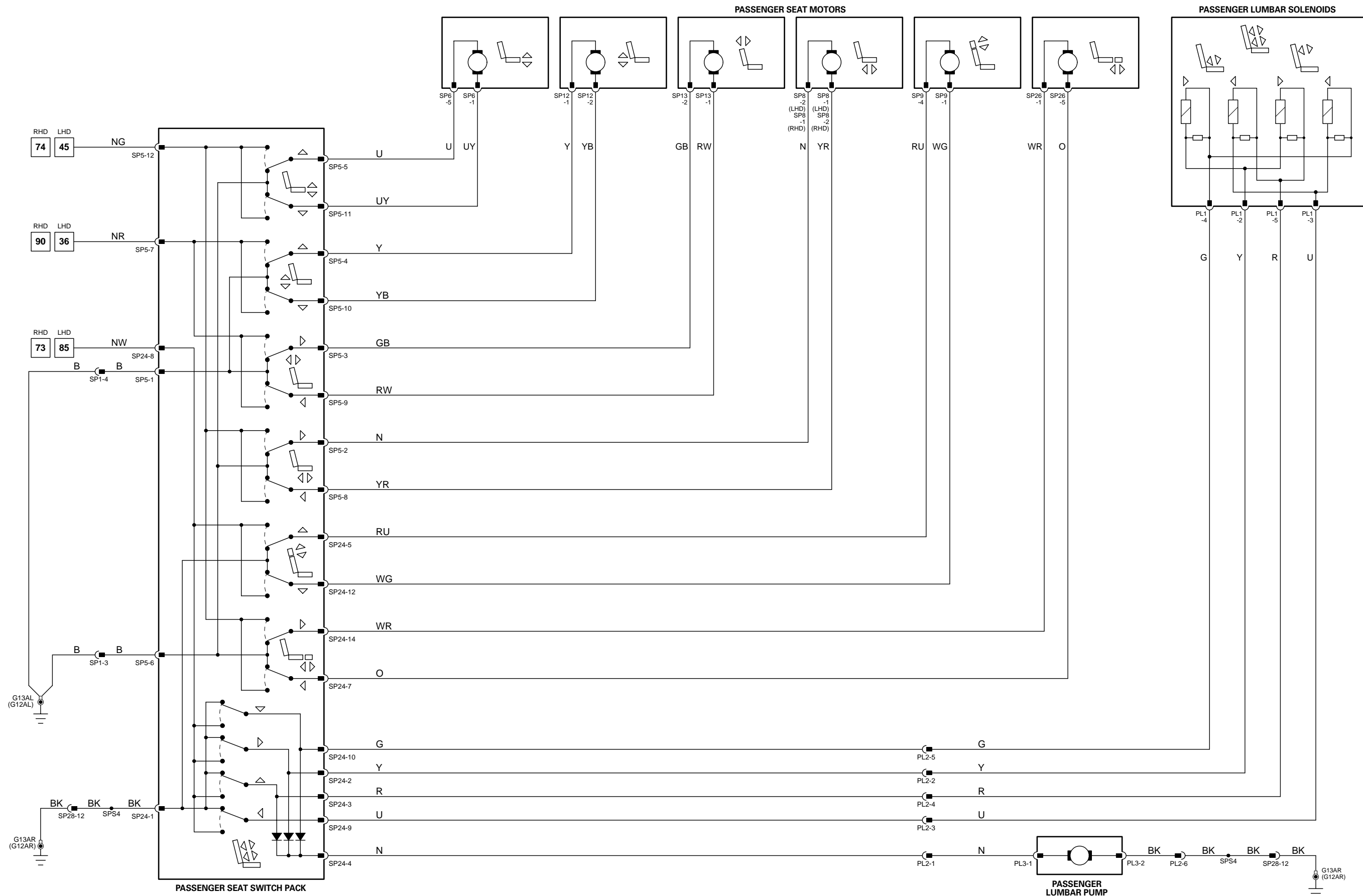
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
PL2	6-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO PASSENGER SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER SEAT BACK
SP1	4-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

GROUND

Ground	Location
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

∇ Input
∇ Output

B Battery Voltage
P Power Ground

∇ Sensor/Signal Supply V
∇ Sensor/Signal Ground

A ACP
C CAN
S SCP
D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: 16-Way Passenger Seat Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Rear Electronic Module

▽ Pin Description and Characteristic

PG	CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG	CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O	CR12-02	REAR WINDOW ISOLATE: TO ISOLATE, REM INTERRUPTS GROUND SUPPLY

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 11.6

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR OVERRIDE RELAY PACK	SP31 SP32	8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK – LH	LS5	22-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT CUSHION / OUTBOARD
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK – RH	RS5	22-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT CUSHION / OUTBOARD
SEAT CUSHION EXTEND MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP26	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION FRONT RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP6	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT CUSHION REAR RAISE / LOWER MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP12	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT FORE / AFT MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP8	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION / UNDER
SEAT HEADREST MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP9	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR – PASSENGER	SP13	5-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – 16-WAY SEAT – PASSENGER	PL3	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / LOWER
SEAT LUMBAR SOLENOIDS – PASSENGER	PL1	6-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK / UPPER
SEAT SWITCH PACK – PASSENGER	SP5 SP24	12-WAY / BLACK 14-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
LS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH REAR SEAT
PL2	6-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO PASSENGER SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER SEAT BACK
RS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
SP1	4-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

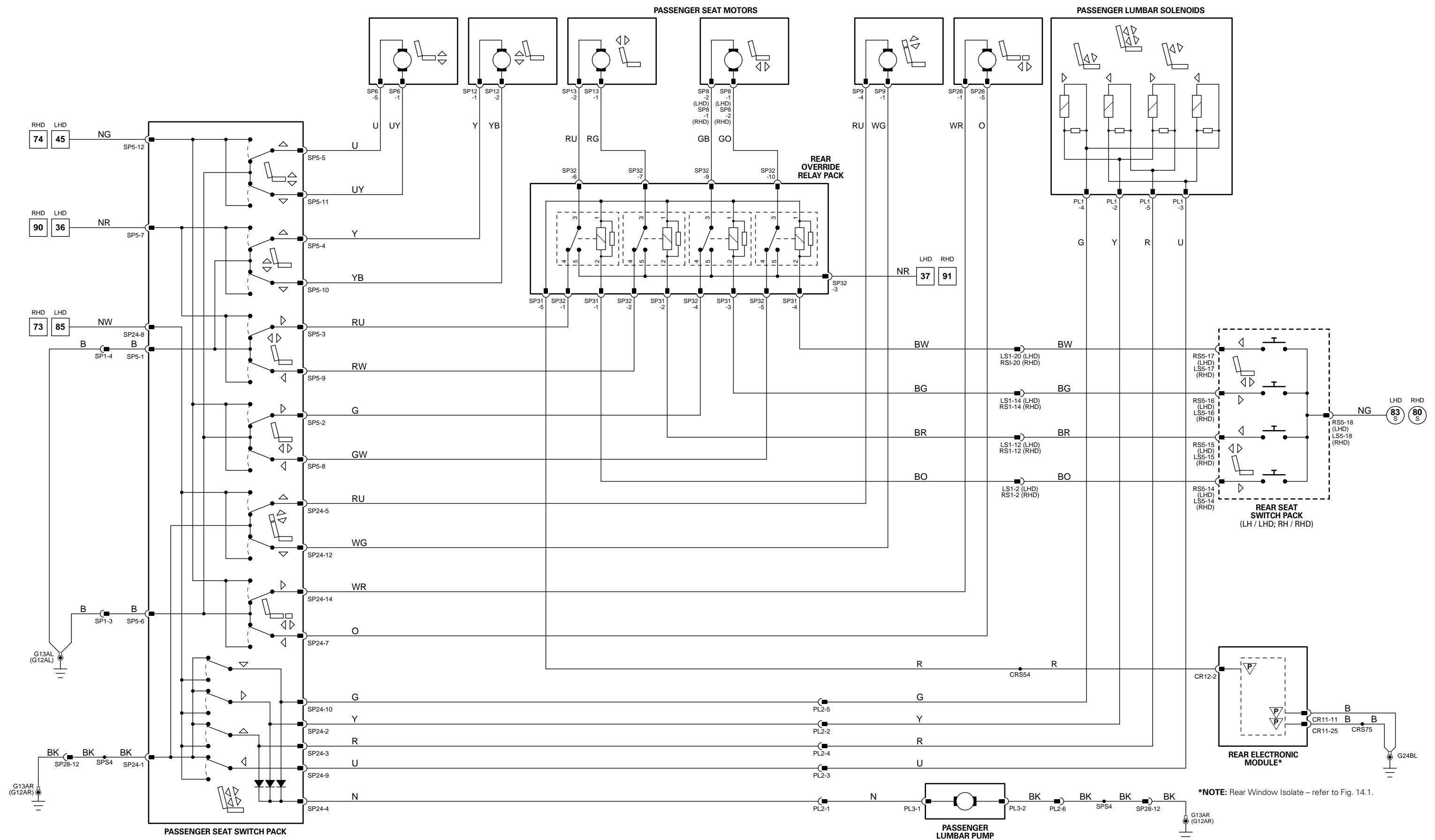
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



*NOTE: Rear Window Isolate - refer to Fig. 14.1.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input B Battery Voltage ▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V A ACP S SCP
▽ Output P Power Ground ▽ Sensor/Signal Ground C CAN D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Powered Rear Seats Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 11.7**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1 CL2	8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
SEAT BACK HEATER – DRIVER	SD15	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK
SEAT BACK HEATER – PASSENGER	SP15	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS – DRIVER	SD14	4-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT CUSHION
SEAT CUSHION HEATERS – PASSENGER	SP14	4-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION

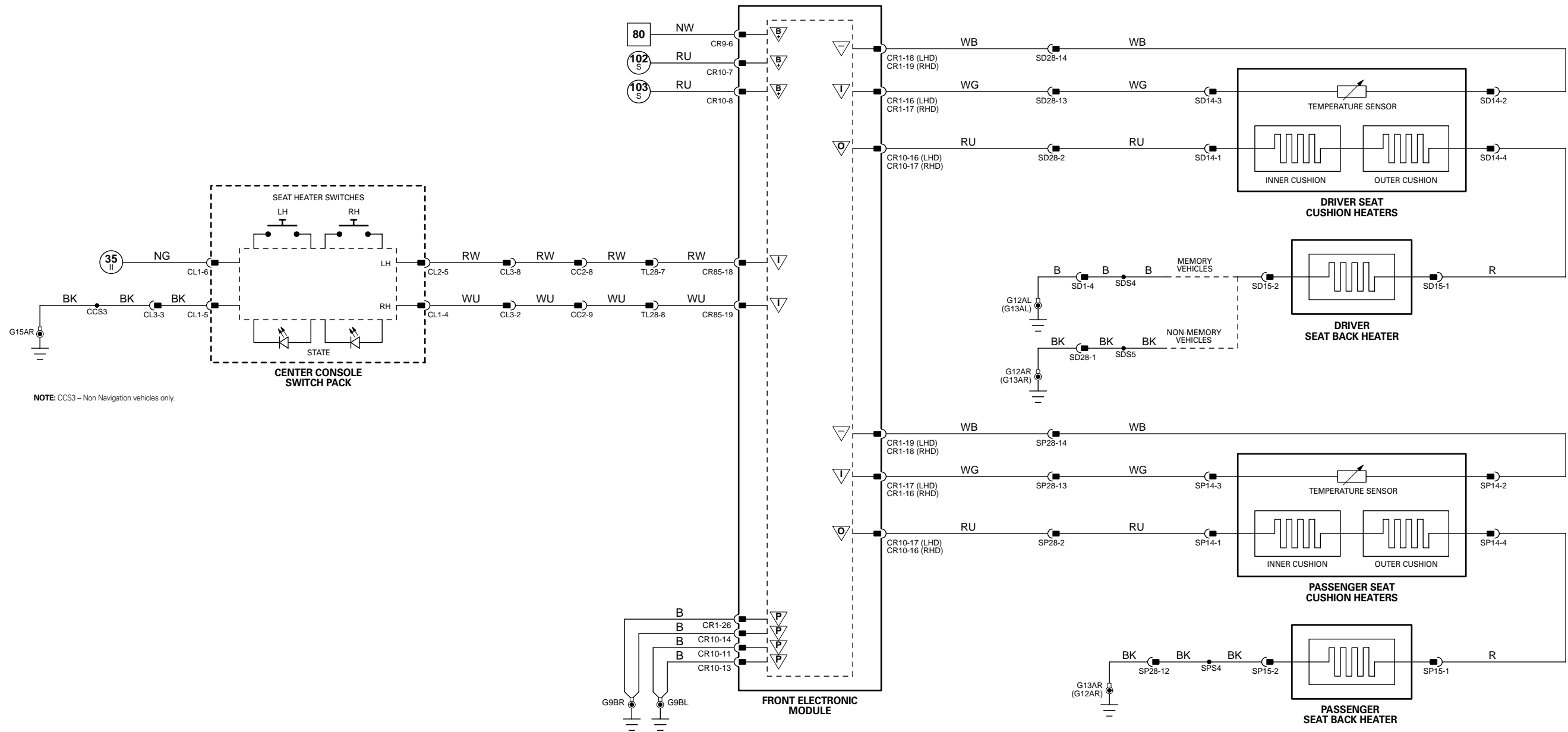
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
SD1	4-WAY / GREY / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUND

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: CCS3 - Non Navigation vehicles only.

1 → 6	Fig. 01.1	64 → 95	Fig. 01.3	16 → 52	Fig. 01.5	78 → 105	Fig. 01.7
7 → 63	Fig. 01.2	1 → 15	Fig. 01.4	53 → 77	Fig. 01.6	106 → 143	Fig. 01.8

▽	Input	B	Battery Voltage	▽	Sensor/Signal Supply V	▽	ACP	S	SCP
▽	Output	P	Power Ground	▽	Sensor/Signal Ground	▽	CAN	D	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Heated Front Seats Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Rear Memory Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CR37-02	MEMORY 1, 2, 3, SET INPUT SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
O CR37-03	MEMORY SET INDICATOR ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, RMM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I CR37-09	SEAT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I CR37-10	SEAT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
B+ CR37-13	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
SG CR37-15	REAR SEAT MEMORY SWITCH PACK REFERENCE GROUND: GROUND
SG CR37-24	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SG CR37-25	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
S CR38-01	SCP +
I CR38-10	SEAT BACK RECLINE REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I CR38-11	SEAT BACK RECLINE FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
S CR38-12	SCP -
I CR38-15	HEAD REST RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I CR38-16	HEADREST LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
O CR53-03	SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE - REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR53-04	SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE - FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
B+ CR59-02	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LH SEAT): B+
O CR59-03	HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR59-04	HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE - LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 11.8

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
REAR MEMORY MODULE	CR21 CR37 CR38 CR41 CR53 CR59	4-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK
REAR SEAT BACK INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - LH	SL1	5-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT BELT COMFORT SOLENOID - LH	CR112	3-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BELT TENSIONER
REAR SEAT BELT COMFORT SWITCH - LH	CR109	2-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BELT BUCKLE
REAR SEAT HEADREST MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR - LH	SL2	5-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP - LH	LL3	2-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT LUMBAR SOLENOIDS - LH	LL1	5-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT MEMORY SWITCH PACK - LH	LT5	8-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR TRIM
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK - LH	LS5	22-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT CUSHION / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
LL2	6-WAY / BLACK / LH REAR SEAT HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE
LS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH REAR SEAT
LS11	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH REAR SEAT
LT1	12-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO LH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / LH REAR DOOR TRIM
RL9	16-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
SL4	20-WAY / BLACK / LH REAR SEAT HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

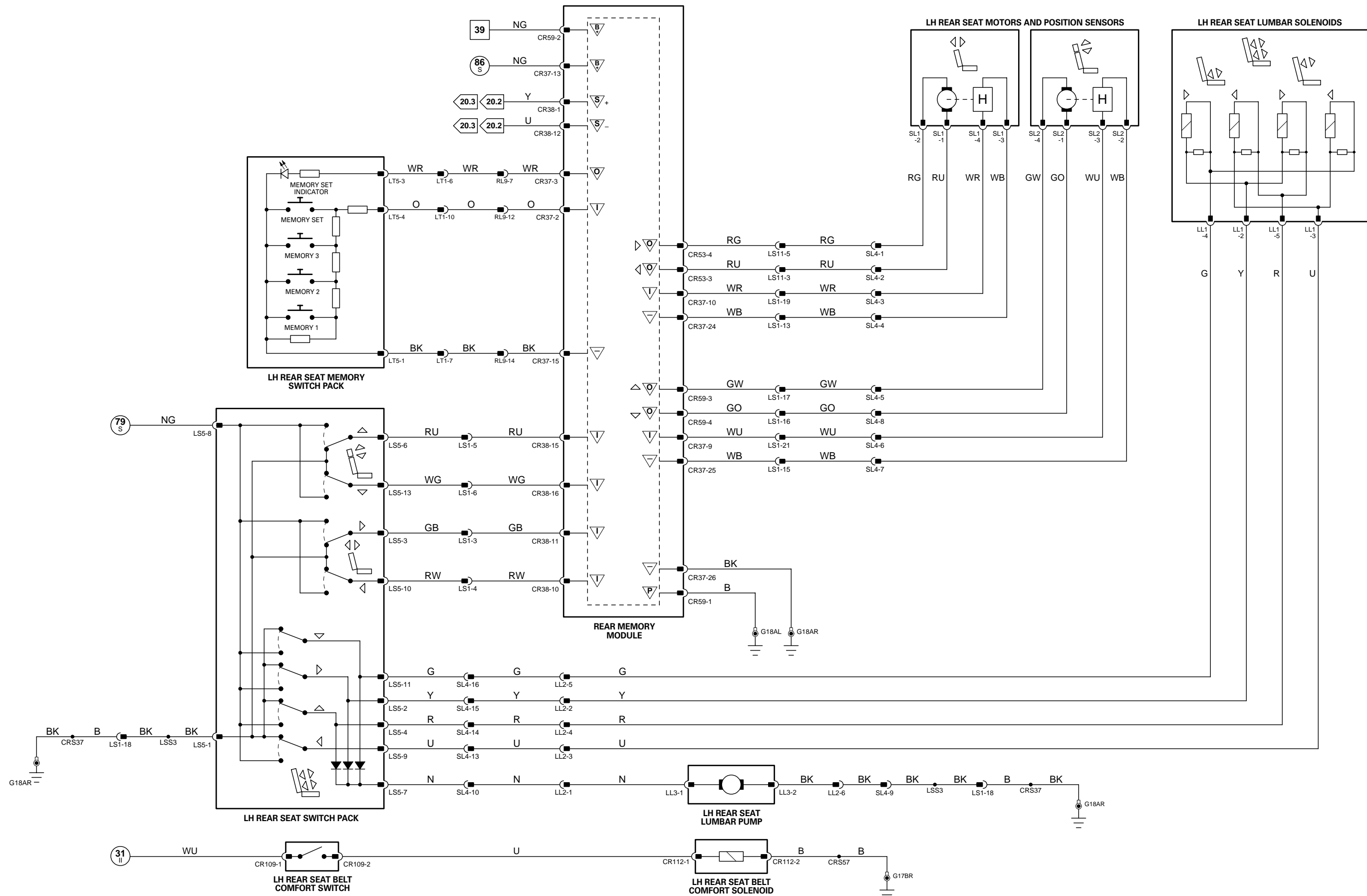
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Powered Rear Seats Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Rear Memory Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O CR21-01	SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE – REARWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR21-02	SEAT BACK RECLINE MOTOR DRIVE – FORWARD: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR21-03	HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE – RAISE: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR21-04	HEADREST POSITION MOTOR DRIVE – LOWER: TO ACTIVATE, DSCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I CR37-01	MEMORY 1, 2, 3, SET INPUT SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
SG CR37-11	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
SG CR37-12	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR37-13	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
SG CR37-14	REAR SEAT MEMORY SWITCH PACK REFERENCE GROUND: GROUND
O CR37-16	MEMORY SET INDICATOR ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, RMM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I CR37-22	SEAT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
I CR37-23	SEAT POSITION SENSOR SIGNAL: 5 V PULSED SIGNAL
SG CR37-26	SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
S CR38-01	SCP +
S CR38-12	SCP –
I CR38-19	HEAD REST RAISE REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I CR38-20	HEADREST LOWER REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I CR38-21	SEAT BACK RECLINE REARWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
I CR38-22	SEAT BACK RECLINE FORWARD REQUEST: ACTIVE = B+
PG CR41-05	POWER GROUND (RH SEAT): GROUND
B+ CR41-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (RH SEAT): B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 11.9

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
REAR MEMORY MODULE	CR21 CR37 CR38 CR41 CR53 CR59	4-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK
REAR SEAT BACK INCLINE / RECLINE MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR – RH	SR1	5-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT BELT COMFORT SOLENOID – RH	CR114	3-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BELT TENSIONER
REAR SEAT BELT COMFORT SWITCH – RH	CR111	2-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BELT BUCKLE
REAR SEAT HEADREST MOTOR AND POSITION SENSOR – RH	SR2	5-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT LUMBAR PUMP – RH	YL3	2-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT LUMBAR SOLENOIDS – RH	YL1	5-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BACK / UPPER
REAR SEAT MEMORY SWITCH PACK – RH	RT5	8-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DOOR TRIM
REAR SEAT SWITCH PACK – RH	RS5	22-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT CUSHION / OUTBOARD

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

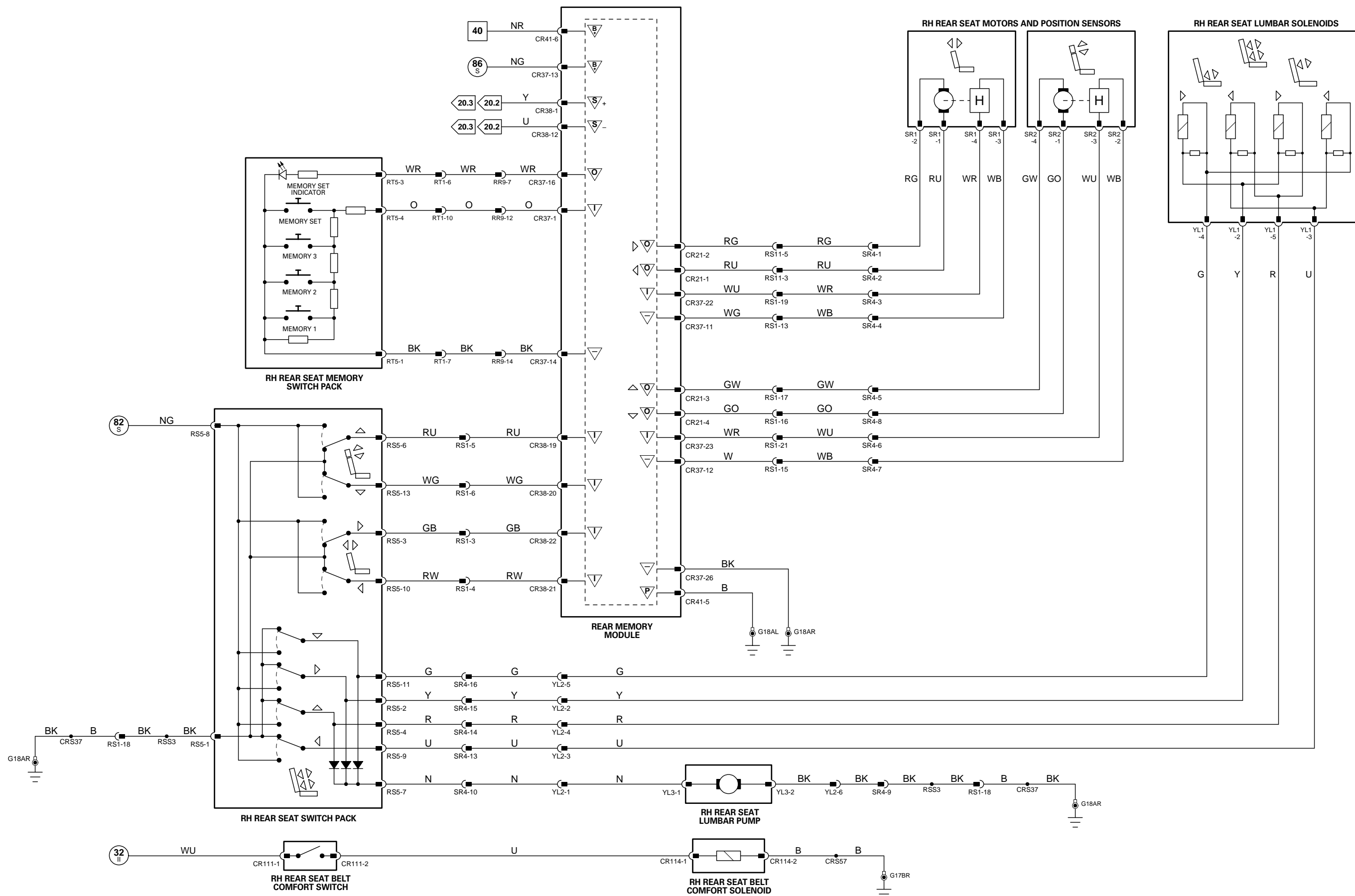
Connector	Connector Description	Location
RR9	16-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
RS11	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
RT1	12-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO RH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / RH REAR DOOR TRIM
SR4	20-WAY / BLACK / RH REAR SEAT HARNESS TO RH REAR SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
YL2	6-WAY / BLACK / RH REAR SEAT HARNESS TO RH REAR SEAT LUMBAR HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / RH SIDE

GROUND

Ground	Location
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

Ⓟ Battery Voltage
Ⓟ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

Ⓟ ACP
Ⓟ CAN

Ⓟ SCP
Ⓟ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Powered Rear Seats Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 11.10**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
REAR CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	TL89	8-WAY / BLACK	REAR CENTER CONSOLE
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR SEAT BACK HEATER – LH	SL4	20-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT BACK
REAR SEAT BACK HEATER – RH	SR4	20-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT BACK
REAR SEAT CUSHION HEATERS – LH	LS4	4-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR SEAT CUSHION
REAR SEAT CUSHION HEATERS – RH	RS4	4-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR SEAT CUSHION

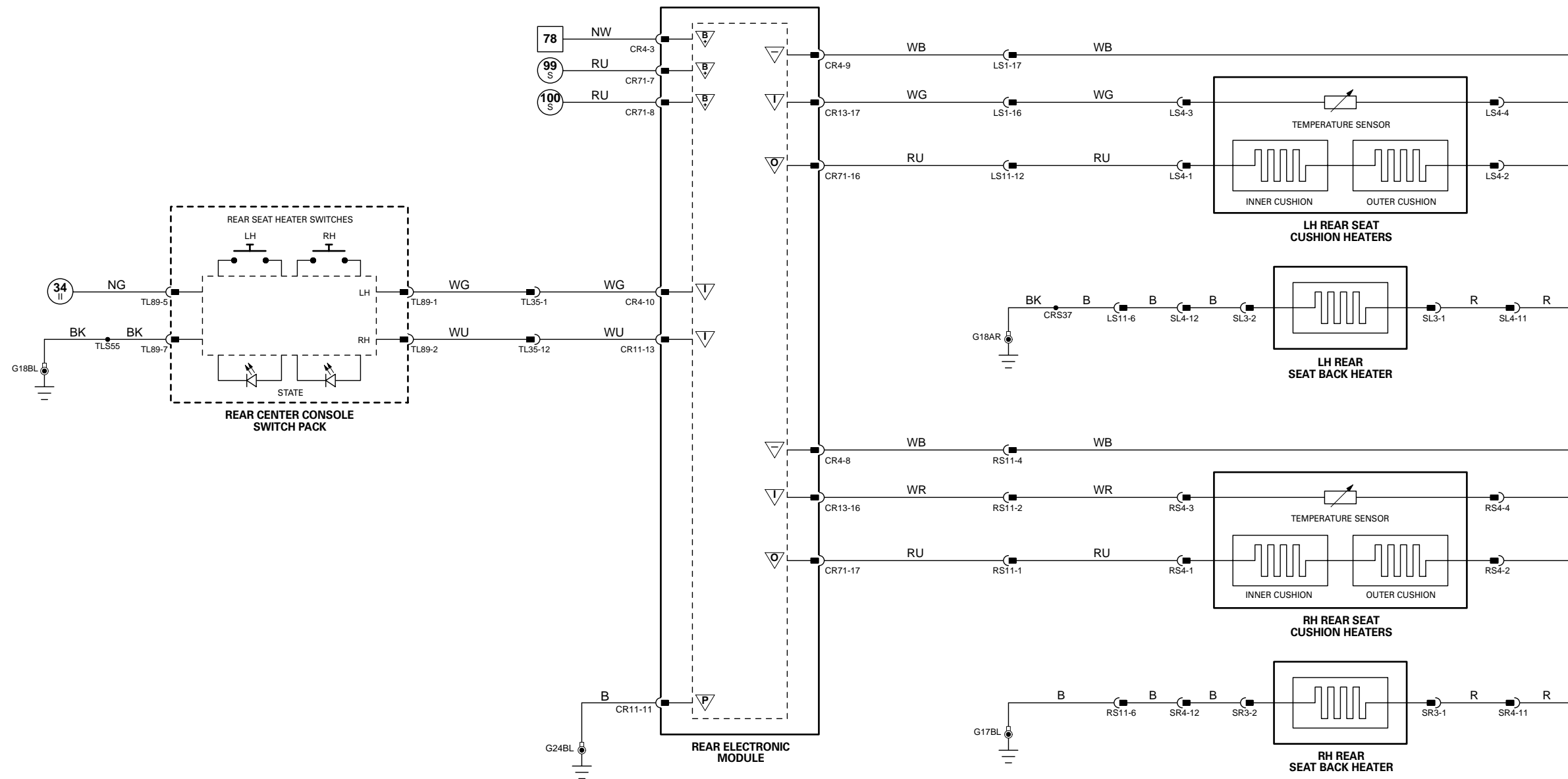
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
LS1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH REAR SEAT
LS11	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH REAR SEAT
RS11	6-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR SEAT HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
SL4	20-WAY / BLACK / LH REAR SEAT HARNESS TO LH REAR SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
SR4	20-WAY / BLACK / RH REAR SEAT HARNESS TO RH REAR SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
TL35	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER

GROUND

Ground	Location
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O DD11-06	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE POWER SUPPLY: B+
O DD11-08	LOCK DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD11-09	UNLOCK DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O DD11-10	DOUBLE LOCK DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, DDCM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
D DD11-13	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE SIGNAL: ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I DD11-16	DRIVER DOOR ALARM SET / LOCK SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN): OPEN CIRCUIT / GROUND
I DD11-17	DRIVER DOOR ALARM RESET / UNLOCK SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN): OPEN CIRCUIT / GROUND
D DD11-18	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE SIGNAL: ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I DD11-20	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RETURN
I DD12-25	DRIVER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
I DD13-02	DRIVER UNLOCK STATUS SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
S DD13-03	SCP NETWORK +
S DD13-04	SCP NETWORK -
SG DD13-07	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG DD13-08	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I DD13-10	DRIVER LOCK STATUS SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
B+ DD13-11	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
B+ DD13-12	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CR1-01	PASSENGER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
S CR9-01	SCP -
B+ CR9-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
S CR9-07	SCP +
I CR9-08	GLOBAL OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR85-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
I CR85-06	VALET SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I EC36-05	FUEL FLAP RELEASE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I EC36-08	TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O CR4-01	UNLOCK MOTOR DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR4-02	LOCK MOTOR DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I CR4-07	TRUNK CLOSE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN TRUNK IS AJAR
O CR4-11	DOUBLE LOCK MOTOR DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR4-12	DOUBLE LOCK MOTOR DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR11-03	FUEL FILLER FLAP MOTOR ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR11-04	TRUNK RELEASE MOTOR ACTIVATE: OPEN / CLOSE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR11-05	TRUNK RELEASE MOTOR ACTIVATE: CLOSE / OPEN: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR11-06	LOCK MOTOR DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR11-07	UNLOCK MOTOR DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I CR11-08	TRUNK RELEASE MOTOR OPEN STATUS SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN ACTIVATED
SG CR11-10	TRUNK LATCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I CR11-21	PASSENGER DOOR LATCH LOCK STATUS SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I CR11-22	PASSENGER DOOR LATCH UNLOCK STATUS SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I CR12-09	EXTERNAL TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP -
I CR13-14	TRUNK AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN TRUNK IS AJAR
I CR13-15	TRUNK RELEASE MOTOR CLOSED STATUS SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN ACTIVATED

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 12.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1	8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
	CL2	8-WAY / BLACK	
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - DRIVER	DD7	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
	DD10	3-WAY / BLACK	
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - PASSENGER	PD7	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR
	PD10	3-WAY / BLACK	
DOOR LATCH - DRIVER	DD2	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DOOR LATCH - PASSENGER	PD2	8-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11	20-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
	DD12	26-WAY / BLACK	
	DD13	26-WAY / NATURAL	
EXTERNAL TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH	BT5	2-WAY / WHITE	TRUNK LID
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK	
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK	
	CR15	2-WAY / BLACK	
FUEL FILLER FLAP MOTOR	CR15	2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH SIDE
REAR DOOR LOCK MOTOR - DRIVER	RL2	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER REAR DOOR
	RR2	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER REAR DOOR
REAR DOOR LOCK MOTOR - PASSENGER	RR2	8-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER REAR DOOR
	RL2	8-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER REAR DOOR
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4	20-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR11	26-WAY / NATURAL	
	CR12	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR13	22-WAY / BLACK	
	CR71	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR73	4-WAY / BLACK	
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE	IP60	4-WAY / BLACK	BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL / DRIVER SIDE
TRUNK LATCH	BT2	8-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

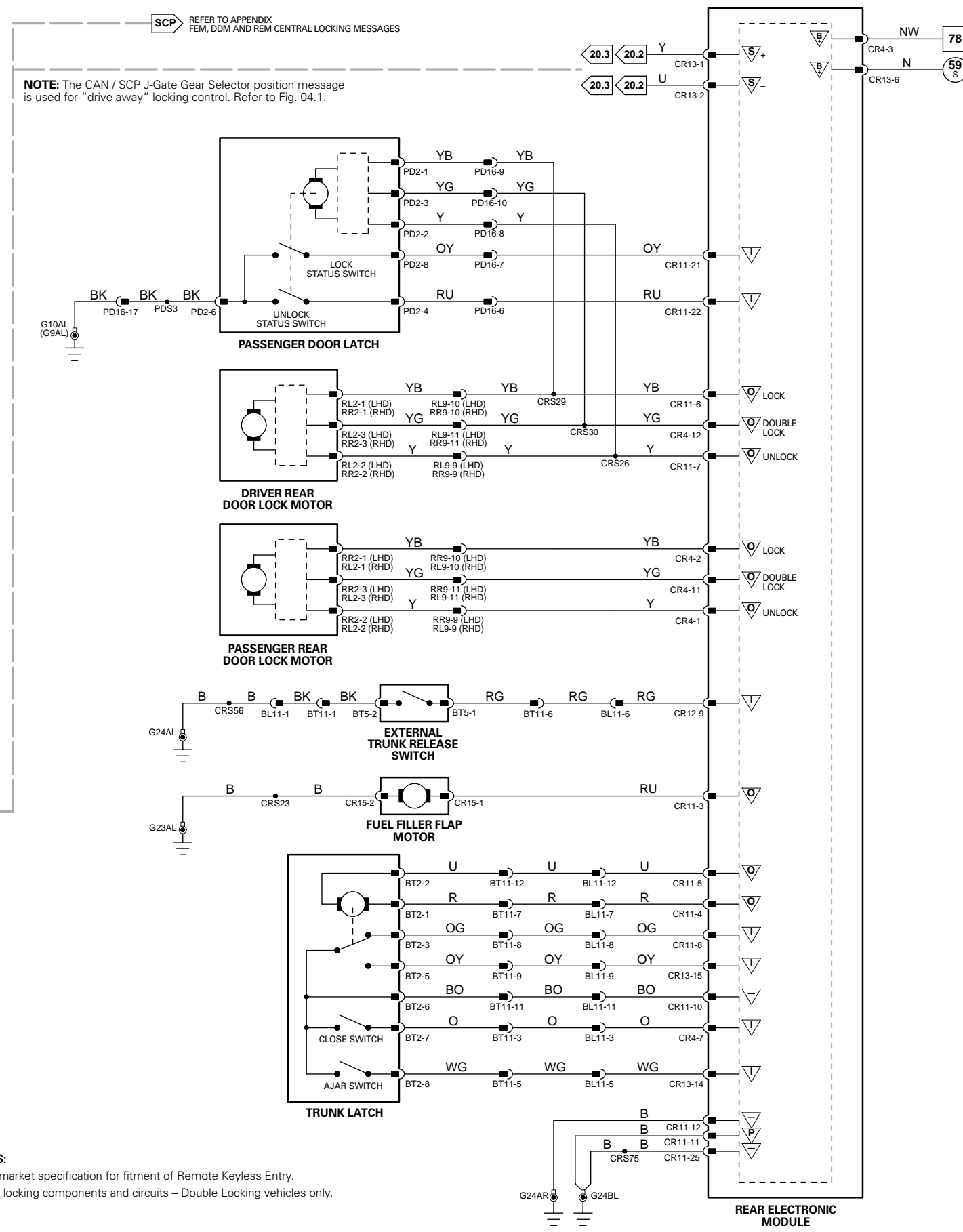
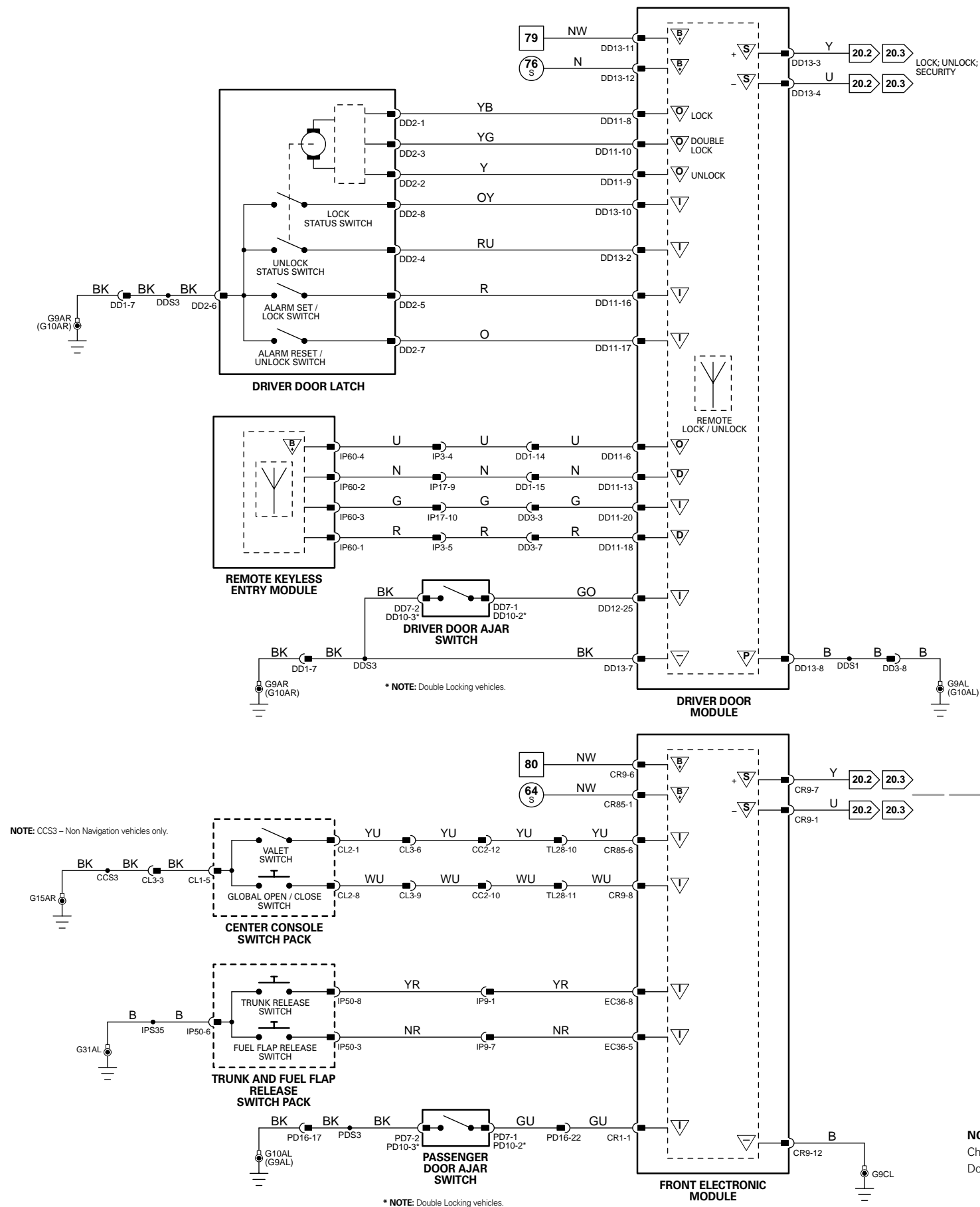
Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
IP3	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP17	16-WAY / GREEN / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
RL9	16-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR9	16-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUND S

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O	DD11-06 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE POWER SUPPLY: B+
D	DD11-13 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE SIGNAL: ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	DD11-16 DRIVER DOOR ALARM SET / LOCK SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN): OPEN CIRCUIT / GROUND
I	DD11-17 DRIVER DOOR ALARM RESET / UNLOCK SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN): OPEN CIRCUIT / GROUND
D	DD11-18 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE SIGNAL: ENCODED COMMUNICATIONS
I	DD11-20 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RETURN
O	DD12-06 DDM SECURITY: DDM GROUND
I	DD12-25 DRIVER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
S	DD13-03 SCP NETWORK +
S	DD13-04 SCP NETWORK -
SG	DD13-07 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
PG	DD13-08 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	DD13-11 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+

Engine Control Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
C	P11-123 CAN -
C	P11-124 CAN +

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I	CR1-01 PASSENGER DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
O	CR1-25 FEM SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN FEM IS INSTALLED
S	CR9-01 SCP -
I	CR9-03 TELEMATICS DISPLAY SECURITY GROUND SENSING: OPEN CIRCUIT IF TELEMATICS DISPLAY IS REMOVED
B+	CR9-06 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
S	CR9-07 SCP +
SG	CR9-12 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O	CR10-04 LH TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	CR10-10 RH TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
B+	CR85-03 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
I	CR85-06 VALET SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I	CR85-07 AUDIO UNIT SECURITY GROUND SENSING: OPEN CIRCUIT IF AUDIO UNIT IS REMOVED
P	CR85-14 STEERING COLUMN LOCK MODULE GROUND: GROUND
I	EC36-02 HOOD AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I	EC36-08 TRUNK RELEASE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
O	EC36-20 HORN RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I	IP5-02 KEY-IN AUDIBLE WARNING: B+ WHEN KEY IN
B+	IP5-03 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+
B+	IP5-04 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
O	IP5-10 SECURITY INDICATOR DRIVE: ACTIVE = PULSED GROUND
SG	IP5-14 SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG	IP6-02 POWER GROUND: GROUND
I	IP6-04 PATS GROUND: GROUND
D	IP6-05 PATS TRANSCEIVER: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
D	IP6-06 PATS TRANSCEIVER: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
C	IP6-08 CAN +
C	IP6-09 CAN -
S	IP6-10 SCP -
S	IP6-20 SCP +

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+	CR4-03 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
O	CR4-05 ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER ACTIVATE: ENCODED COMMUNICATION
I	CR4-06 INTRUSION SENSOR SIGNAL: GROUND (PULSED)
I	CR4-07 TRUNK CLOSE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN TRUNK IS AJAR
I	CR4-17 RH REAR DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
I	CR4-19 FEM SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN FEM IS INSTALLED
I	CR11-09 INCLINATION SENSOR SIGNAL
SG	CR11-10 TRUNK LATCH SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
PG	CR11-11 POWER GROUND: GROUND
I	CR11-16 LH REAR DOOR AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN DOOR IS AJAR
SG	CR11-25 LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O	CR12-01 SCLM POWER SUPPLY: B+
I	CR12-07 DDM SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN DDM IS INSTALLED
S	CR13-01 SCP +
S	CR13-02 SCP -
O	CR13-08 PASSIVE SECURITY SOUNDER ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O	CR13-09 INCLINATION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY: B+
O	CR13-10 INTRUSION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY: B+
PG	CR13-12 ACTIVE SECURITY SOUNDER GROUND SUPPLY: GROUND
I	CR13-14 TRUNK AJAR SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND (SIGNAL) WHEN TRUNK IS AJAR
O	CR71-03 LH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O	CR71-04 RH REAR TURN SIGNAL ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, REM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 12.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
AUTO LAMP SENSOR	IP36	6-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / CENTER FRONT
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1 CL2	8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - DRIVER	DD7 DD10	2-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - LH REAR	RL7 RL10	2-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - PASSENGER	PD7 PD10	2-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR
DOOR AJAR SWITCH - RH REAR	RR7 RR10	2-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DOOR
DOOR LATCH - DRIVER	DD2	8-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11 DD12 DD13	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
HOOD AJAR SWITCH	EC14	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH HEADLAMP UNIT
IGNITION SWITCH	IP34	7-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
INCLINATION SENSOR	CR28	6-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH REAR
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
PASSIVE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM TRANSCEIVER	IP18	4-WAY / GREEN	IGNITION SWITCH
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY MODULE	IP60	4-WAY / BLACK	BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL / DRIVER SIDE
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
SECURITY SOUNDER - ACTIVE	BS1	3-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH SIDE / FORWARD
SECURITY SOUNDER - PASSIVE	PS1 PS2	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH SIDE / FORWARD
STEERING COLUMN LOCK MODULE	IP24	4-WAY / BLACK	UPPER STEERING COLUMN
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
TRUNK AND FUEL FLAP RELEASE SWITCH PACK	IP50	10-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / OUTBOARD OF STEERING COLUMN
TRUNK LATCH	BT2	8-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK LID

HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

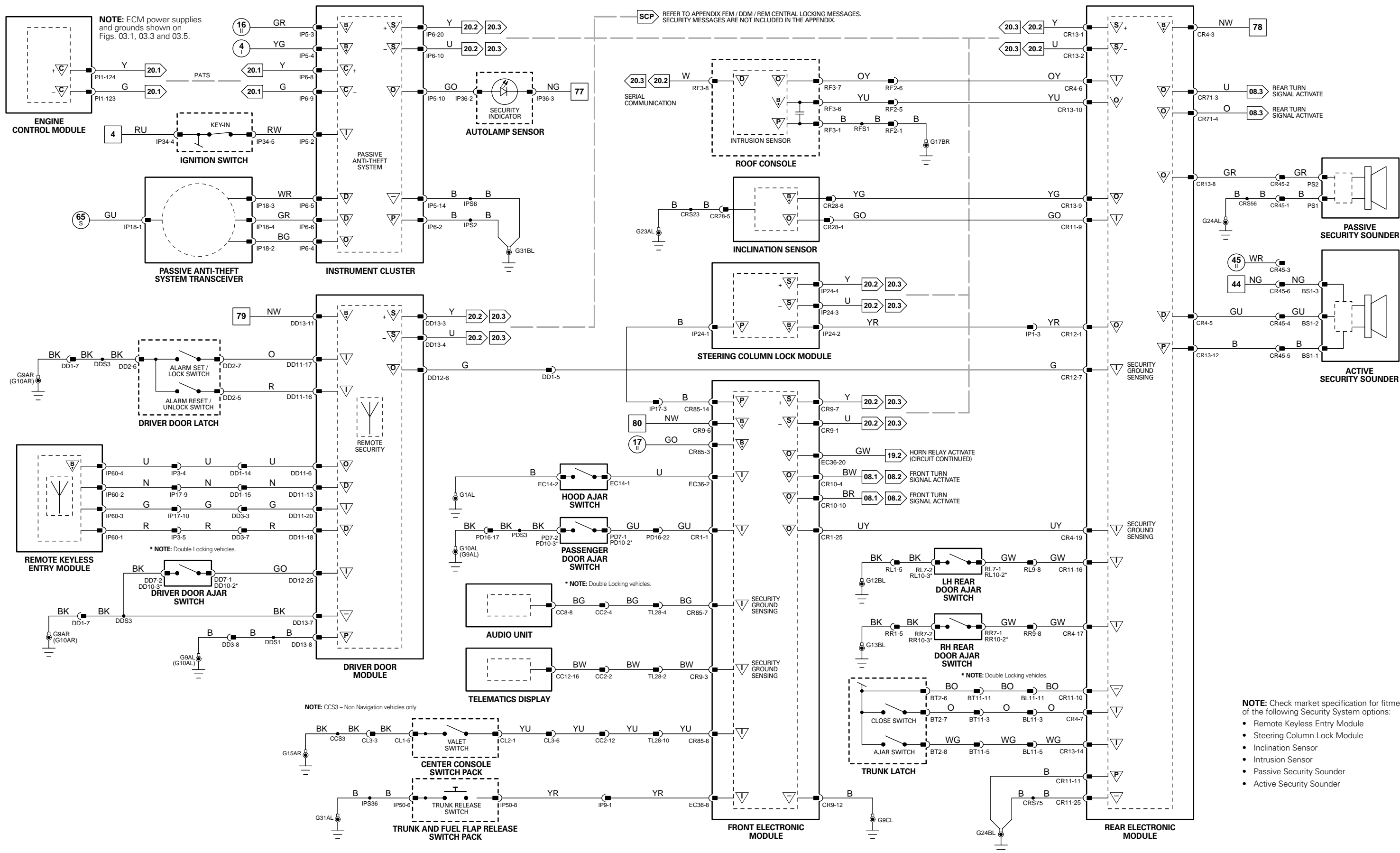
Connector	Connector Description	Location
BL11	16-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / BEHIND TRUNK LID LINER
BT11	16-WAY / GREY / CABIN TO TRUNK LID LINK HARNESS TO TRUNK LID HARNESS	TRUNK / TRUNK LID
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
CR45	6-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO BATTERY BACKED SOUNDER HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
IP1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP3	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP17	16-WAY / GREEN / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RL1	6-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RL9	16-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR1	6-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RR9	16-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
○ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

⊖ Sensor/Signal Supply V
⊖ Sensor/Signal Ground

⊖ ACP
⊖ CAN
⊖ SCP
⊖ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CR1-04	RAIN SENSING MODULE SIGNAL: PULSED SIGNAL
O CR1-06	RAIN SENSING MODULE POWER SUPPLY: B+
PG CR1-26	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR10-01	SWITCHED SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY: B+
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-14	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR85-02	POWER GROUND: GROUND
O CR85-04	WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP DRIVE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
SG CR85-08	WIPE / WASH SWITCHES SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
I CR85-09	MOMENTARY WIPE SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I CR85-10	WASH / WIPE SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I CR85-13	INTERMITTENT WIPE SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
I CR85-16	WIPER MASTER SWITCH SIGNAL: VARIABLE RESISTANCE
O EC36-01	WIPER ON / OFF RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
I EC36-03	WIPERS PARKED SIGNAL: GROUND = PARKED
I EC36-06	WASHER FLUID LEVEL SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
PG EC36-10	RAIN SENSING MODULE POWER GROUND: GROUND
O EC36-16	POWER WASH RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND
O EC36-17	WIPER FAST / SLOW RELAY ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO GROUND

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 13.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK	
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK	
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK	
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK	
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK	
	EC24	2-WAY / BLACK		ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR
POWER WASH PUMP	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R11
POWER WASH RELAY	—	—	CABIN / WINDSHIELD CENTER
RAIN SENSING MODULE	RF6	3-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR
WASHER FLUID LEVEL SWITCH	EC25	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / ADJACENT TO WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR
WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP	EC51	2-WAY / BLACK	STEERING COLUMN
WIPE / WASH COLUMN SWITCH	IP40	6-WAY / BLACK	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R8
WIPER FAST / SLOW RELAY	—	—	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD
WIPER MOTOR	EC27	4-WAY / BLACK	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R4
WIPER ON / OFF RELAY	—	—	—

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
EC53	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / ABOVE LH FOOTWELL
IP3	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP4	14-WAY / GREEN / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF25	8-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER LH 'A' POST

GROUND

Ground	Location
G2	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BELOW FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G26	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER
G30	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH SIDE / REARWARD OF SUSPENSION TOWER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

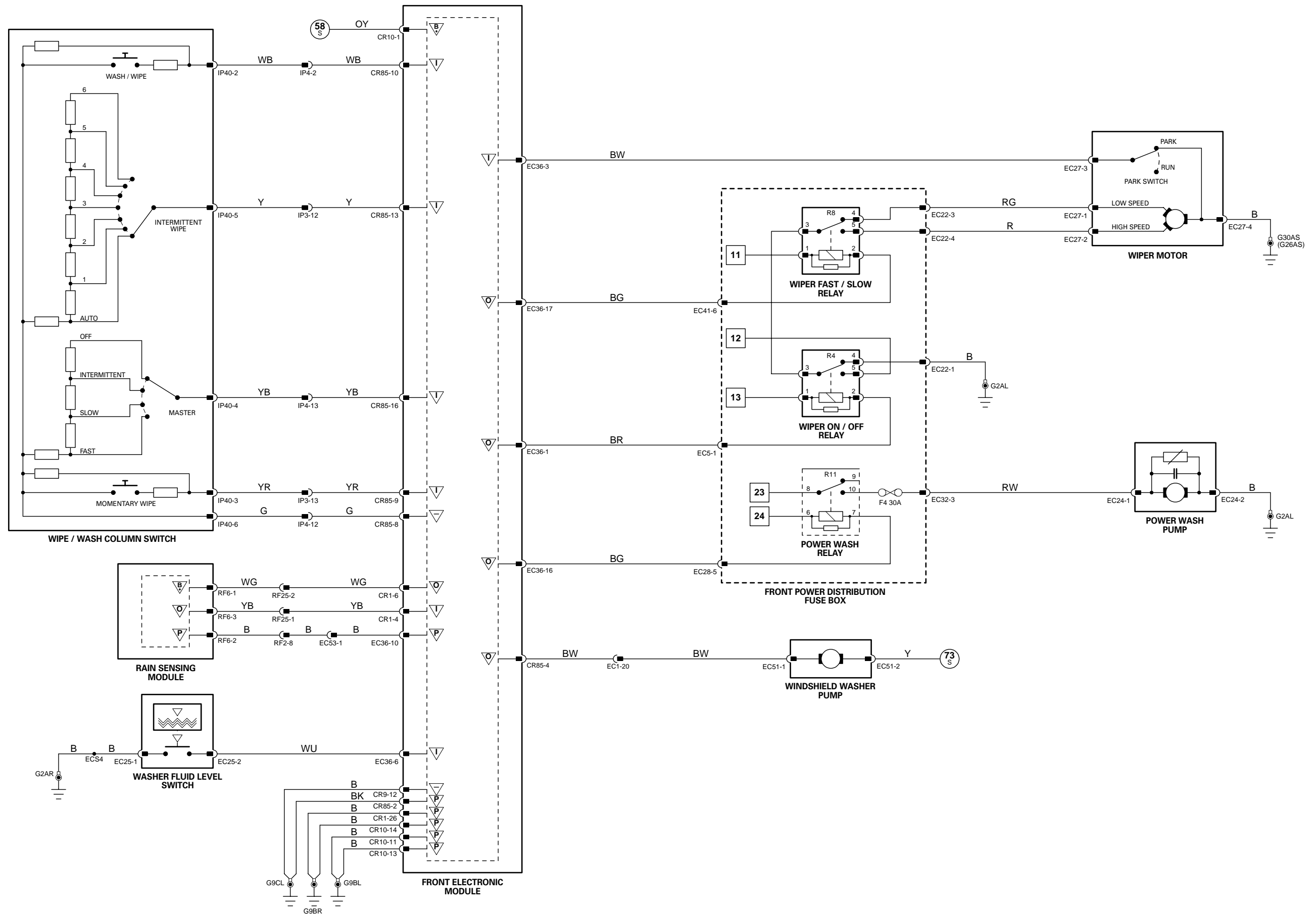
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Driver Door Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I DD11-16	DRIVER DOOR ALARM SET / LOCK SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN): OPEN CIRCUIT / GROUND
1 DD11-17	DRIVER DOOR ALARM RESET / UNLOCK SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN): OPEN CIRCUIT / GROUND
O DD12-12	REAR WINDOW ISOLATE STATUS LED ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, DDM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
I DD12-22	REAR WINDOW ISOLATE SWITCH SIGNAL: NORMALLY CLOSED SWITCH, OPEN CIRCUIT WHEN SELECTED
S DD13-03	SCP NETWORK +
S DD13-04	SCP NETWORK -
SG DD13-07	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
B+ DD13-11	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O CR1-14	POWER WINDOWS ENABLE: TO ACTIVATE, FEM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
O CR1-15	GLOBAL CLOSE SIGNAL: 20 ms PULSED SIGNAL
S CR9-01	SCP -
B+ CR9-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
S CR9-07	SCP +
I CR9-08	GLOBAL OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
SG CR9-12	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR4-03	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (LOGIC): B+
PG CR11-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR11-25	LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
O CR12-02	REAR WINDOW ISOLATE: TO ISOLATE, REM INTERRUPTS GROUND SUPPLY
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP -

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 14.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location	
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1	8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE	
	CL2	8-WAY / BLACK		
	DD2	8-WAY / BLACK		
DOOR LATCH - DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK - DRIVER DOOR SWITCH PACK - LH REAR DOOR SWITCH PACK - PASSENGER DOOR SWITCH PACK - RH REAR DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DT4	20-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR TRIM	
	LT3	8-WAY / BLACK	LH REAR DOOR TRIM	
	PT4	8-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER DOOR TRIM	
	RT3	8-WAY / BLACK	RH REAR DOOR TRIM	
	DD11	20-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM	
	DD12	26-WAY / BLACK		
	DD13	26-WAY / NATURAL		
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1	26-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST	
	CR9	12-WAY / BLACK		
	CR10	17-WAY / BLACK		
	CR85	20-WAY / BLACK		
	EC36	22-WAY / BLACK		
	CR4	20-WAY / BLACK		TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR11	26-WAY / NATURAL		
	CR12	12-WAY / BLACK		
	CR13	22-WAY / BLACK		
	CR71	17-WAY / BLACK		
CR73	4-WAY / BLACK			
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF	
SLIDING ROOF MODULE	CR30	10-WAY / GREY	ABOVE ROOF CONSOLE	
WINDOW MOTOR ASSEMBLY - DRIVER	DD6	8-WAY / GREY	DRIVER DOOR	
WINDOW MOTOR ASSEMBLY - PASSENGER	PD6	8-WAY / GREY	PASSENGER DOOR	
WINDOW MOTOR ASSEMBLY - LH REAR	RL6	8-WAY / GREY	LH REAR DOOR	
WINDOW MOTOR ASSEMBLY - RH REAR	RR6	8-WAY / GREY	RH REAR DOOR	

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
DT6	16-WAY / BLUE / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
EC1	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
LT1	12-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO LH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / LH REAR DOOR TRIM
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PD16	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PT1	12-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RL1	6-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RL9	16-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR1	6-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RR9	16-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RT1	12-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO RH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / RH REAR DOOR TRIM
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G24	TRUNK / RH SIDE / REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

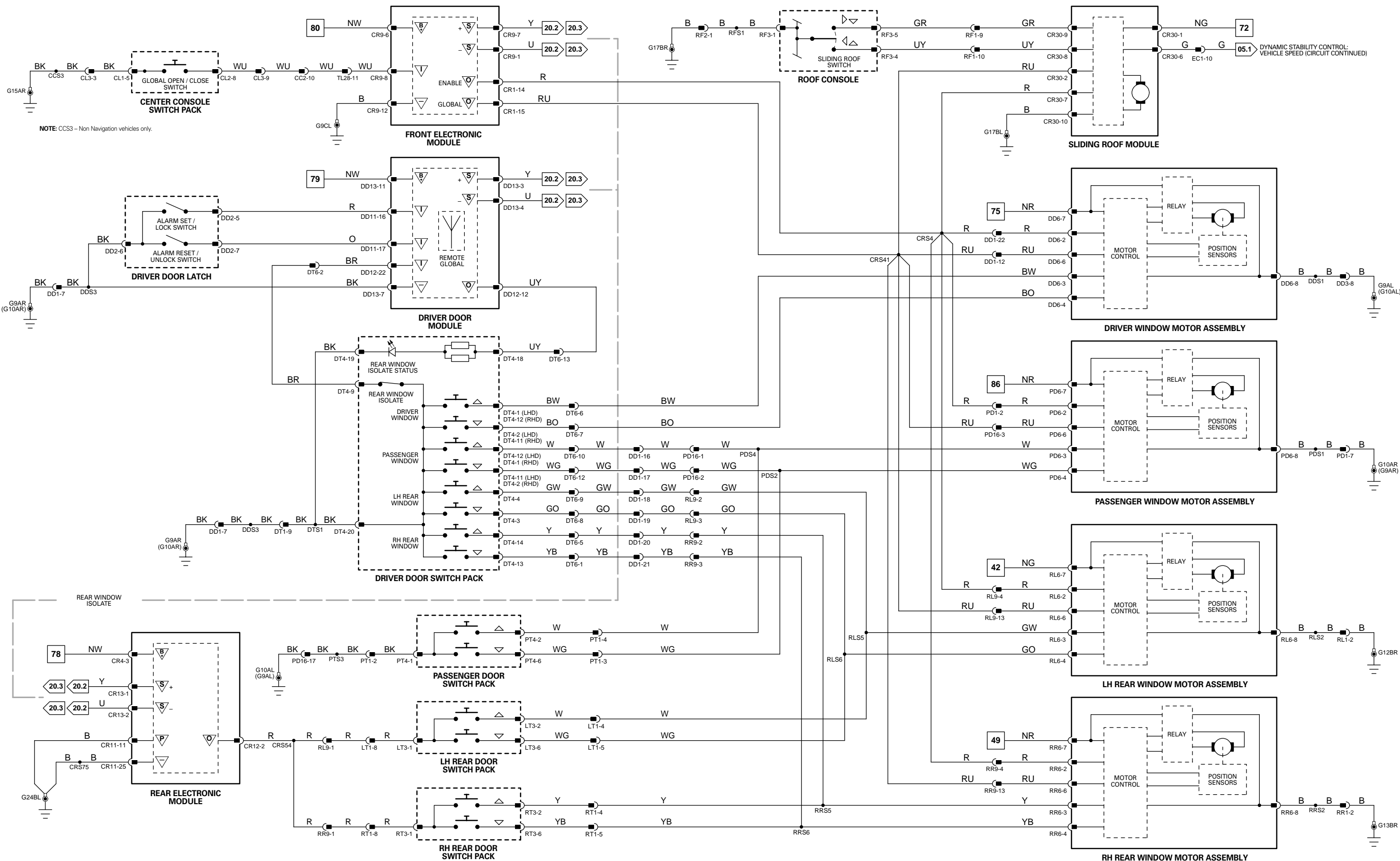
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

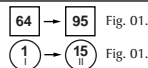
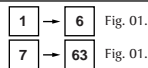
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: CCS3 - Non Navigation vehicles only.



VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Audio Unit – Premium

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG	CC8-01 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	CC8-02 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
I	CC8-07 TELEPHONE MUTE SIGNAL
I	CC8-08 AUDIO UNIT SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN AUDIO UNIT INSTALLED
S	CC8-09 SCP +
S	CC8-10 SCP –
B+	CC8-11 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
I	CC8-17 DIMMER CONTROLLED ILLUMINATION: PWM, 80Hz, GROUND = 0% DUTY CYCLE, B+ = 100% DUTY CYCLE
I	CC8-18 STEERING WHEEL SWITCHES: STEPPED RESISTANCE
O	CC8-19 D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
I	CC9-01 ANTENNA
SG	CC9-02 ANTENNA SHIELD
D2	CC21-01 D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2	CC21-02 D2B NETWORK RECEIVE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 15.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AM / FM ANTENNA AMPLIFIER	TL26 TL11	2-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CD AUTOCHANGER	TL5 DB2	3-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / THIRD FROM TOP
HEATED REAR WINDOW	HW1 HW2	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE (CONNECTOR LOCATION) CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE (CONNECTOR LOCATION)
MID BASS SPEAKER – LH FRONT	DD4 PD4	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	LH FRONT DOOR
MID-BASS SPEAKER – LH REAR	RL4	2-WAY / WHITE	LH REAR DOOR
MID BASS SPEAKER – RH FRONT	PD4 DD4	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	RH FRONT DOOR
MID-BASS SPEAKER – RH REAR	RR4	2-WAY / WHITE	RH REAR DOOR
STEERING WHEEL AUDIO SWITCHES	–	–	STEERING WHEEL
TWEETER SPEAKER – LH FRONT	DT3 PT3	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	LH FRONT DOOR
TWEETER SPEAKER – LH REAR	LT4	2-WAY / WHITE	LH REAR DOOR
TWEETER SPEAKER – RH FRONT	PT3 DT3	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	RH FRONT DOOR
TWEETER SPEAKER – RH REAR	RT4	2-WAY / WHITE	RH REAR DOOR

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC7	10-WAY / GREY / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
CC19	2-WAY / BLACK / AUDIO UNIT ANTENNA	CABIN / BEHIND CENTER CONSOLE
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
LT1	12-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO LH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / LH REAR DOOR TRIM
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
PT1	12-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
RL1	6-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR1	6-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RT1	12-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO RH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / RH REAR DOOR TRIM
TL31	14-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

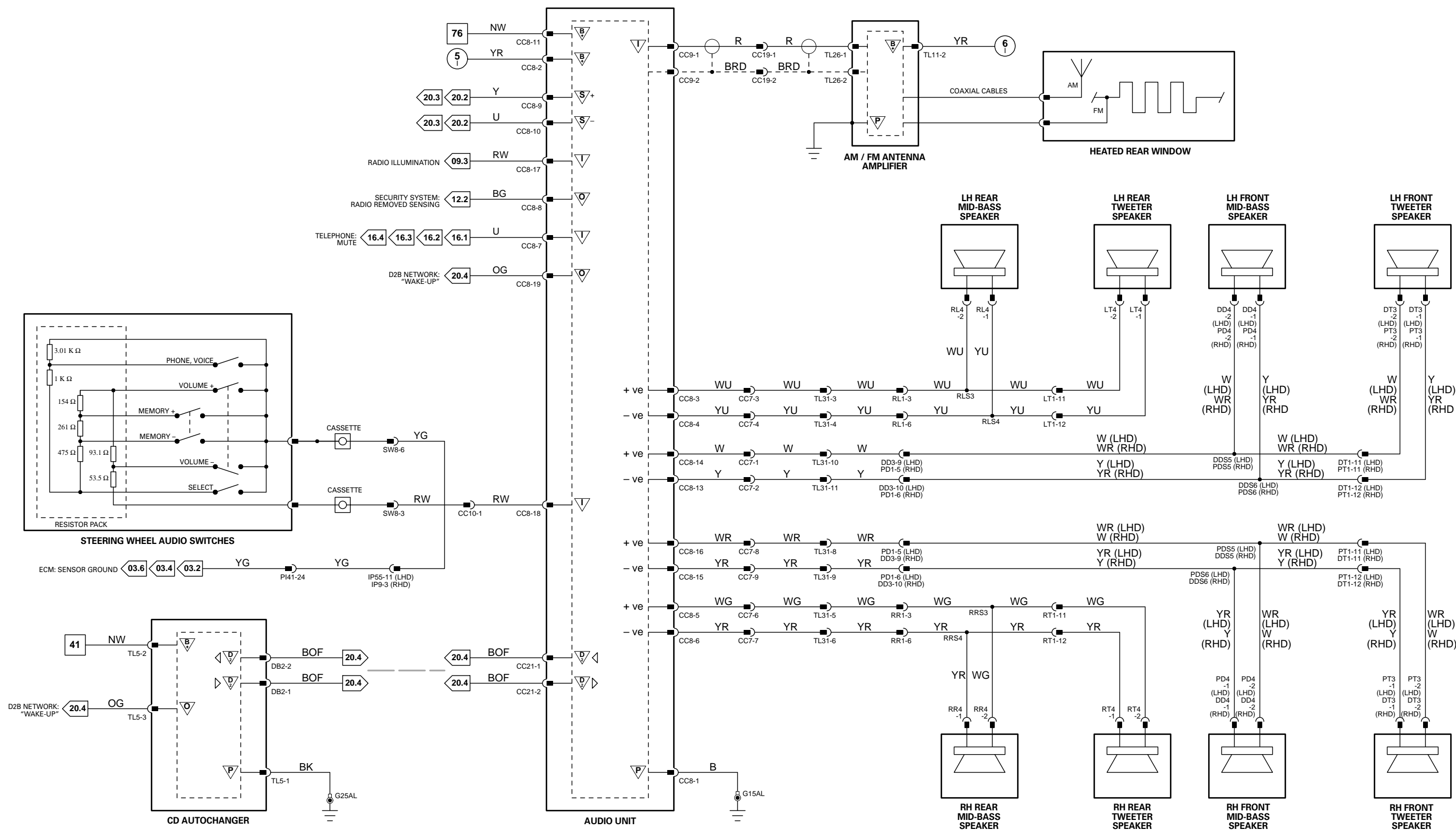
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Premium ICE Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Audio Unit – Premium

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG	CC8-01 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	CC8-02 IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
O	CC8-03 LH REAR AUDIO +
O	CC8-04 LH REAR AUDIO –
O	CC8-05 RH REAR AUDIO +
O	CC8-06 RH REAR AUDIO –
I	CC8-07 TELEPHONE MUTE SIGNAL
I	CC8-08 AUDIO UNIT SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN AUDIO UNIT INSTALLED
S	CC8-09 SCP +
S	CC8-10 SCP –
B+	CC8-11 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
O	CC8-13 LH FRONT AUDIO –
O	CC8-14 LH FRONT AUDIO +
O	CC8-15 RH FRONT AUDIO –
O	CC8-15 RH FRONT AUDIO +
I	CC8-17 DIMMER CONTROLLED ILLUMINATION: PWM, 80Hz, GROUND = 0% DUTY CYCLE, B+ = 100% DUTY CYCLE
I	CC8-18 STEERING WHEEL SWITCHES: STEPPED RESISTANCE
O	CC8-19 D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
I	CC9-01 ANTENNA
SG	CC9-02 ANTENNA SHIELD
D2	CC21-01 D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2	CC21-02 D2B NETWORK RECEIVE

Power Amplifier

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2B	DB7-01 D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2B	DB7-02 D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
PG	TL9-02 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	TL9-03 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
O	TL9-05 D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
PG	TL9-08 POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+	TL9-09 BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
O	TL10-02 RH SUBWOOFER AUDIO +
O	TL10-03 LH SUBWOOFER AUDIO –
O	TL10-04 LH REAR AUDIO +
O	TL10-05 LH FRONT AUDIO +
O	TL10-06 RH FRONT AUDIO –
O	TL10-07 LH FASCIA AUDIO +
O	TL10-08 RH FASCIA AUDIO –
O	TL10-10 RH SUBWOOFER AUDIO –
O	TL10-11 LH SUBWOOFER AUDIO +
O	TL10-12 LH REAR AUDIO –
O	TL10-13 RH REAR AUDIO –
O	TL10-14 RH REAR AUDIO +
O	TL10-15 LH FRONT AUDIO –
O	TL10-16 RH FRONT AUDIO +
O	TL10-17 LH FASCIA AUDIO –
O	TL10-18 RH FASCIA AUDIO +

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 15.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AM / FM ANTENNA AMPLIFIER	TL26 TL11	2-WAY / BLACK 3-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CD AUTOCHANGER	TL5 DB2	3-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / THIRD FROM TOP
HEATED REAR WINDOW	HW1 HW2	1-WAY / BLACK 1-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE (CONNECTOR LOCATION) CABIN / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE (CONNECTOR LOCATION)
MID BASS SPEAKER – LH FRONT	DD4 PD4	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	LH FRONT DOOR
MID-BASS SPEAKER – LH REAR	RL4	2-WAY / WHITE	LH REAR DOOR
MID BASS SPEAKER – RH FRONT	PD4 DD4	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	RH FRONT DOOR
MID-BASS SPEAKER – RH REAR	RR4	2-WAY / WHITE	RH REAR DOOR
MID-RANGE SPEAKER – LH FASCIA	IP25	2-WAY / WHITE	INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE
MID-RANGE SPEAKER – RH FASCIA	IP30	2-WAY / WHITE	INSTRUMENT PANEL / RH SIDE
POWER AMPLIFIER	TL9 TL10 DB7	12-WAY / WHITE 18-WAY / WHITE FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE
STEERING WHEEL AUDIO SWITCHES	–	–	STEERING WHEEL
SUBWOOFER SPEAKER – LH	TL3	2-WAY / WHITE	PARCEL SHELF
SUBWOOFER SPEAKER – RH	TL61	2-WAY / WHITE	PARCEL SHELF
TWEETER SPEAKER – LH FRONT	DT3 PT3	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	LH FRONT DOOR
TWEETER SPEAKER – LH REAR	LT4	2-WAY / WHITE	LH REAR DOOR
TWEETER SPEAKER – RH FRONT	PT3 DT3	2-WAY / WHITE 2-WAY / WHITE	RH FRONT DOOR
TWEETER SPEAKER – RH REAR	RT4	2-WAY / WHITE	RH REAR DOOR

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

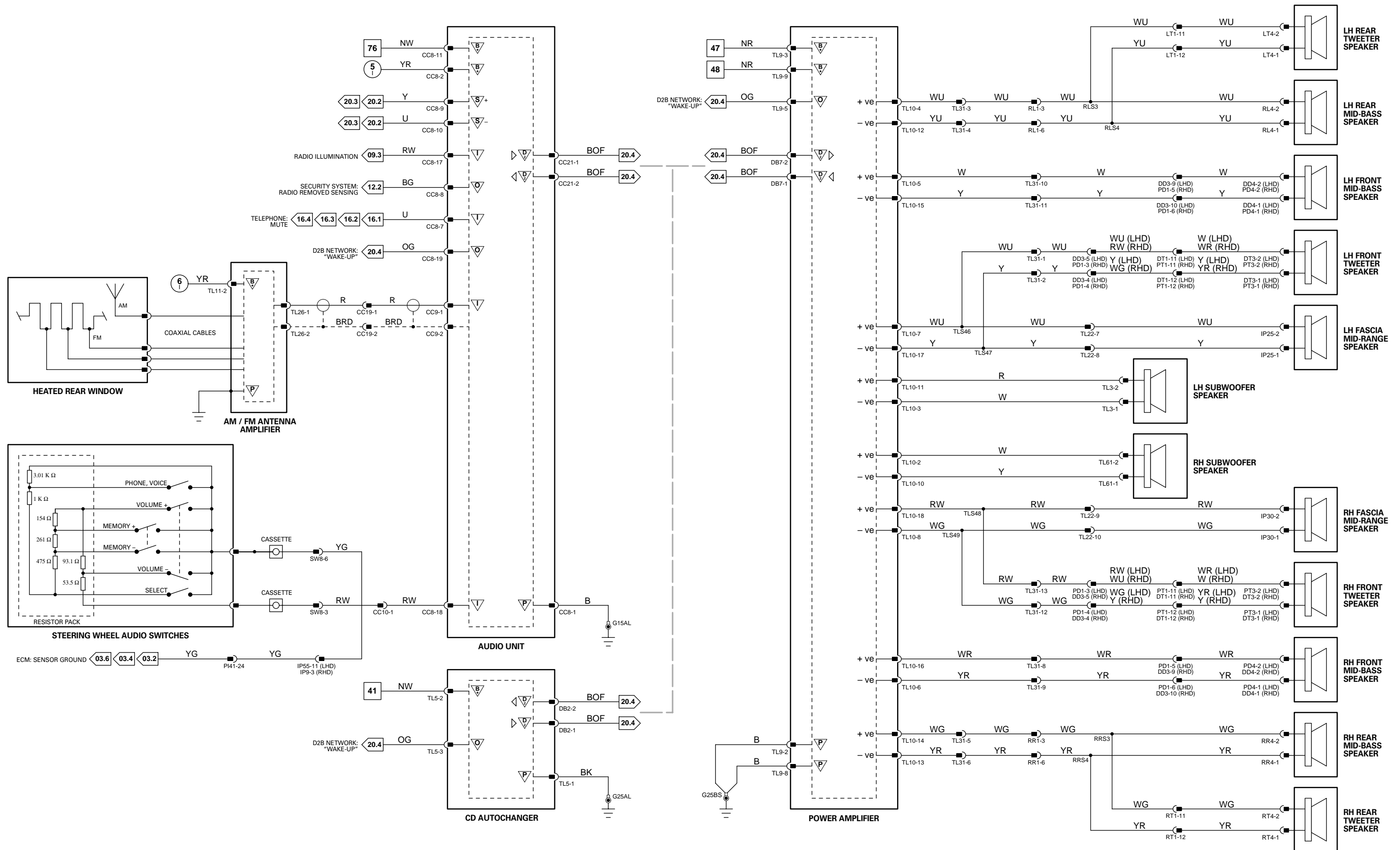
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
CC19	2-WAY / BLACK / AUDIO UNIT ANTENNA	CABIN / BEHIND CENTER CONSOLE
DD3	10-WAY / GREY / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
DT1	16-WAY / GREEN / DRIVER DOOR HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER DOOR TRIM
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
LT1	12-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO LH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / LH REAR DOOR TRIM
PD1	14-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / PASSENGER SIDE 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
PT1	12-WAY / GREY / PASSENGER DOOR HARNESS TO PASSENGER DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER DOOR TRIM
RL1	6-WAY / GREY / LH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'B/C' POST
RR1	6-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'B/C' POST
RT1	12-WAY / GREY / RH REAR DOOR HARNESS TO RH REAR DOOR TRIM HARNESS	CABIN / RH REAR DOOR TRIM
TL22	16-WAY / GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
TL31	14-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDINGS

Ground	Location
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

Input
Output
Battery Voltage
Power Ground

Sensor/Signal Supply V
Sensor/Signal Ground

ACP
CAN
SCP
Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Audiophile ICE Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 15.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
ARMREST LID SWITCH	RC7	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR SEAT ARMREST
AUDIO / VIDEO SELECTOR	TL20 TL85 TL86 TL87	20-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / LH SIDE
DVD PLAYER	TL32 TL47	4-WAY / NATURAL 13-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / TOP
MULTIMEDIA CONTROL PANEL	RC1 RC3 RC5	8-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	REAR SEAT ARM REST OR REAR FLOOR CONSOLE
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
TELEVISION SCREEN – LH REAR	VL1	20-WAY / GREEN	LH FRONT SEAT HEAD REST
TELEVISION SCREEN – RH REAR	VR1	20-WAY / GREEN	RH FRONT SEAT HEAD REST

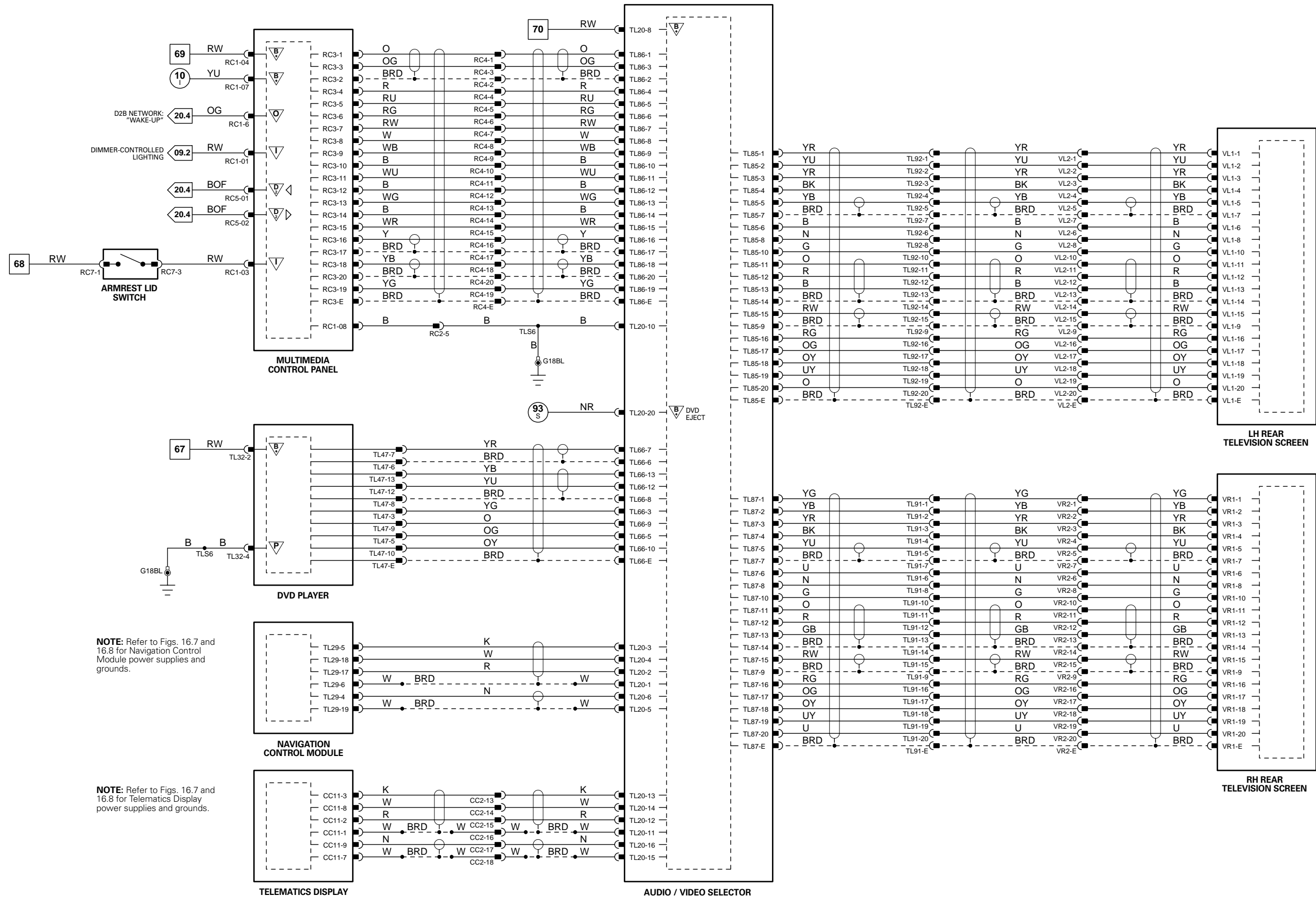
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RC4	20-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
TL91	20-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO RH REAR TELEVISION HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW RH FRONT SEAT
TL92	20-WAY / GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO LH REAR TELEVISION HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH FRONT SEAT
VL2	21-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO LH REAR TELEVISION HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH FRONT SEAT BACK FINISHER
VR2	21-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO RH REAR TELEVISION HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND RH FRONT SEAT BACK FINISHER

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTE: Refer to Figs. 16.7 and 16.8 for Navigation Control Module power supplies and grounds.

NOTE: Refer to Figs. 16.7 and 16.8 for Telematics Display power supplies and grounds.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Rear ICE Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Audio Unit

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CCB-07	TELEPHONE MUTE SIGNAL

Cellular Phone Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2 DB3-01	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
D2 DB3-02	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
O TL7-01	PHONE BATTERY CHARGING SUPPLY
O TL7-03	PHONE ON /OFF (RESPONSE TO INCOMING AUDIO)
O TL7-04	MUTE COMMAND
- TL7-07	TRANSMIT
- TL7-08	RECEIVE
PG TL7-09	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG TL7-11	MICROPHONE SHIELD: GROUND
B+ TL7-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-13	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-14	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
I TL7-17	MICROPHONE +
I TL7-18	MICROPHONE -
D TL7-20	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
D TL7-22	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
I TL7-23	D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
- TL7-24	COMPUTER
I TL7-25	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-26	TELEPHONE LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-29	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 16.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CELLULAR PHONE MODULE	TL7 TL94 DB3	32-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / BOTTOM
HANDSET RECEIVER	PH2	10-WAY / TELEPHONE	CENTER CONSOLE
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
TELEPHONE ANTENNA - ROW	TL56	2-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER - LH SIDE

HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF26	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

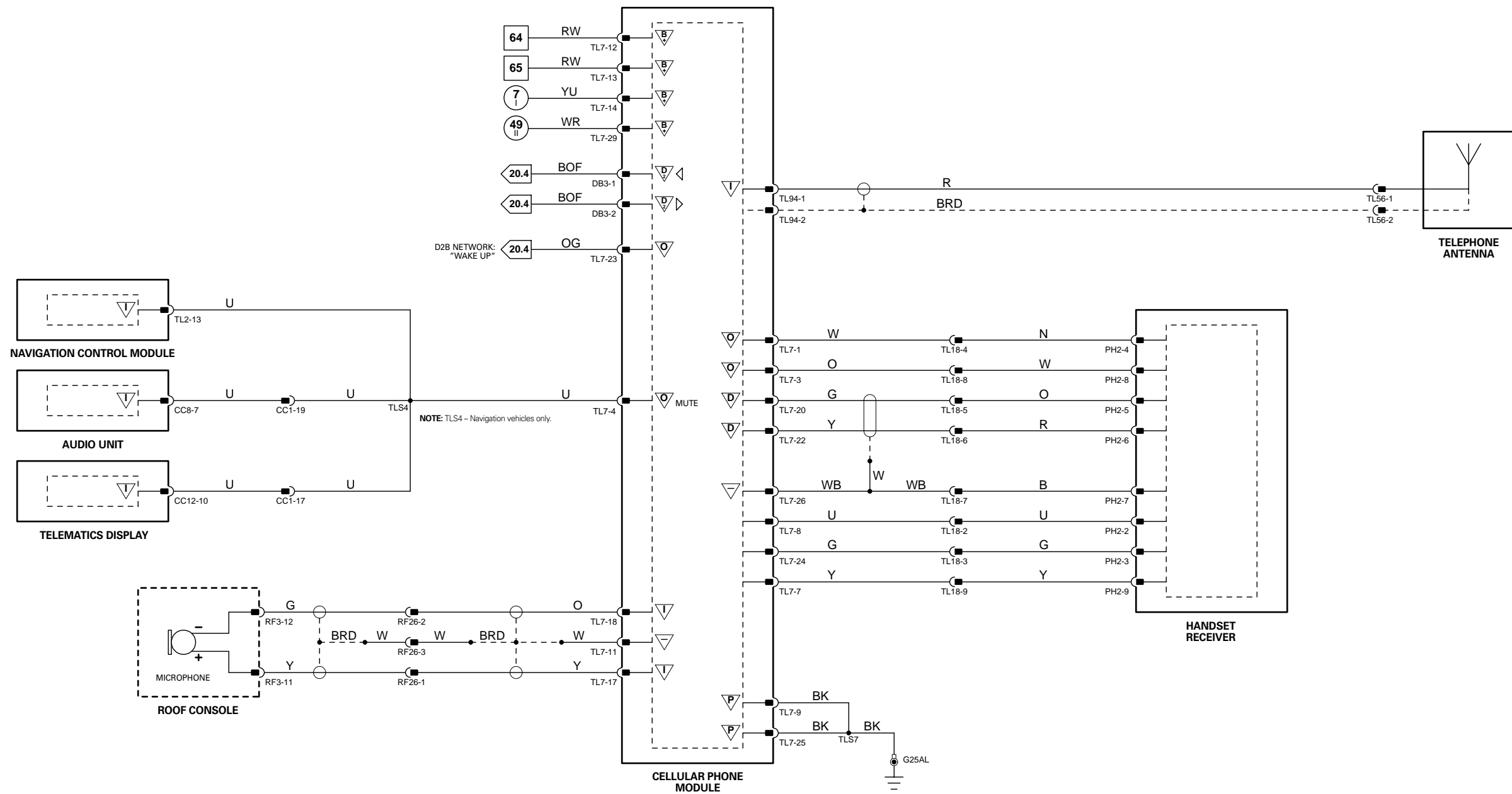
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Audio Unit

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CCB-07	TELEPHONE MUTE SIGNAL

Cellular Phone Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2 DB3-01	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
D2 DB3-02	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
O TL7-01	PHONE BATTERY CHARGING SUPPLY
O TL7-02	HANDS FREE AUDIO TO PHONE
O TL7-03	PHONE ON /OFF (RESPONSE TO INCOMING AUDIO)
O TL7-04	MUTE COMMAND
I TL7-05	MANUAL TEST DATA
I TL7-06	PHONE BATTERY VOLTAGE
PG TL7-09	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG TL7-10	ANALOG GROUND: GROUND
SG TL7-11	MICROPHONE SHIELD: GROUND
B+ TL7-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-13	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-14	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
I TL7-17	MICROPHONE +
I TL7-18	MICROPHONE -
D TL7-20	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
D TL7-21	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
D TL7-22	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
I TL7-23	D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
I TL7-25	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-26	TELEPHONE LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-29	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I Input	PG Power Ground	C CAN Network	D Serial and Encoded Data
O Output	SS Sensor / Signal Supply V	S SCP Network	V Voltage (DC)
B+ Battery Voltage	SG Sensor / Signal Ground	D2 D2B Network	PWM Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 16.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CELLULAR PHONE MODULE	TL7 TL94 DB3	32-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / BOTTOM
HANDSET	TL45 TL48	2-WAY / BLACK 10-WAY / TELEPHONE	CENTER CONSOLE
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
TELEPHONE ANTENNA – NAS	TL56	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / LH SIDE

HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

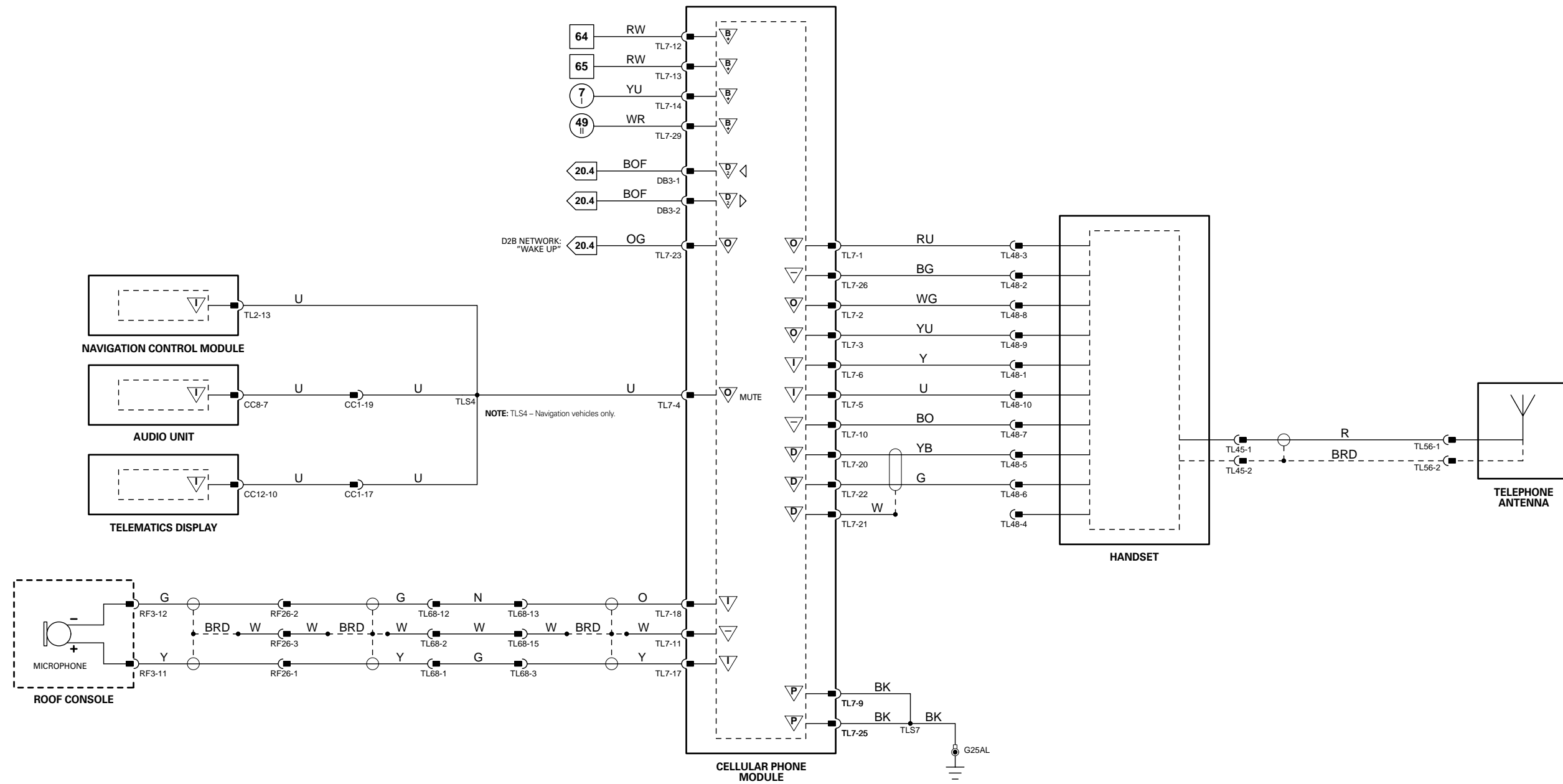
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF26	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Audio Unit

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CCB-07	TELEPHONE MUTE SIGNAL
I CCB-08	AUDIO UNIT SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN AUDIO UNIT INSTALLED
D2 CC21-01	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2 CC21-02	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE

Cellular Phone Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2 DB3-01	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
D2 DB3-02	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
O TL7-01	PHONE BATTERY CHARGING SUPPLY
O TL7-03	PHONE ON /OFF (RESPONSE TO INCOMING AUDIO)
O TL7-04	MUTE COMMAND
- TL7-07	TRANSMIT
- TL7-08	RECEIVE
PG TL7-09	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG TL7-11	MICROPHONE SHIELD: GROUND
B+ TL7-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-13	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-14	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
I TL7-17	MICROPHONE +
I TL7-18	MICROPHONE -
D TL7-20	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
D TL7-22	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
I TL7-23	D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
- TL7-24	COMPUTER
I TL7-25	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-26	TELEPHONE LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-29	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+

Voice Activation Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2 DB4-01	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2 DB4-02	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
I TL68-01	MICROPHONE +
SG TL68-02	MICROPHONE SHIELD
O TL68-03	MICROPHONE +
B+ TL68-06	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II) (START / RUN STATUS)
SG TL68-07	MICROPHONE SHIELD
B+ TL68-08	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I)
SG TL68-09	MICROPHONE SHIELD
PG TL68-11	POWER GROUND
I TL68-12	MICROPHONE -
O TL68-13	MICROPHONE -
O TL68-14	D2B NETWORK WAKE UP
SG TL68-15	MICROPHONE SHIELD
I TL68-18	MICROPHONE +
I TL68-19	MICROPHONE -
I TL68-20	MICROPHONE +
I TL68-21	MICROPHONE -
B+ TL68-22	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 16.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CELLULAR PHONE MODULE	TL7 TL94 DB3	32-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / BOTTOM
HANDSET RECEIVER	PH2	10-WAY / TELEPHONE	CENTER CONSOLE
MICROPHONE - LH REAR	TL55	4-WAY / BLACK	ROOF / LH REAR
MICROPHONE - RH REAR	TL55	4-WAY / BLACK	ROOF / RH REAR
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
REAR HANDSET RECEIVER	PH1	10-WAY / TELEPHONE	REAR SEAT ARM REST OR REAR FLOOR CONSOLE
MICROPHONE (ROOF CONSOLE)	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
STEERING WHEEL AUDIO SWITCHES	-	-	STEERING WHEEL
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
TELEPHONE ANTENNA - ROW	TL56	2-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER - LH SIDE
VOICE ACTIVATION MODULE	TL68 DB4	22-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM BOTTOM

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

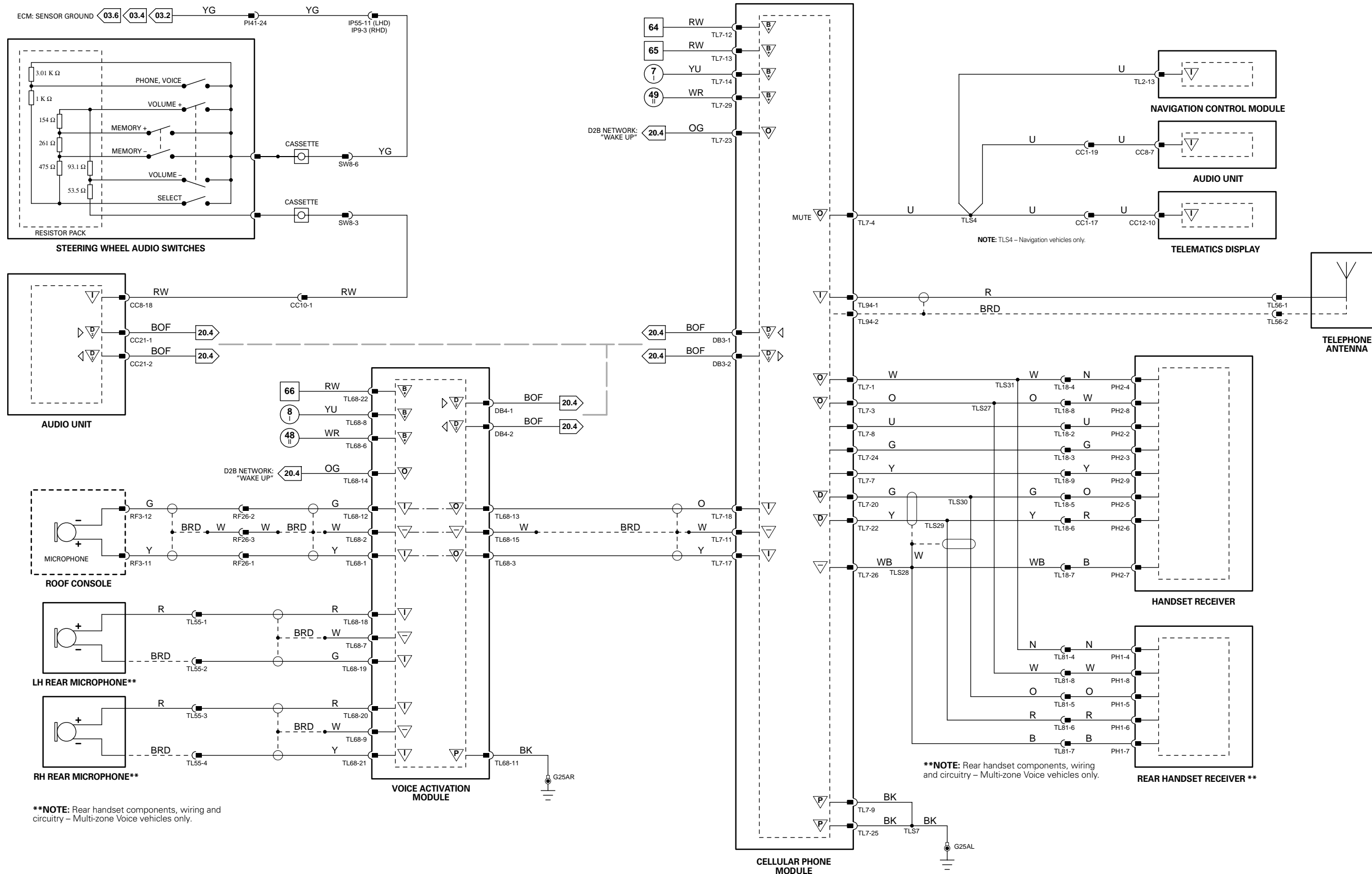
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF26	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUND S

Ground	Location
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

∇ Input
∇ Output

⊖ Battery Voltage
⊖ Power Ground

∇ Sensor/Signal Supply V
∇ Sensor/Signal Ground

∇ ACP
∇ SCP
∇ CAN
∇ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: ROW Voice Vehicles (except Japan)
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Audio Unit

Pin	Description and Characteristic
I CCB-07	TELEPHONE MUTE SIGNAL
I CCB-08	AUDIO UNIT SECURITY SYSTEM GROUND SENSING: GROUND WHEN AUDIO UNIT INSTALLED
D2 CC21-01	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2 CC21-02	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE

Cellular Phone Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2 DB3-01	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
D2 DB3-02	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
O TL7-01	PHONE BATTERY CHARGING SUPPLY
O TL7-03	PHONE ON /OFF (RESPONSE TO INCOMING AUDIO)
O TL7-04	MUTE COMMAND
- TL7-07	TRANSMIT
- TL7-08	RECEIVE
PG TL7-09	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG TL7-11	MICROPHONE SHIELD: GROUND
B+ TL7-12	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-13	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: B+
B+ TL7-14	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I): B+
I TL7-17	MICROPHONE +
I TL7-18	MICROPHONE -
D TL7-20	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
D TL7-22	TELEPHONE SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS DATA
I TL7-23	D2B NETWORK WAKE-UP
- TL7-24	COMPUTER
I TL7-25	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-26	TELEPHONE LOGIC GROUND: GROUND
I TL7-29	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II): B+

Voice Activation Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
D2 DB4-01	D2B NETWORK TRANSMIT
D2 DB4-02	D2B NETWORK RECEIVE
I TL68-01	MICROPHONE +
SG TL68-02	MICROPHONE SHIELD
O TL68-03	MICROPHONE +
B+ TL68-06	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (II) (START / RUN STATUS)
B+ TL68-08	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (I)
PG TL68-11	POWER GROUND
I TL68-12	MICROPHONE -
O TL68-13	MICROPHONE -
O TL68-14	D2B NETWORK WAKE UP
SG TL68-15	MICROPHONE SHIELD
B+ TL68-22	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 16.4

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CELLULAR PHONE MODULE	TL7 TL94 DB3	32-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / BOTTOM
HANDSET RECEIVER	PH2	10-WAY / TELEPHONE	CENTER CONSOLE
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
STEERING WHEEL AUDIO SWITCHES	-	-	STEERING WHEEL
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
TELEPHONE ANTENNA - NAS	TL56	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / LH SIDE
VOICE ACTIVATION MODULE	TL68 DB4	22-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM BOTTOM

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

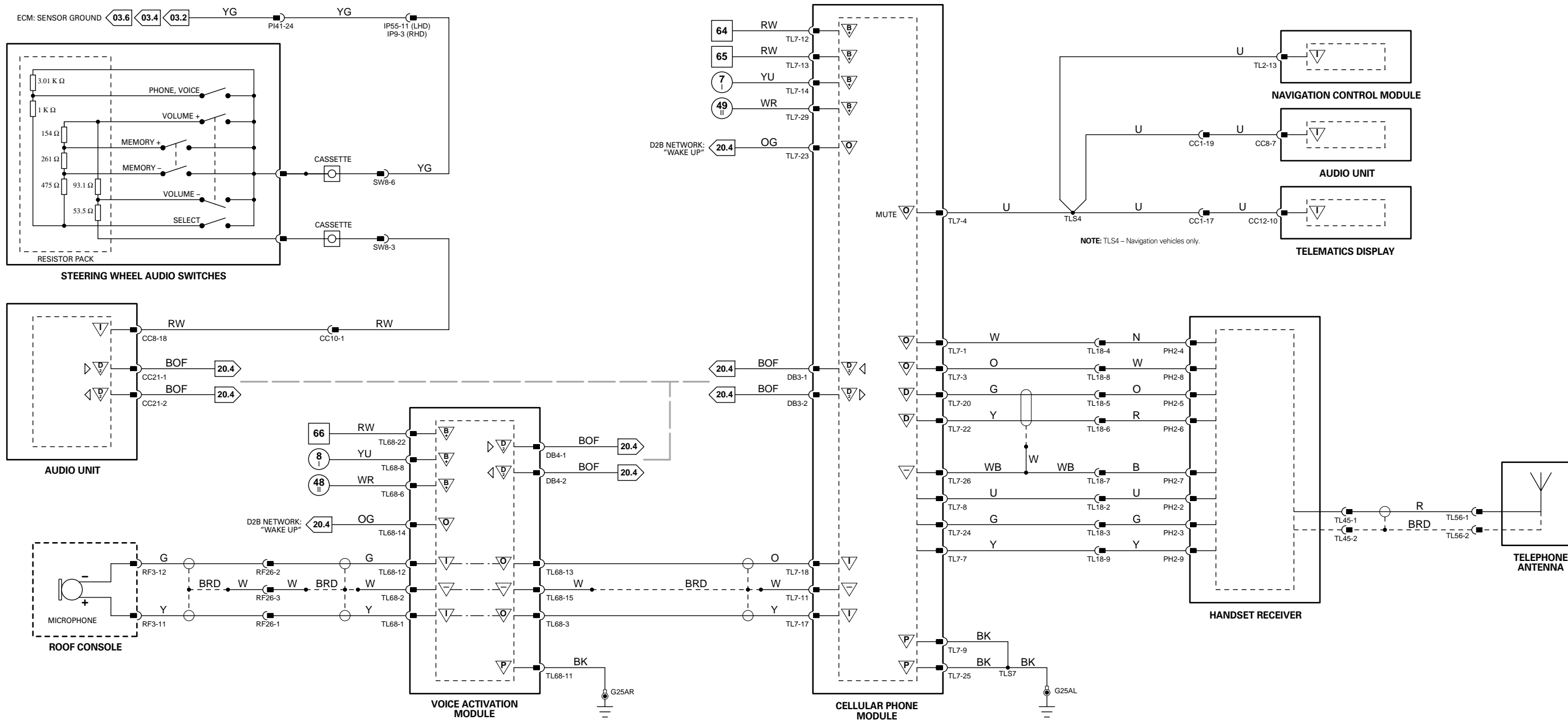
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
RF26	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

▽ Battery Voltage
▽ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

▽ ACP
▽ SCP
▽ CAN
▽ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: NAS Voice Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 16.5**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
NAVIGATION GPS ANTENNA	TL8	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12 CC13 CC14 CC15 CC16	22-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

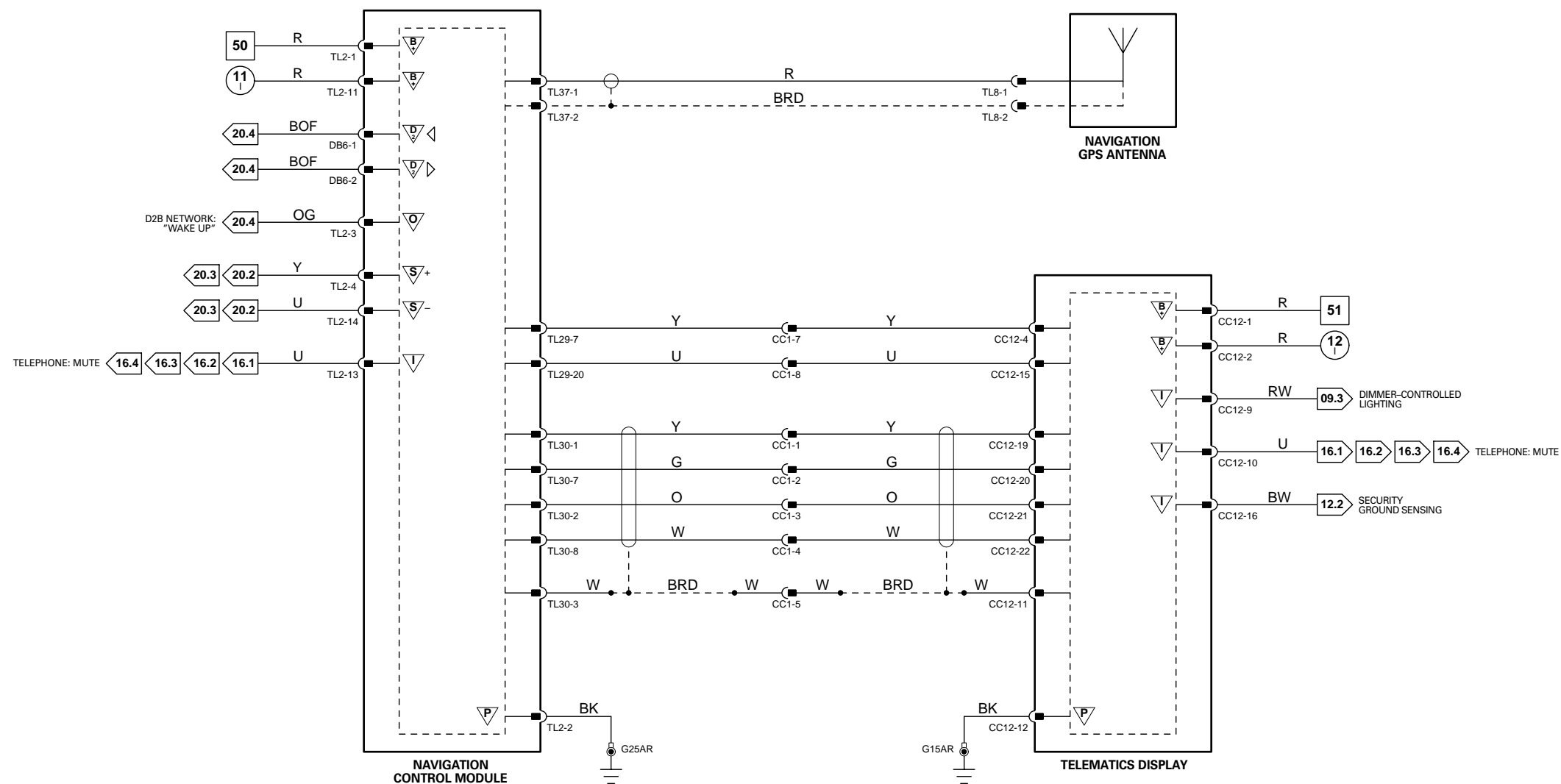


Fig. 16.6

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
	TL2	20-WAY / BLACK	
	TL29	26-WAY / BLACK	
	TL30	12-WAY / BLACK	
	TL37	2-WAY / BLACK	
NAVIGATION GPS ANTENNA	TL8	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12	22-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
	CC13	2-WAY / BLACK	
	CC14	2-WAY / BLACK	
	CC15	2-WAY / BLACK	
	CC16	2-WAY / BLACK	
TELEVISION ANTENNA 1	—	—	PARCEL SHELF
TELEVISION ANTENNA 2	—	—	PARCEL SHELF
TELEVISION ANTENNA 3	—	—	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
TELEVISION ANTENNA 4	—	—	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 1	TL51	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 2	TL52	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 3	TL53	2-WAY / BLACK	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 4	TL54	2-WAY / BLACK	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC5	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

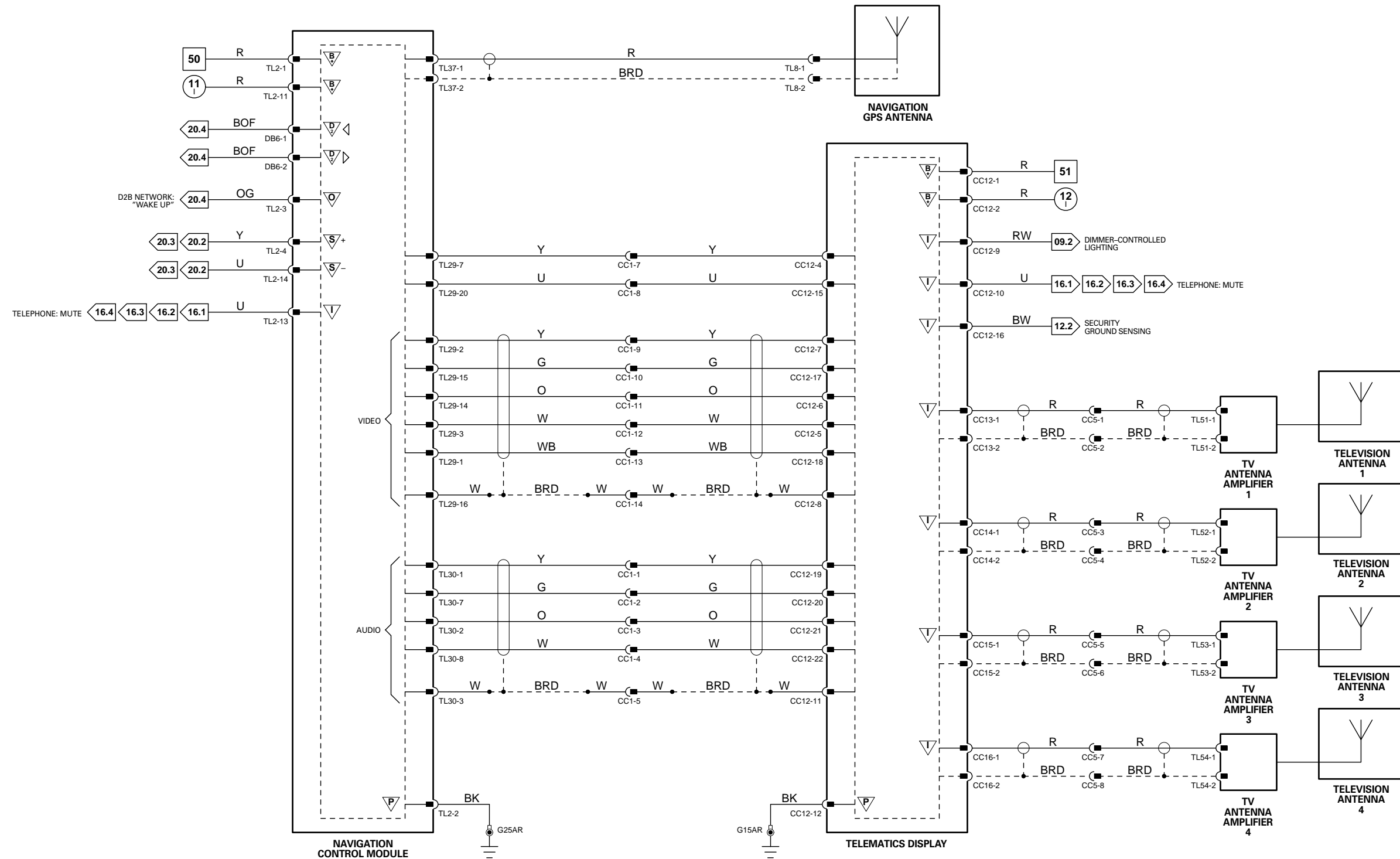


Fig. 16.7

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
	TL2	20-WAY / BLACK	
	TL29	26-WAY / BLACK	
	TL30	12-WAY / BLACK	
	TL37	2-WAY / BLACK	
NAVIGATION GPS ANTENNA	TL8	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
TELEMATICS DISPLAY	CC12	22-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
	CC13	2-WAY / BLACK	
	CC14	2-WAY / BLACK	
	CC15	2-WAY / BLACK	
	CC16	2-WAY / BLACK	
TELEVISION ANTENNA 1	—	—	PARCEL SHELF
TELEVISION ANTENNA 2	—	—	PARCEL SHELF
TELEVISION ANTENNA 3	—	—	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
TELEVISION ANTENNA 4	—	—	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 1	TL51	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 2	TL52	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 3	TL53	2-WAY / BLACK	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
TV ANTENNA AMPLIFIER 4	TL54	2-WAY / BLACK	RH 'B/C' POST / UPPER
VEHICLE INFORMATION ANTENNA	TL63	2-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE
VEHICLE INFORMATION CONTROL MODULE	TL16	10-WAY / NATURAL	TRUNK / LH SIDE / FORWARD OF MODULE STACK
	TL36	2-WAY / BLACK	
	TL64	2-WAY / BLACK	
VEHICLE INFORMATION SENSOR	CR108	2-WAY / BLACK	UPPER LH 'A' POST

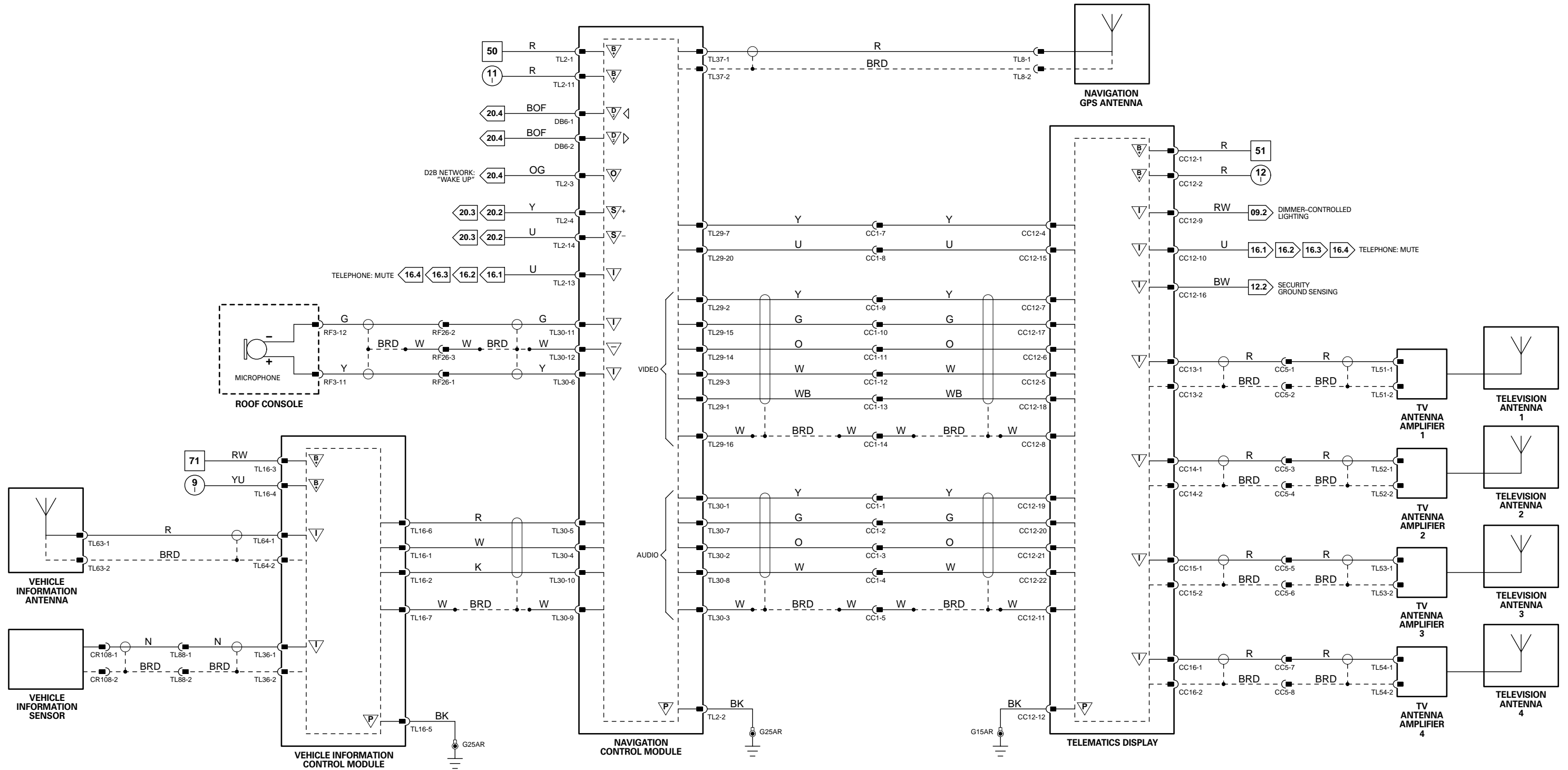
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CC5	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RF26	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / LH 'D' POST
TL88	2-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW LH FRONT SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G25	TRUNK / LH SIDE / ADJACENT TO CD AUTOCHANGER

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⌋ Battery Voltage
⌋ Power Ground

▽ Sensor/Signal Supply V
▽ Sensor/Signal Ground

⌋ ACP ⌋ SCP
⌋ CAN ⌋ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Japan Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 17.1**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
CURTAIN AIRBAG IGNITER – DRIVER	CR62	2-WAY / YELLOW	DRIVER SIDE 'D' POST / MIDDLE
CURTAIN AIRBAG IGNITER – PASSENGER	CR33	2-WAY / YELLOW	PASSENGER SIDE 'D' POST / MIDDLE
DUAL AIRBAG IGNITERS – DRIVER	SW11 SW12	2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	STEERING WHEEL
FRONT IMPACT SENSOR	EC50	2-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / CENTER FRONT
RESTRAINTS CONTROL MODULE	CR86 CR87	24-WAY / BLACK 40-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / UNDER CENTER CONSOLE
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER IGNITER – CENTER REAR	CR65	2-WAY / YELLOW	BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER IGNITER – DRIVER	SD19	4-WAY / GREY	DRIVER SEAT BELT BUCKLE
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER IGNITER – DRIVER SIDE REAR	CR64	2-WAY / YELLOW	DRIVER SIDE 'D' POST / UPPER
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER IGNITER – PASSENGER	SP19	4-WAY / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT BELT BUCKLE
SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER IGNITER – PASSENGER SIDE REAR	CR66	2-WAY / YELLOW	PASSENGER SIDE 'D' POST / UPPER
SEAT POSITION SWITCH – DRIVER	SD20	6-WAY / GREY	DRIVER SEAT TRACK
SIDE AIRBAG IGNITER – DRIVER	SD17	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT BACK
SIDE AIRBAG IGNITER – PASSENGER	SP17	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT BACK
SIDE IMPACT SENSOR – DRIVER	CR60	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SIDE 'B/C' POST / LOWER
SIDE IMPACT SENSOR – DRIVER REAR	CR61	2-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SIDE 'D' POST / LOWER
SIDE IMPACT SENSOR – PASSENGER	CR35	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SIDE 'B/C' POST / LOWER
SIDE IMPACT SENSOR – PASSENGER REAR	CR51	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SIDE 'D' POST / LOWER

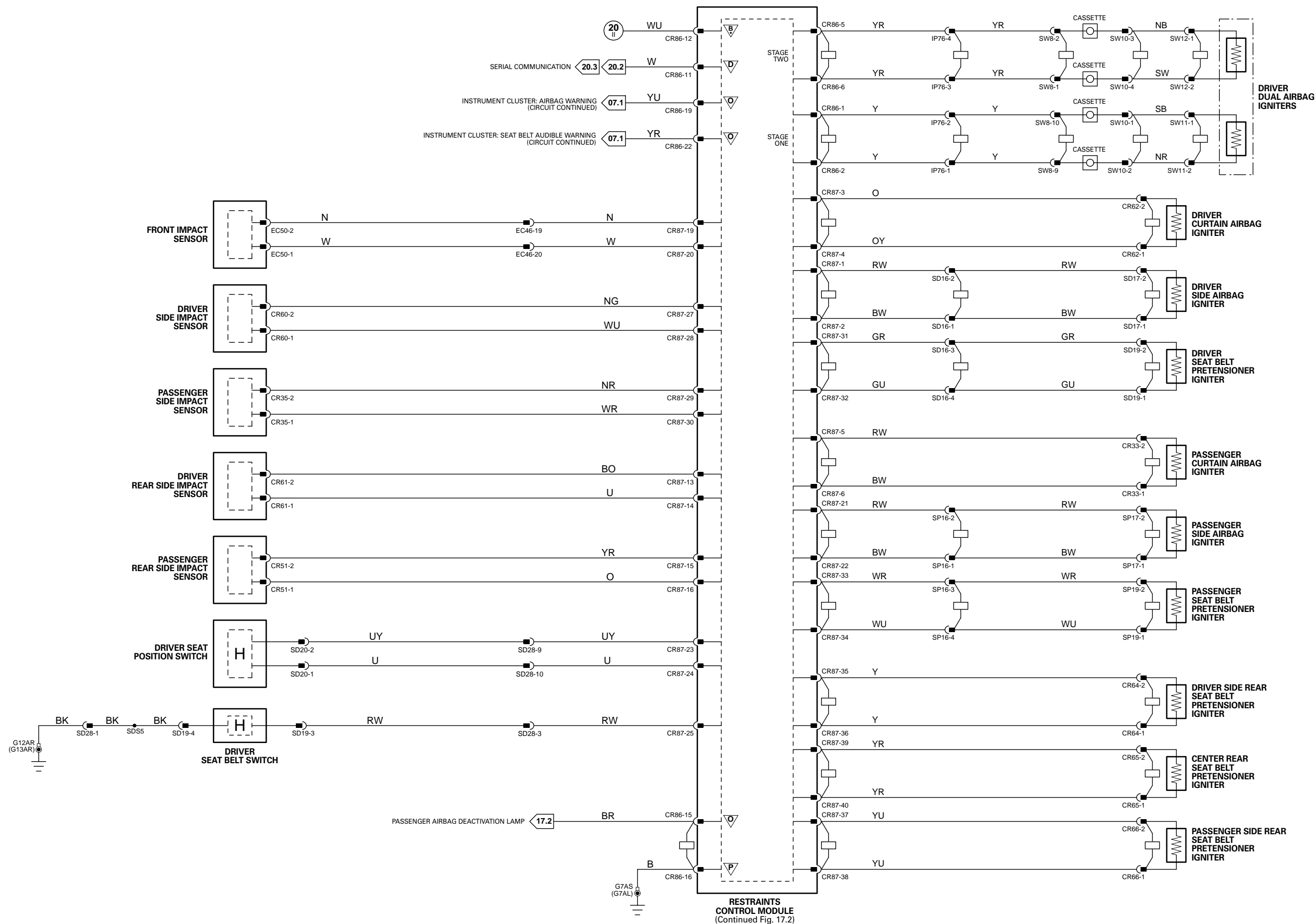
HARNES IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G7	CABIN / LH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	B Battery Voltage	∇ Sensor/Signal Supply V	△ ACP	∇ SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	P Power Ground	∇ Sensor/Signal Ground	∇ CAN	∇ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 17.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
DUAL AIRBAG IGNITER – PASSENGER	IP15 IP56	2-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / PASSENGER SIDE
OCCUPANCY SENSING MODULE	SP30	26-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / UNDER
PASSENGER AIRBAG DEACTIVATION INDICATOR LAMP	IP68	3-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / PASSENGER SIDE
PASSENGER SEAT BELT TENSION SENSOR	SP33	4-WAY / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT BELT BUCKLE
PASSENGER SEAT WEIGHT PRESSURE SENSOR	SP3	3-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT CUSHION
PASSENGER SEAT WEIGHT SENSING MODULE	SP2	10-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER SEAT / UNDER
RESTRAINTS CONTROL MODULE	CR86 CR87	24-WAY / BLACK 40-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / UNDER CENTER CONSOLE
SEAT BELT SWITCH – PASSENGER	SP19	4-WAY / GREY	PASSENGER SEAT BELT BUCKLE
SPATIAL SENSOR – CENTER CONSOLE (LHD)	CL6	2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK HOUSING / PASSENGER SIDE
SPATIAL SENSOR – CENTER CONSOLE (RHD)	CL7	2-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK HOUSING / PASSENGER SIDE
SPATIAL SENSOR – HEADLINER INNER	RF16	2-WAY / BLACK	HEADLINER / ABOVE PASSENGER SEAT / INNER
SPATIAL SENSOR – HEADLINER OUTER	RF18	2-WAY / BLACK	HEADLINER / ABOVE PASSENGER SEAT / OUTER
SPATIAL SENSOR – PASSENGER 'A' POST	CR105	2-WAY / BLACK	PASSENGER 'A' POST / UPPER

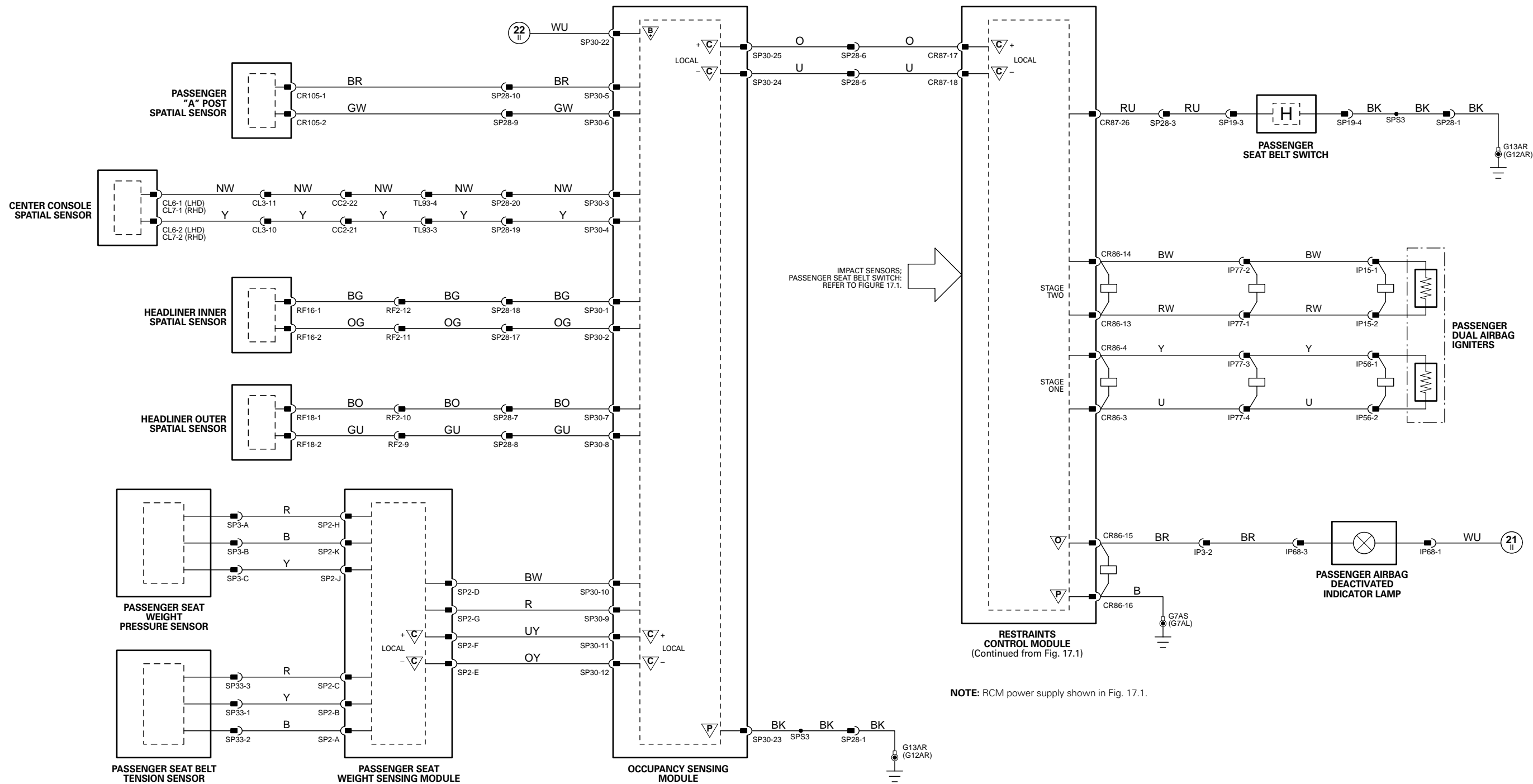
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
IP3	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
SP28	20-WAY / BLACK / PASSENGER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

GROUND

Ground	Location
G7	CABIN / LH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G12	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
G13	CABIN / BELOW PASSENGER SEAT

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

▽ Input
▽ Output

⎓ Battery Voltage
⎓ Power Ground

⎓ Sensor/Signal Supply V
⎓ Sensor/Signal Ground

⎓ ACP
⎓ CAN
⎓ SCP
⎓ Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Instrument Cluster

Pin	Description and Characteristic
C IP6-08	CAN +
C IP6-09	CAN -
S IP6-10	SCP -
S IP6-20	SCP +

Parking Aid Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
B+ CR52-01	IGNITION SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY (III): B+
SS CR52-02	FRONT SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+
PG CR52-03	POWER GROUND: GROUND
SG CR52-04	REAR SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
D CR52-05	SERIAL DATA LINK
I CR52-06	CHIME INHIBIT SIGNAL
I CR52-07	PARKING AID SWITCH SIGNAL: GROUND WHEN ACTIVATED
I CR52-08	TRAILER CONNECTED STATUS: GROUND = TRAILER CONNECTED
I CR52-09	REVERSE LAMPS STATUS: B+ = REVERSE LAMPS ON
D CR52-10	REAR LH CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
D CR52-11	REAR LH SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
D CR52-12	FRONT LH CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
D CR52-13	FRONT LH SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
O CR52-14	PARKING AID SOUNDERS +
SS CR52-15	REAR SENSOR SIGNAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE: B+
SG CR52-16	REAR SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND: GROUND
O CR52-17	REAR PARKING AID SOUNDER -
O CR52-18	FRONT PARKING AID SOUNDER -
O CR52-19	PARKING AID STATUS LED ACTIVATE: TO ACTIVATE, PAM SWITCHES CIRCUIT TO B+
D CR52-23	REAR RH CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
D CR52-24	REAR RH SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
D CR52-25	FRONT RH CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL DATA
D CR52-26	FRONT RH SENSOR SIGNAL DATA

Rear Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
O CR11-17	PARKING AID CHIME INHIBIT SIGNAL
S CR13-01	SCP +
S CR13-02	SCP -

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

Fig. 18.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location	
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5	22-WAY / GREY	INSTRUMENT PANEL	
	IP6	20-WAY / BLACK		
	IP7	22-WAY / BLACK		
	PARKING AID MODULE	CR52	26-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL
	PARKING AID SENSOR - FRONT LH	BF5	3-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - FRONT LH CENTER	BF4	3-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - FRONT RH	BF2	3-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - FRONT RH CENTER	BF3	3-WAY / BLACK	FRONT BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - REAR LH	BR5	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - REAR LH CENTER	BR4	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - REAR RH	BR2	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
	PARKING AID SENSOR - REAR RH CENTER	BR3	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR BUMPER
	PARKING AID SOUNDER - FRONT	IP46	2-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / DRIVER SIDE
	PARKING AID SOUNDER - REAR	TL6	2-WAY / BLACK	PARCEL SHELF / RH SIDE
	REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4	20-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	ROOF CONSOLE	CR11	26-WAY / NATURAL	CABIN ROOF
		CR12	12-WAY / BLACK	
CR13		22-WAY / BLACK		
CR71		17-WAY / BLACK		
CR73		4-WAY / BLACK		
RF3		20-WAY / BLACK		

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

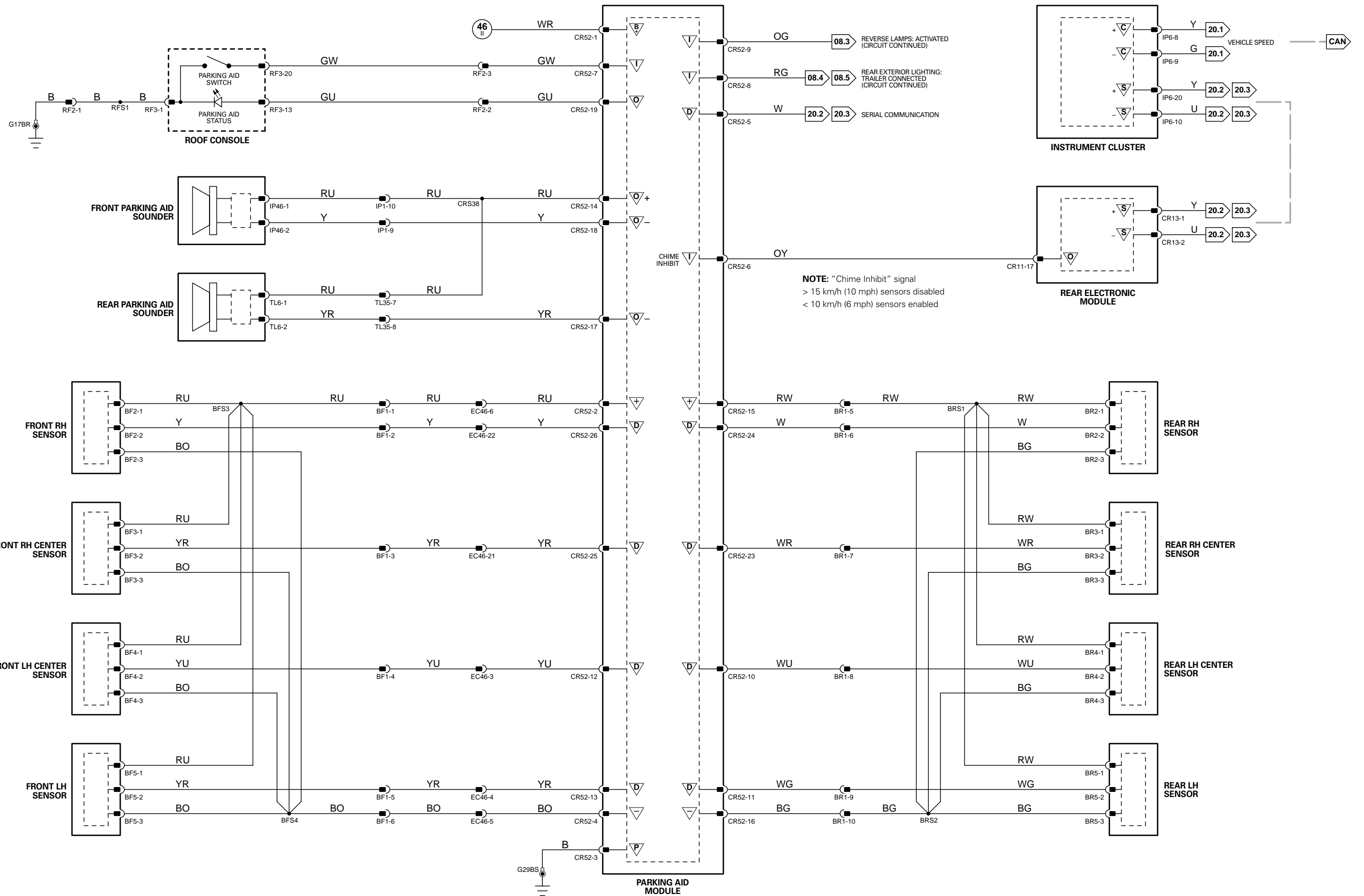
Connector	Connector Description	Location
BF1	10-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO FRONT BUMPER HARNESS	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND RH WHEEL ARCH LINER
BR1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO REAR BUMPER HARNESS	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE
EC46	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND DRIVER SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
TL35	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER

GROUND S

Ground	Location
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G29	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

Input
Output

Battery Voltage
Power Ground

Sensor/Signal Supply V
Sensor/Signal Ground

ACP
CAN

SCP
Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: Parking Aid Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION

Front Electronic Module

Pin	Description and Characteristic
PG CR1-26	POWER GROUND: GROUND
B+ CR9-06	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY: LOGIC: B+
PG CR10-11	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-13	POWER GROUND: GROUND
PG CR10-14	POWER GROUND: GROUND
I CR85-18	LH FRONT SEAT HEATER SWITCH SIGNAL: PWM
I CR85-19	RH FRONT SEAT HEATER SWITCH SIGNAL: PWM
O CR85-20	SEAT HEATERS SWITCHED ON SIGNAL: B+ WHEN ACTIVATED
O EC36-09	GLOVE BOX RELEASE ACTIVATE

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Fig. 19.1

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
CENTER CONSOLE SWITCH PACK	CL1 CL2	8-WAY / BLACK 8-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
CLOCK	IP19	6-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL / CENTER VENT
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
GLOVE BOX MOTOR	IP16	3-WAY / BLACK	GLOVE BOX
GLOVE BOX SWITCH	IP12	2-WAY / BLACK	GLOVE BOX
STEERING WHEEL	SW7	4-WAY / BLACK	STEERING WHEEL
STEERING WHEEL HEATER MODULE	SW5	4-WAY / BLACK	STEERING WHEEL

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC2	22-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
CL3	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE LINK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP17	16-WAY / GREEN / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
TL28	16-WAY / GREY / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL

GROUND

Ground	Location
G9	CABIN / UPPER LH A POST
G15	CABIN / RH SIDE OF TRANSMISSION TUNNEL
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

FOR CONTROL MODULE PIN-OUT INFORMATION, UNFOLD PAGE TO LEFT.

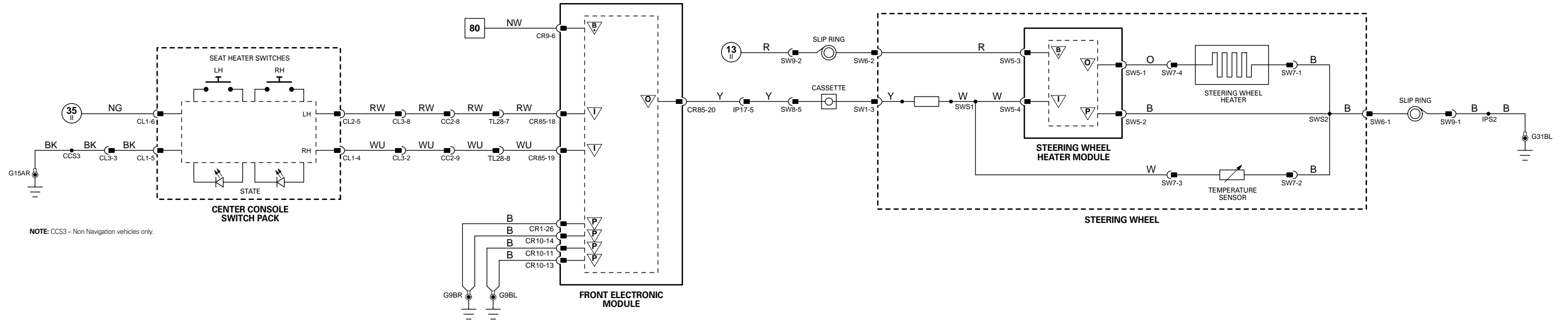
The following abbreviations are used to represent values for Control Module Pin-Out data

I	Input	PG	Power Ground	C	CAN Network	D	Serial and Encoded Data
O	Output	SS	Sensor / Signal Supply V	S	SCP Network	V	Voltage (DC)
B+	Battery Voltage	SG	Sensor / Signal Ground	D2	D2B Network	PWM	Pulse Width Modulated

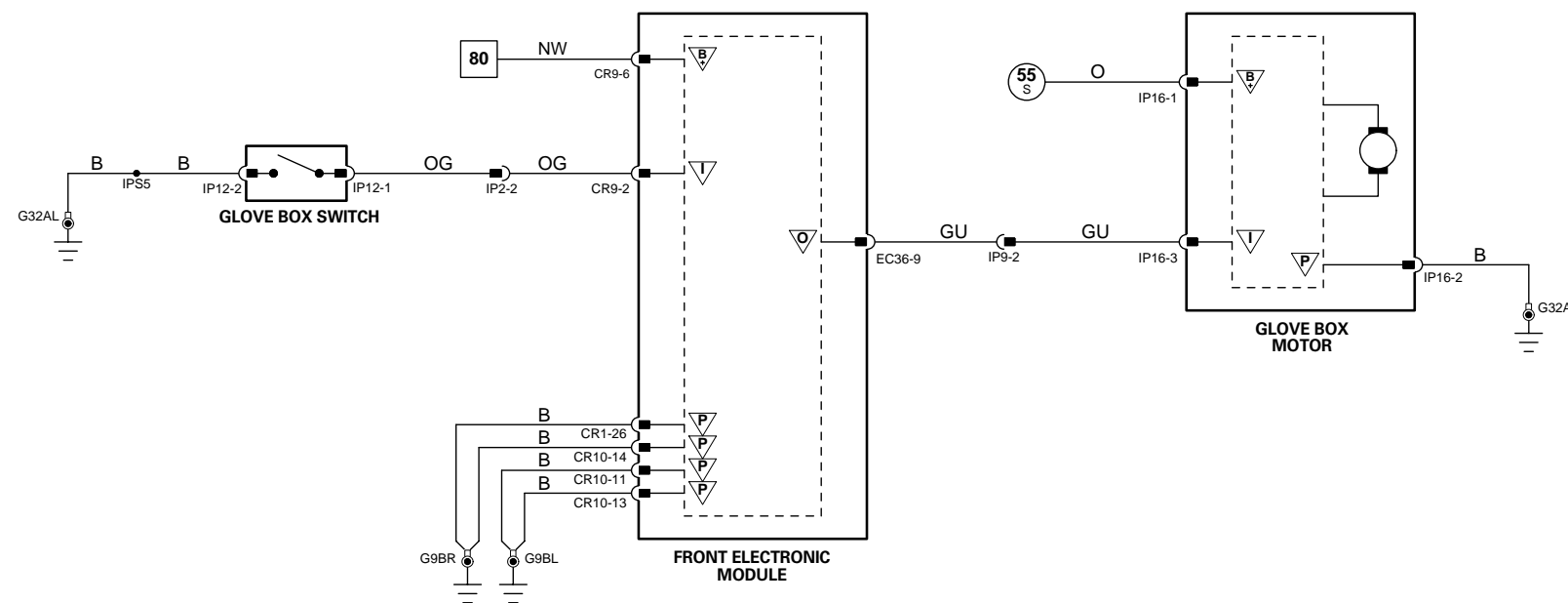
CAUTION: The information on this data page is furnished to aid the user in understanding circuit operation. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

NOTE: The values listed are approximately those that can be expected at the control module connector pins with all circuit connections made and all components connected and fitted.

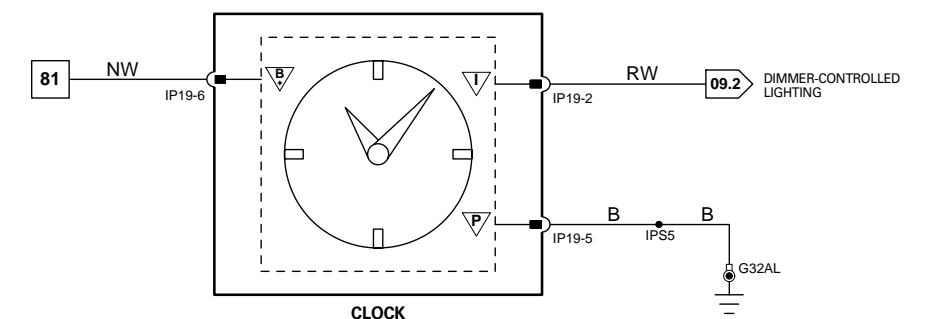
Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



STEERING WHEEL HEATER



GLOVE BOX DOOR



CLOCK

Fig. 19.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
ACCESSORY RELAY	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R3
AUXILIARY RELAY	—	—	REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R8
CIGAR LIGHTER – FRONT	TL69	3-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE
CIGAR LIGHTER – REAR	TL70	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR CENTER CONSOLE
ELECTRONIC ROAD PRICING MODULE	CR121	2-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	EC4	4-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
	EC5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC19	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC22	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC26	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC28	12-WAY / BLACK	
	EC32	4-WAY / BLACK	
	EC35	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC40	8-WAY / BLACK	
	EC41	10-WAY / BLACK	
HORN RELAY	—	—	FRONT POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX – R14
HORN SWITCH	—	—	STEERING WHEEL
HORNS	EC58	2-WAY / BLACK	BEHIND FRONT BUMPER / LH SIDE
POWER POINT – FRONT	IP21	3-WAY / BLACK	FRONT CENTER CONSOLE GLOVE BOX
POWER POINT – REAR	TL72	3-WAY / BLACK	REAR CENTER CONSOLE
REAR ACCESSORY CONNECTOR	CR40	3-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR POWER DISTRIBUTION FUSE BOX	CR3	4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
	CR5	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR68	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR80	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR81	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR82	12-WAY / BLACK	
	CR83	4-WAY / BLACK	
	CR84	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR97	8-WAY / BLACK	
	CR98	10-WAY / BLACK	
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
SUN SHADE MOTOR	CR70	4-WAY / GREY	REAR WINDOW

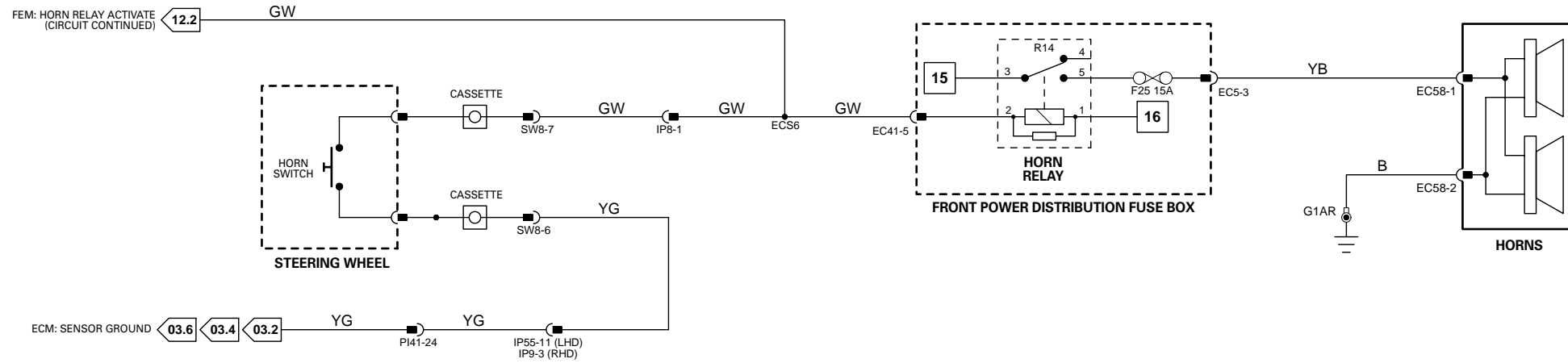
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP9	8-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / ADJACENT TO HOOD RELEASE
IP51	10-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
RF2	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'D' POST
TL14	14-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER

GROUNDS

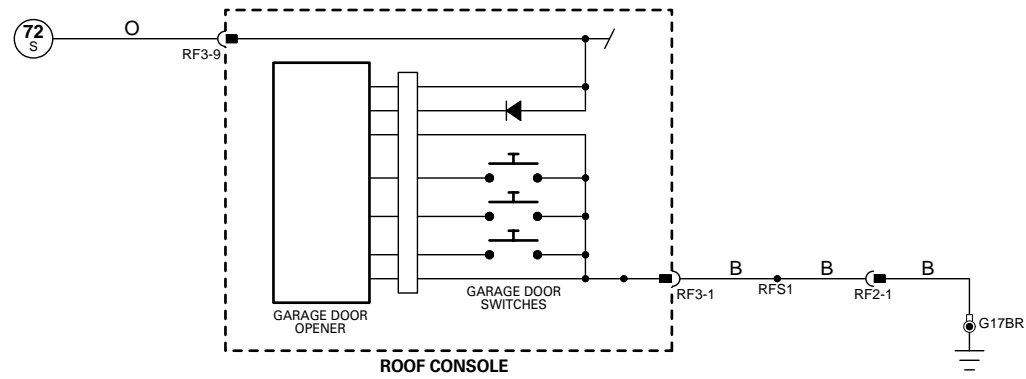
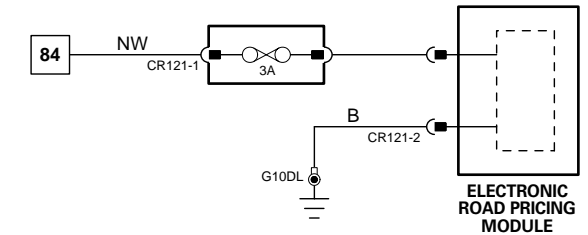
Ground	Location
G1	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / BEHIND LH HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY
G10	CABIN / RH A POST
G17	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / RH SIDE
G18	CABIN / BELOW REAR SEAT / LH SIDE
G23	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO BATTERY
G32	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.

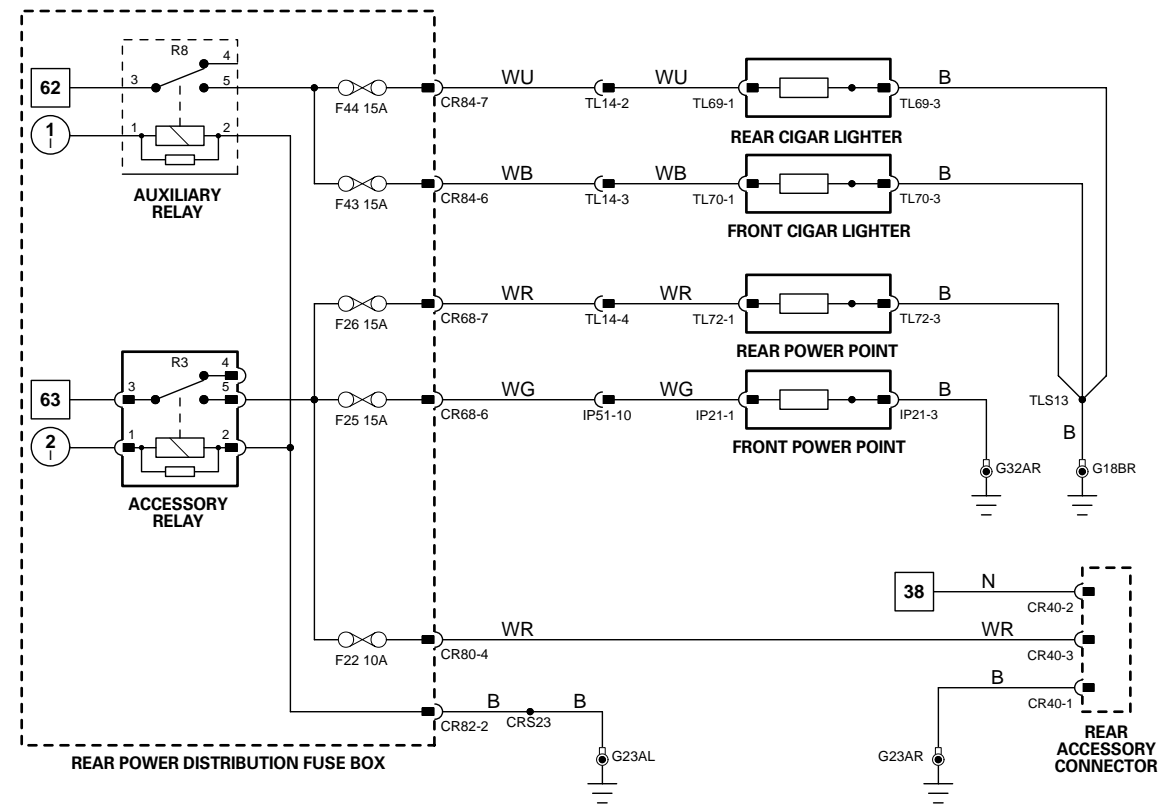


HORNS

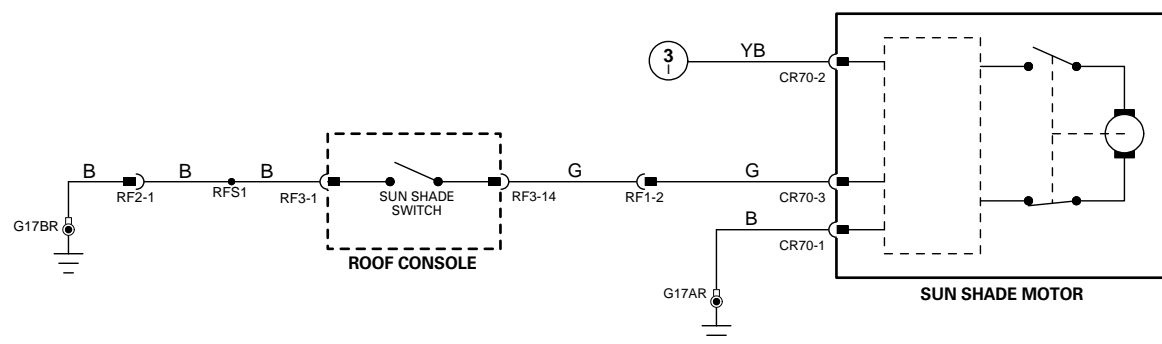
ELECTRONIC ROAD PRICING



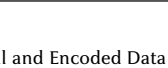
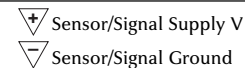
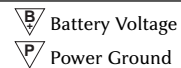
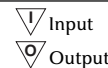
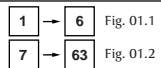
GARAGE DOOR OPENER



CIGAR LIGHTERS, POWER POINTS, ACCESSORY CONNECTOR



SUN SHADE



VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 20.1**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
ADAPTIVE SPEED CONTROL MODULE	EC23	12-WAY / BLACK	LH FRONT OF VEHICLE / REARWARD OF FRONT BUMPER
AIR SUSPENSION MODULE	CR88 CR89 CR90 CR91	9-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 15-WAY / BLACK 18-WAY / BLACK	CABIN REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK / RH SIDE
CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	AC100 AC101 CR119	16-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT / DRIVER SIDE
DATA LINK CONNECTOR	IP39	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / DRIVER SIDE
DYNAMIC STABILITY CONTROL MODULE	EC30	47-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT, RH FRONT
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
J GATE MODULE	IP32	16-WAY / BLACK	J GATE ASSEMBLY
REAR CLIMATE CONTROL MODULE	RA1 RA2	16-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK	REAR CENTER CONSOLE
TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE	GB2	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE
YAW RATE SENSOR	IP23	6-WAY / BLACK	CENTER CONSOLE / REWARD OF J GATE

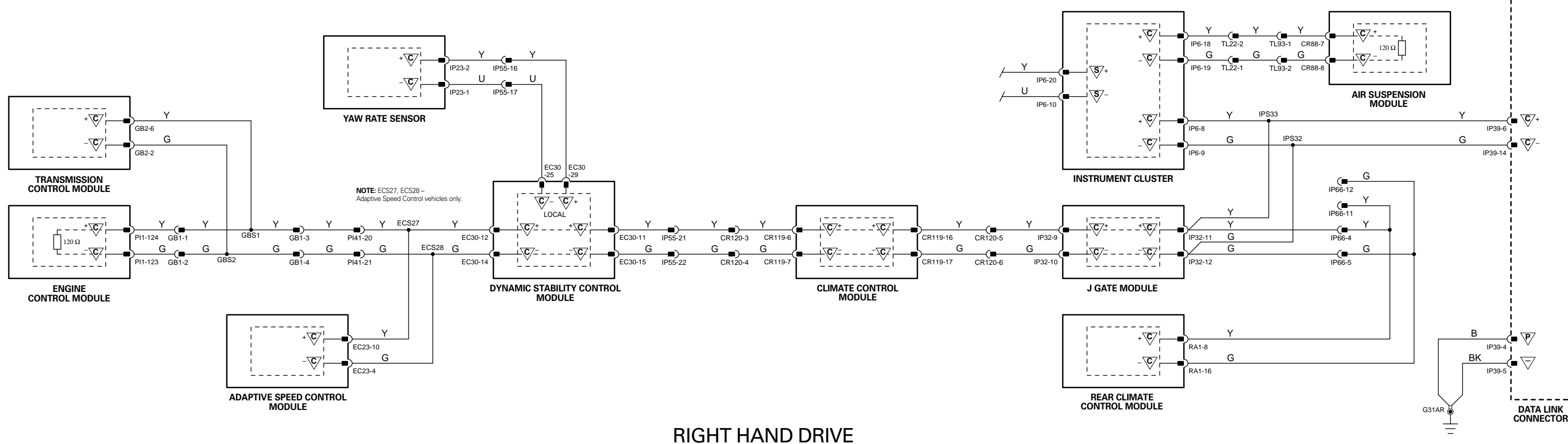
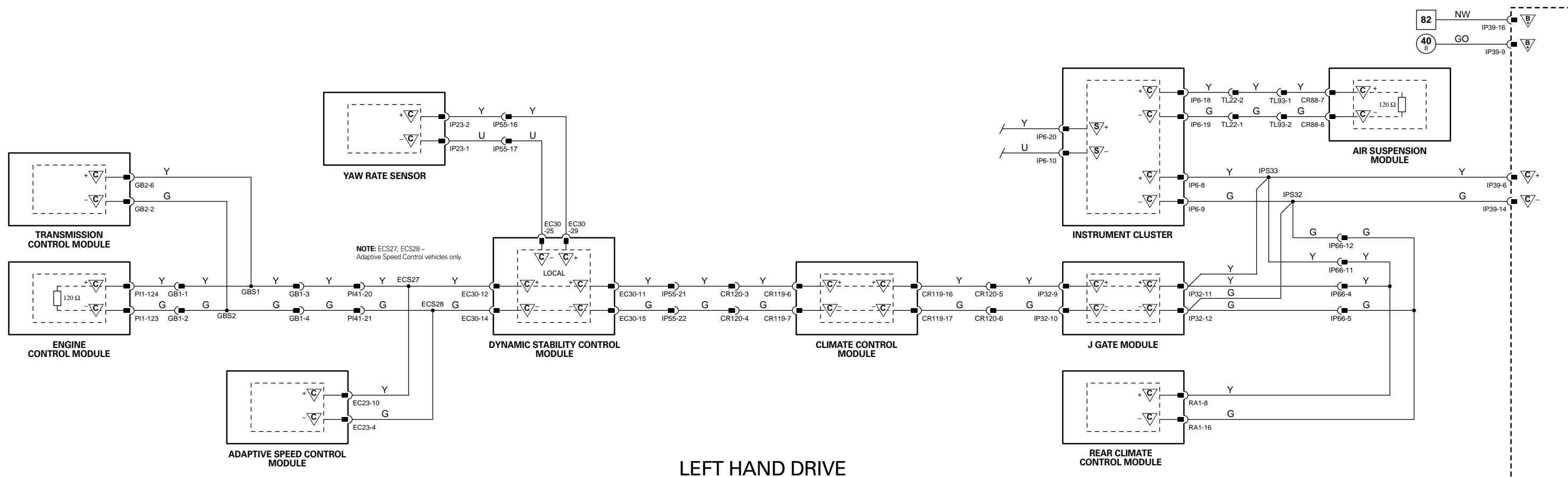
HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CR120	8-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL / LH SIDE
GB1	16-WAY / GREY / ENGINE HARNESS TO TRANSMISSION HARNESS	ADJACENT TO TRANSMISSION BELL HOUSING
IP55	22-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP66	14-WAY / GREY / INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS TO REAR AIR CONDITIONING HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
TL22	16-WAY / GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
TL93	8-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

GROUNDS

Ground	Location
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.



NOTE: The circuits include all vehicle options.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1	64 → 95 Fig. 01.3	16 → 52 Fig. 01.5	78 → 105 Fig. 01.7	Input	Battery Voltage	Sensor/Signal Supply V	ACP	SCP
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2	1 → 15 Fig. 01.4	53 → 77 Fig. 01.6	106 → 143 Fig. 01.8	Output	Power Ground	Sensor/Signal Ground	CAN	Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 20.2

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
DATA LINK CONNECTOR	IP39	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / DRIVER SIDE
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11 DD12 DD13	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
DRIVER SEAT MODULE	SD2 SD3 SD4 SD24 SD26 SD27	22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT UNDERSIDE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
FRONT ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR1 CR9 CR10 CR85 EC36	26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	CABIN / LH 'A' POST
HID HEADLAMP UNIT – LH	EC57	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
HID HEADLAMP UNIT – RH	EC6	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
PARKING AID MODULE	CR52	26-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL
PARKING BRAKE MODULE	CR32 CR50	12-WAY / GREY 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO REM
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
REAR MEMORY MODULE	CR21 CR37 CR38 CR41 CR53 CR59	4-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	REAR BULKHEAD / BEHIND REAR SEAT BACK
RESTRAINTS CONTROL MODULE	CR86 CR87	24-WAY / BLACK 40-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / UNDER CENTER CONSOLE
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
STEERING COLUMN LOCK MODULE	IP24	4-WAY / BLACK	UPPER STEERING COLUMN

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

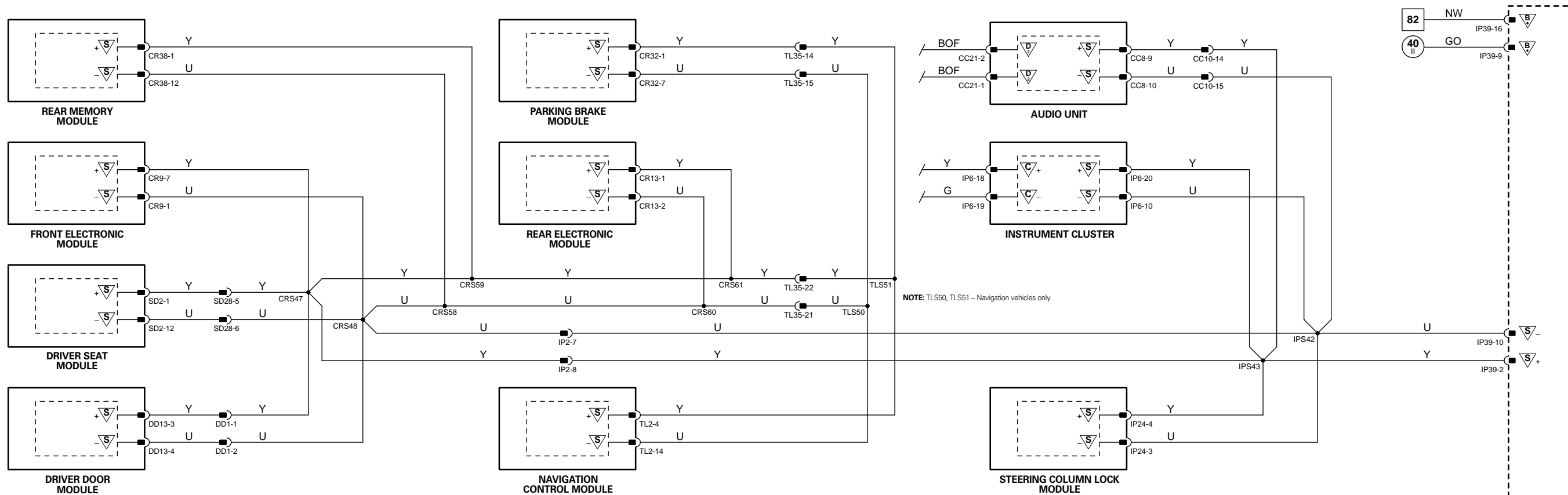
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP22	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
TL35	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER

GROUNDS

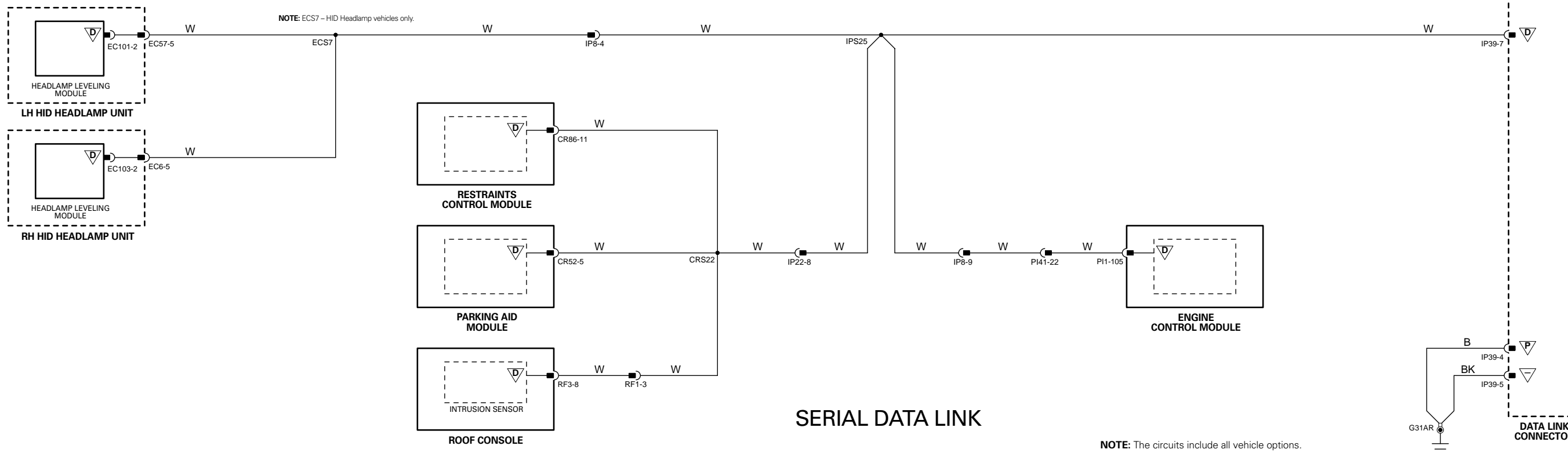
Ground	Location
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



STANDARD CORPORATE PROTOCOL NETWORK



SERIAL DATA LINK

NOTE: The circuits include all vehicle options.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

Input
Output

Battery Voltage
Power Ground

Sensor/Signal Supply V
Sensor/Signal Ground

ACP
CAN
SCP
Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: LHD Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

Fig. 20.3

COMPONENTS

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
DATA LINK CONNECTOR	IP39	16-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / DRIVER SIDE
DRIVER DOOR MODULE	DD11 DD12 DD13	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL	DRIVER DOOR / BEHIND TRIM
DRIVER SEAT MODULE	SD2 SD3 SD4 SD24 SD26 SD27	22-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK 6-WAY / BLACK	DRIVER SEAT UNDERSIDE
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE	PI1	134-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT BULKHEAD / PASSENGER SIDE
HID HEADLAMP UNIT – LH	EC57	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / LH FRONT
HID HEADLAMP UNIT – RH	EC6	9-WAY / BLACK	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / RH FRONT
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER	IP5 IP6 IP7	22-WAY / GREY 20-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK	INSTRUMENT PANEL
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
PARKING AID MODULE	CR52	26-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / SPARE WHEEL WELL
PARKING BRAKE MODULE	CR32 CR50	12-WAY / GREY 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH SIDE / ADJACENT TO REM
REAR ELECTRONIC MODULE	CR4 CR11 CR12 CR13 CR71 CR73	20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / NATURAL 12-WAY / BLACK 22-WAY / BLACK 17-WAY / BLACK 4-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / RH REAR
RESTRAINTS CONTROL MODULE	CR86 CR87	24-WAY / BLACK 40-WAY / BLACK	TRANSMISSION TUNNEL / UNDER CENTER CONSOLE
ROOF CONSOLE	RF3	20-WAY / BLACK	CABIN ROOF
STEERING COLUMN LOCK MODULE	IP24	4-WAY / BLACK	UPPER STEERING COLUMN

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

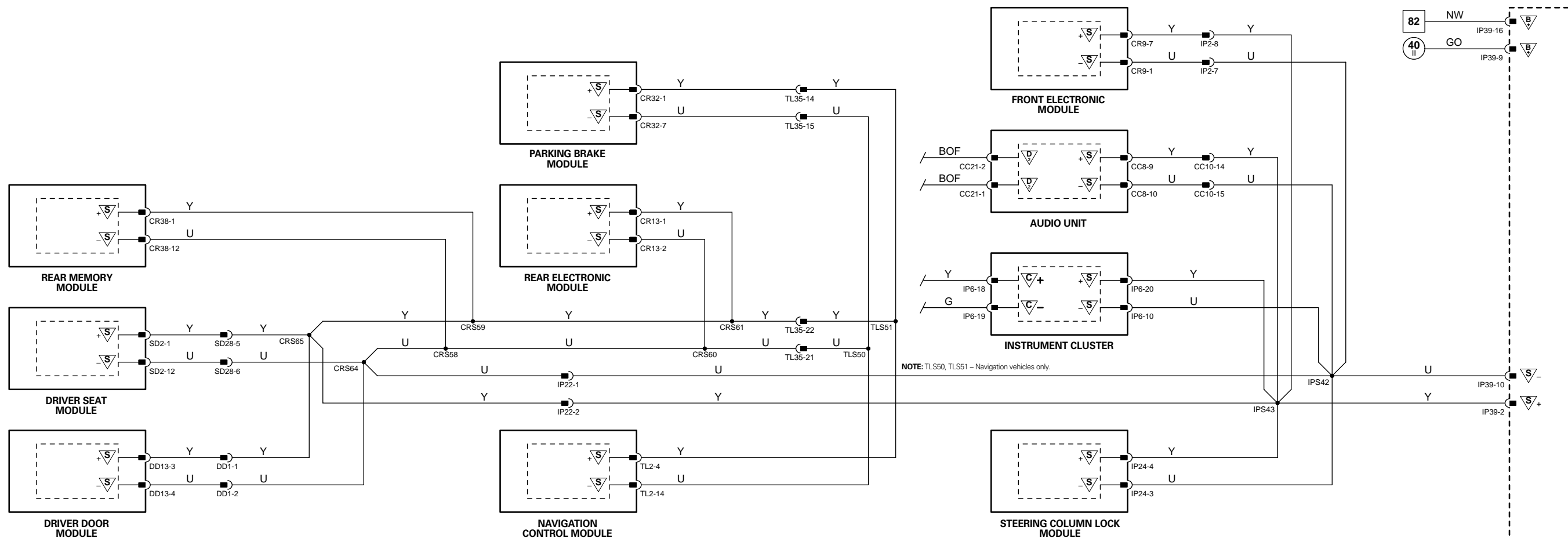
Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC10	22-WAY / GREEN / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
DD1	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO DRIVER DOOR HARNESS	CABIN / DRIVER SIDE 'A' POST
IP2	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND LH SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE
IP8	14-WAY / GREY / ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / RH 'A' POST
IP22	16-WAY / BLUE / CABIN HARNESS TO INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS	CABIN / BEHIND INSTRUMENT PANEL END PLATE / LH SIDE (LHD), RH SIDE (RHD)
PI41	42-WAY / BLACK / ENGINE HARNESS TO ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESSES	ENGINE COMPARTMENT / TOP OF SUSPENSION TOWER / PASSENGER SIDE
RF1	10-WAY / GREY / CABIN HARNESS TO ROOF HARNESS	CABIN / UPPER RH 'A' POST
SD28	20-WAY / BLACK / DRIVER SEAT HARNESS TO CABIN HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW DRIVER SEAT
TL35	22-WAY / BLACK / CABIN HARNESS TO TELEMATICS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE / BEHIND CD AUTOCHANGER

GROUND

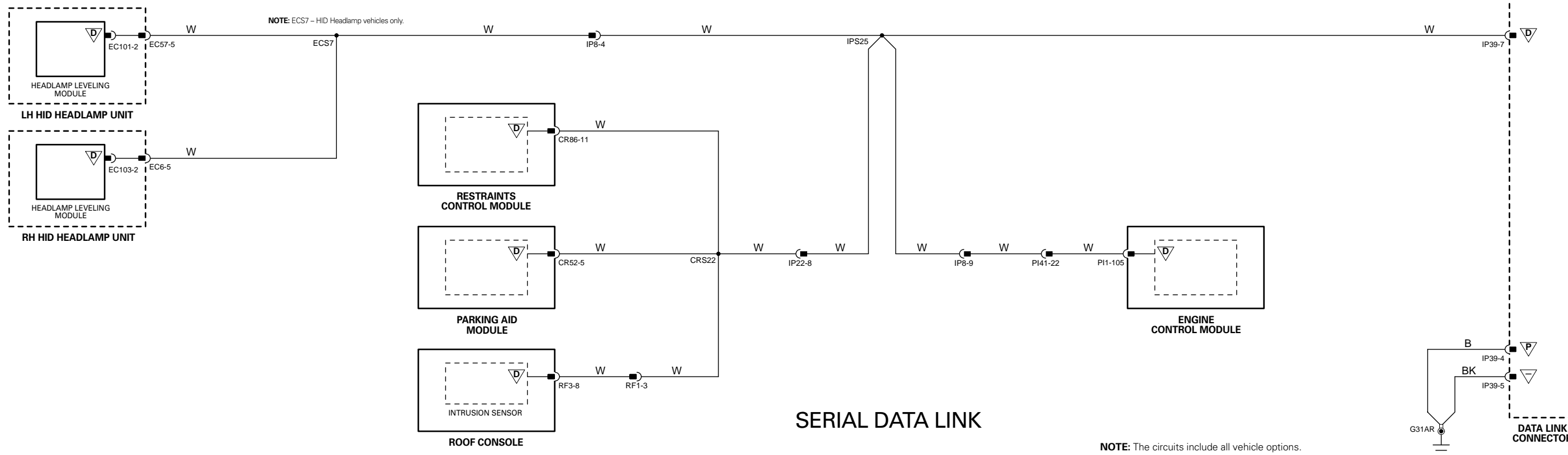
Ground	Location
G31	CABIN / BEHIND PASSENGER AIR BAG

NOTE: Refer to the Appendix at the rear of this book for Network Messages.

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



STANDARD CORPORATE PROTOCOL NETWORK



NOTE: The circuits include all vehicle options.

1 → 6 Fig. 01.1
7 → 63 Fig. 01.2

64 → 95 Fig. 01.3
1 → 15 Fig. 01.4

16 → 52 Fig. 01.5
53 → 77 Fig. 01.6

78 → 105 Fig. 01.7
106 → 143 Fig. 01.8

Input
Output

B Battery Voltage
P Power Ground

S Sensor/Signal Supply V
S Sensor/Signal Ground

A ACP
C CAN
S SCP
D Serial and Encoded Data

VARIANT: RHD Vehicles
VIN RANGE: All
DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003

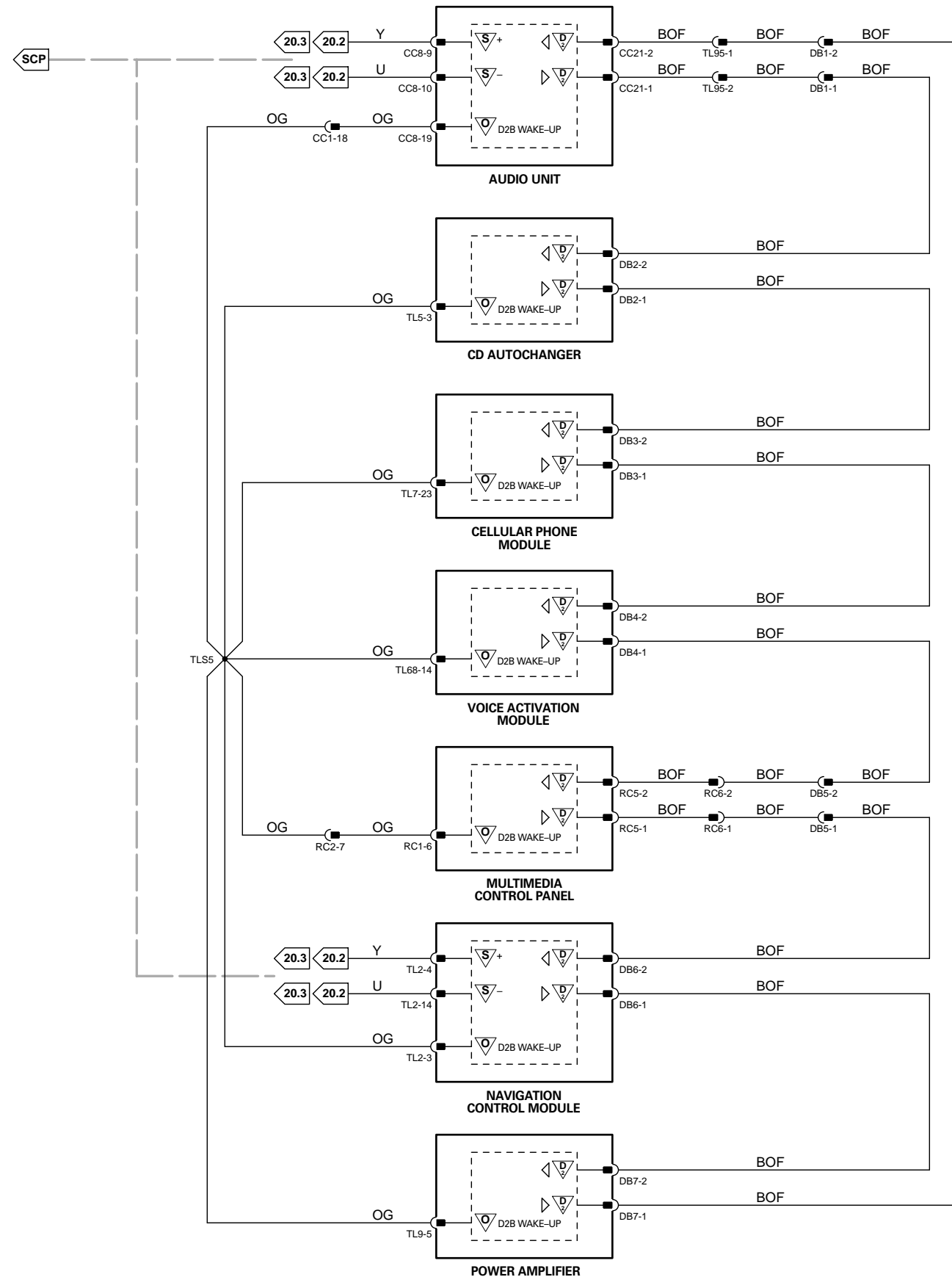
Fig. 20.4**COMPONENTS**

Component	Connector(s)	Connector Description	Location
AUDIO UNIT	CC8 CC9 CC21	20-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	CENTER CONSOLE
CD AUTOCHANGER	TL5 DB2	3-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / THIRD FROM TOP
CELLULAR PHONE MODULE	TL7 TL94 DB3	32-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / BOTTOM
MULTIMEDIA CONTROL PANEL	RC1 RC3 RC5	8-WAY / BLACK 20-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	REAR SEAT ARM REST OR REAR FLOOR CONSOLE
NAVIGATION CONTROL MODULE	DB6 TL2 TL29 TL30 TL37	FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR 20-WAY / BLACK 26-WAY / BLACK 12-WAY / BLACK 2-WAY / BLACK	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM TOP
POWER AMPLIFIER	TL9 TL10 DB7	12-WAY / WHITE 18-WAY / WHITE FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE
VOICE ACTIVATION MODULE	TL68 DB4	22-WAY / BLACK FIBER OPTIC CONNECTOR	TRUNK / LH SIDE / MODULE STACK / SECOND FROM BOTTOM

HARNESS IN-LINE CONNECTORS

Connector	Connector Description	Location
CC1	22-WAY GREEN / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
DB1	2-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO D2B NETWORK HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE
DB5	2-WAY / BLACK / D2B NETWORK HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	TRUNK / LH SIDE
RC2	8-WAY / BLACK / TELEMATICS HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
RC6	2-WAY / BLACK / D2B NETWORK HARNESS TO REAR IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT CONTROLS HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW CENTER CONSOLE
TL95	2-WAY / BLACK / CENTER CONSOLE HARNESS TO D2B NETWORK HARNESS	CABIN / BELOW REAR CENTER CONSOLE

Refer to the front of this book for detailed information and illustrations regarding the location and identification of harnesses, relays, fuses, grounds, control modules and control module pins.



NOTES:

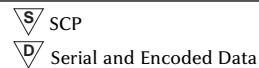
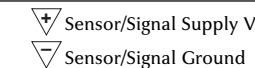
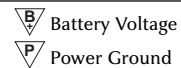
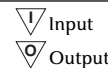
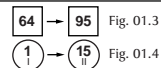
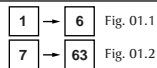
The 7-module D2B network shown depicts the greatest number of modules available. D2B networks containing less than 7 modules are always connected in the sequence shown from top to bottom.

Audio Unit – Master Module

- 1 – CD Autochanger
- 2 – Cellular Phone Module
- 3 – Voice Activation Module
- 4 – Multimedia Control Panel
- 5 – Navigation Control Module
- 6 – Power Amplifier

When modules are not fitted to the vehicle, the fiber optic cables and the connectors are deleted. Therefore, each network containing less than 7 modules has a unique fiber optic and "wake up" circuit.

For D2B network diagnostics via SCP – refer to Figs. 20.2 and 20.3.



VARIANT: All Vehicles
 VIN RANGE: All
 DATE OF ISSUE: April 2003



This Appendix contains a listing of SCP and CAN Network messages.

NOTE: Passive Anti-Theft System and Security System messages are not included in this appendix.

The following acronyms and abbreviations are used throughout this section:

A/C	Air Conditioning
ABS	Anti-Lock Braking
ASC	Adaptive Speed Control
ASCM	Adaptive Speed Control Module
ASM	Air Suspension Module
AT CMD	Commands for configuring and controlling telecommunication devices
AUDIO	Audio Unit
CAL	Calibrate
CAN	Controller Area Network
CATS	Adaptive Damping
CCM	Climate Control Module
CID	CAN Identifier
CPM	Cellular Phone Module
D2B	D2B Network
D2B	Fiber Optic Network
D2B OPC	Instructions for translating and routing data for D2B use
DDCM	Driver Door Control module
DDM	Driver Door Module
DSC	Dynamic Stability Control
DSCM	Dynamic Stability Control Module
DSM	Driver Seat Module
DTC	Diagnostic Trouble Code
ECM	Engine Control Module
ECM	Engine Control Module
FEM	Front Electronic Module
Gateway	Device that converts messages between different types of networks
IC	Instrument Cluster
JGM	J-Gate Module
LED	Light Emitting Diode
MIL	Malfunction Indicator Lamp
MSG	Message
NCM	Navigation Control Module
OBD	On Board Diagnostics (OBD II, EOBD)
ODO	Odometer
PBM	Parking Brake Module
PTT	Push to Talk
RCCM	Rear Climate Control Module
REM	Rear Electronic Module
RMM	Rear Memory Module
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
SCLM	Steering Column Lock Module
SCP	Standard Corporate Protocol Network
SMS	Short Message Service for Mobile Communications
STM	Switch to Test Mode
TCM	Transmission Control Module
TCS	Traction Control System
VAM	Voice Activation Module
WDS	Worldwide Diagnostic System



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
All Daytime Running Lamp Command - Off	NCM			X											
All Daytime Running Lamp Command - On	NCM			X											
All Daytime Running Lamp Status - Off	FEM					X									
All Daytime Running Lamp Status - On	FEM					X									
All Door Lock Status - Lock(ed)	REM			X				X							
All Door Lock Status - Unlock(ed)	REM			X				X							
All Door Unlock Enable Command - Enable(d)	DDM		X												
All Floor Courtesy Lamp Command - Off	FEM									X					
All Floor Courtesy Lamp Command - On	FEM									X					
All Front Courtesy Lamp Command - Off	REM			X											
All Front Courtesy Lamp Command - On	REM			X											
All Front Fog Lamp Command - Off	IC			X											
All Front Fog Lamp Command - On	IC			X											
All Front Fog Lamp Status - Off	FEM				X										
All Front Fog Lamp Status - On	FEM				X										
All Front High Beam Lamp Command - Off	IC			X							X				
All Front High Beam Lamp Command - On	IC			X							X				
All Front High Beam Lamp Status - Off	FEM				X										
All Front High Beam Lamp Status - On	FEM				X										
All Front Window Operation Enable Command - Disable(d)	DDM			X											
All Front Window Operation Enable Command - Enable(d)	DDM			X											
All Headlamp Command - Off	IC			X											
All Headlamp Command - On	IC			X											
All Headlamp Status - Off	FEM				X										
All Headlamp Status - On	FEM				X										
All Master Controller Door Lock Switch Status - Active	FEM		X								X				
All Master Controller Door Lock Switch Status - Inactive	FEM		X								X				
All Mirror Extend Motion Status - Disable(d)	DDM								X						
All Mirror Retract Motion Command - Disable(d)	NCM											X			
All Mirror Retract Motion Command - Enable(d)	NCM											X			
All Mirror Retract Motion Status - Disable(d)	DDM								X						
All Mirror Retract Motion Status - Enable(d)	DDM								X						
All Park Lamp Command - Off	IC		X												



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers																		
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM									
All Park Lamp Command - On	IC		X	X																
All Park Lamp Status - Off	FEM				X															
All Park Lamp Status - On	FEM				X															
All Photo Cell Dark Status - No (False)	IC			X																
All Photo Cell Dark Status - Yes (True)	IC			X																
All Rear Brake Lamp Command - Off	IC		X																	
All Rear Brake Lamp Command - On	IC		X																	
All Rear Courtesy Lamp Command - Off	FEM		X		X															
All Rear Courtesy Lamp Command - On	FEM		X		X															
All Rear Fog Lamp Command - Off	IC		X																	
All Rear Fog Lamp Command - On	IC		X																	
All Rear Fog Lamp Status - Off	REM				X															
All Rear Fog Lamp Status - On	REM				X															
All Rear Opera Lamp Command - Off	FEM		X		X															
All Rear Opera Lamp Command - On	FEM		X		X															
All Rear Park Lamp Command - Off	FEM		X																	
All Rear Park Lamp Command - On	FEM		X																	
All Rear Window Operation Enable Command - Disable(d)	DDM		X																	X
All Rear Window Operation Enable Command - Enable(d)	DDM		X																	X
All Remote Door Lock with Transmitter Id Status - Lock(ed)	DDM		X		X															
All Remote Door Lock with Transmitter Id Status - Unlock(ed)	DDM		X		X															
All Remote Headlamp Command - On	DDM				X															
All Super / Double Door Lock Status - Lock(ed)	REM										X									
All Turn Lamp Command - Off	IC		X		X															
All Turn Lamp Command - On	IC		X		X															
All Window Close Command - Disable(d)	DDM				X															
All Window Close Command - Enable(d)	DDM				X															
All Window Open Command - Disable(d)	DDM				X															
All Window Open Command - Enable(d)	DDM				X															
Alternator Failure Telltale Status - Off	IC		X		X															
Alternator Failure Telltale Status - On	IC		X		X															
Anti-Lock Brake System Active Status - No	IC	X																		
Anti-Lock Brake System Active Status - Yes	IC	X																		



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
Backlighting Intensity and Dimming Curve with Headlamps Command - Off	IC			X		X									
Backlighting Intensity and Dimming Curve with Headlamps Command - On	IC			X		X									
Brake Lamp Pedal Switch Status - Active	REM	X													
Brake Lamp Pedal Switch Status - Inactive	REM	X													
Cellular Phone in Use Status - No (False)	AUDIO				X										
Cellular Phone+A131 in Use Status - Yes (True)	AUDIO				X										
Chime Configuration 1 Command - Disable(d)	REM				X										
Chime Configuration 1 Command - Enable(d)	DDM				X										
Chime Configuration 1 Command - Enable(d)	REM				X										
Chime Configuration 2 Command - Enable(d)	REM				X										
Chime Configuration 3 Command - Enable(d)	REM				X										
Decklid Door Ajar Switch Status - Active	REM			X	X						X				
Decklid Door Ajar Switch Status - Inactive	REM			X	X						X				
Decklid Door Open Command - Yes (True)	FEM		X												
Decklid Door Unlock Enable Command - Disabled	FEM		X		X										
Decklid Remote Door Lock Command - Unlock(ed)	DDM		X												
Display Access Confirmation Status - Accept	IC					X									
Display Access Confirmation Status - Reject	IC					X									
Display Access Display String Command - Clear Display	AUDIO				X										
Display Access Display String Command - Clear Display	NCM				X										
Display Access Display String Command - Overwrite Display	AUDIO				X										
Display Access Display String Command - Overwrite Display	NCM				X										
Display Access Terminate Command	AUDIO				X										
Display Access Terminate Command	NCM				X										
Download Block to Display Command	AUDIO				X										
Download Block to Display Command	NCM				X										
Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status - Active	DDM		X	X	X						X		X		
Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status - Inactive	DDM		X	X	X						X		X		
Driver Front Door Lock Command - Lock(ed)	REM											X			
Driver Front Door Lock Command - Unlock(ed)	REM											X			
Driver Front Door Lock Cylinder State Status	DDM		X												
Driver Front Door Lock Status - Lock(ed)	DDM		X												
Driver Front Door Lock Status - Unlock(ed)	DDM		X												



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
Driver Front Door Unlock Enable Command - Disable(d)	NCM		X												
Driver Front Door Unlock Enable Command - Enable(d)	NCM		X												
Driver Front Door Unlock Enable Status - Disable(d)	REM					X									
Driver Front Door Unlock Enable Status - Enable(d)	REM					X									
Driver Front Seat Heater Command - Off	IC			X											
Driver Front Seat Heater Command - On	IC			X											
Driver Front Seat Heater Current Status	FEM				X										
Driver Front Super / Double Door Lock Command - Lock(ed)	REM							X							
Driver Front Super / Double Door Lock Command - Unlock(ed)	REM							X							
Driver Front Super / Double Door Lock Status - Lock(ed)	DDM		X												
Driver Rear Door Ajar Switch Status - Active	REM			X		X			X						
Driver Rear Door Ajar Switch Status - Inactive	REM			X		X			X						
Driver Rear Seat Heater Command - Off	IC		X												
Driver Rear Seat Heater Command - On	IC		X												
Driver Rear Seat Heater Current Status	REM				X										
Electric Park Brake Fault Status	PBM				X										
Engine RPM with High Resolution Rate-of-Change with Throttle Position Status	IC	X	X	X											
PBM Mode	PBM				X										
Front Windshield Wiper Mode Status	FEM				X										
Fuel Input / Output Status	REM				X										
Fuel Level - Sensor Analog / Digital Output Status	REM				X										
Gateway CCM to Display	IC					X									
Gateway CCM to VAM	IC									X					
Gateway AUDIO to NCM	AUDIO								X						
Gateway AUDIO to NCM (Multiframe)	AUDIO								X						
Gateway Display to CCM	NCM				X										
Gateway NCM to AUDIO	NCM									X					
Gateway NCM to CPM (AT Cmd) (continuation frame)	NCM									X					
Gateway NCM to CPM (AT Cmd) (first frame)	NCM									X					
Gateway NCM to CPM (D2B Opc) (continuation frame)	NCM									X					
Gateway NCM to CPM (D2B Opc) (first frame)	NCM									X					
Gateway NCM to SMS (SMS Data) (continuation frame)	NCM									X					
Gateway NCM to SMS (SMS Data) (first frame)	NCM									X					



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
Gateway NCM to VEMS (AT Cmd) (continuation frame)	NCM						X								
Gateway NCM to VEMS (AT Cmd) (first frame)	NCM						X								
Gateway NCM to VEMS (D2B) (first frame)	NCM						X								
Gateway NCM to VEMS (D2B) (continuation frame)	NCM						X								
Gateway NCM to VAM	NCM						X								
Gateway CPM to NCM (AT Cmd) (continuation frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway CPM to NCM (AT Cmd) (first frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway CPM to NCM (D2B Opc) (continuation frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway CPM to NCM (D2B Opc) (first frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway SMS to NCM (SMS Data) (continuation frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway SMS to NCM (SMS Data) (first frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway VEMS to NCM (AT Cmd) (continuation frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway VEMS to NCM (AT Cmd) (first frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway VEMS to NCM (D2B Opc) (continuation frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway VEMS to NCM (D2B Opc) (first frame)	AUDIO					X									
Gateway VAM to CCM	AUDIO				X										
Gateway VAM to NCM	AUDIO					X									
Heated Steering Wheel Current Status	FEM				X										
Heated Steering Wheel Command - Off	IC			X											
Heated Steering Wheel Command - On	IC			X											
Hood Door Ajar Switch Status - Active	FEM		X												
Hood Door Ajar Switch Status - Inactive	FEM		X												
Horn Configuration 1 Command - Disable(d)	REM			X											
Horn Configuration 1 Command - Enable(d)	REM			X											
Horn Configuration 2 Command - Enable(d)	REM			X											
Horn Configuration 3 Command - Enable(d)	REM			X											
Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status - No (False)	IC	X	X	X			X			X	X		X	X	
Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status - Yes (True)	IC	X	X	X			X			X	X		X	X	
Illuminated Entry Command - Off	FEM										X				
Illuminated Entry Command - On	FEM										X				
Interior Component Theft Switch Status	FEM		X							X					
Key-in-Ignition Status - No (False)	IC	X	X	X							X		X	X	
Key-in-Ignition Status - Yes (True)	IC	X	X	X							X		X	X	



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
Left Front Turn Lamp OK Status - No (False)	FEM				X										
Left Front Turn Lamp OK Status - Yes (True)	FEM				X										
Left Rear Turn Lamp OK Status - No (False)	REM				X										
Left Rear Turn Lamp OK Status - Yes (True)	REM				X										
Left Side Mid Vehicle Turn Lamp OK Status - No (False)	FEM				X										
Left Side Mid Vehicle Turn Lamp OK Status - Yes (True)	FEM				X										
Left Side Turn Signal Turn Lamp Command - Off	IC		X	X											
Left Side Turn Signal Turn Lamp Command - On	IC		X	X											
Low Fuel Level Status - No (False)	IC					X									
Low Fuel Level Status - Yes (True)	IC					X									
Low Washer Fluid Tell Tale Command - Off	FEM				X										
Low Washer Fluid Tell Tale Command - On	FEM				X										
Memory Feature Menu Status	IC			X						X					
Memory Features 1 Command - Recall	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features 1 Command - Set / Save	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features 2 Command - Recall	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features 2 Command - Set / Save	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features 3 Command - Recall	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features 3 Command - Set / Save	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features Recall Cancel Command - Yes (True)	DDM			X	X						X				
Memory Features Recall Cancel Command - Yes (True)	DSM			X	X						X				
Memory Features Recall Cancel Command - Yes (True)	FEM				X						X				
Memory Features Recall Cancel Command - Yes (True)	IC				X						X				
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	AUDIO														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	DDM														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	DSM														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	PBM														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	FEM														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	IC														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	REM														
Network Bus Wake-up Command - Yes (True)	RMM														
Odometer Rolling Count Status	IC								X						
Only or Rear Center Fuel Door Lock Command - Unlock(ed)	FEM		X												



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
Parking Brake Switch Status - Active	PBM			X											
Parking Brake Switch Status - Inactive	PBM			X											
Passenger's Front Door Ajar Switch Status - Active	FEM		X		X						X				
Passenger's Front Door Ajar Switch Status - Inactive	FEM		X		X						X				
Passenger's Front Seat Heater Command - Off	IC			X											
Passenger's Front Seat Heater Command - On	IC			X											
Passenger's Front Seat Heater Current Status	FEM				X										
Passenger's Glove Box Door Lock Status - Lock	REM			X											
Passenger's Glove Box Door Lock Status - Unlock	REM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Down Motion Command - Enable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Down Motion Command - Disable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Left Motion Command - Enable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Left Motion Command - Disable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Right Motion Command - Enable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Right Motion Command - Disable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Mirror Up Motion Command - Enable(d)	DDM			X											
Passenger's Rear Door Ajar Switch Status - Active	REM			X	X						X				
Passenger's Rear Door Ajar Switch Status - Inactive	REM			X	X						X				
Passenger's Rear Seat Heater Command - Off	IC		X												
Passenger's Rear Seat Heater Command - On	IC		X												
Passenger's Rear Seat Heater Current Status	REM				X										
Pedal Adjustment Status - Disable(d)	FEM				X										
Remote All Door Super/Double Lock Command - Lock	DDM		X		X										
Remote All Door Super/Double Lock Command - Unlock	DDM		X		X										
Remote control #1 Button status - Button 2 (SEEK DOWN) Active	AUDIO								X						
Remote control #1 Button status - Button 3 (SEEK UP) Active	AUDIO								X						
Remote control #1 Button status - Button 4 (SELECT) Active	AUDIO								X						
Remote control #1 Button status - Button 5 (VOL-) Active	AUDIO								X						
Remote control #1 Button status - Button 6 (VOL+) Active	AUDIO								X						
Remote control #1 Button status - Button 7 (PTT) Active	AUDIO								X						
Remote control #1 Button status - Button Inactive	AUDIO								X						
Remote Panic Command - Enable(d)	DDM		X												
Request All Door Lock Status	DDM		X												
Request All Door Lock Status	FEM		X												
Request All Front Fog Lamp Command	FEM				X										



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM				
Request All Front Fog Lamp Status	IC			X											
Request All Front High Beam Lamp Command	FEM				X										
Request All Front High Beam Lamp Status	IC			X											
Request All Front Window Operation Enable Command	FEM							X							
Request All Headlamp Command	FEM				X										
Request All Park Lamp Command	FEM				X										
Request All Park Lamp Command	REM				X										
Request All Park Lamp Status	NCM														
Request All Photo Cell Dark Status	FEM				X										
Request All Rear Brake Lamp Command	REM				X										
Request All Rear Fog Lamp Command	REM				X										
Request All Rear Fog Lamp Status	IC		X												
Request All Rear Park Lamp Command	REM			X											
Request All Rear Window Operation Enable Command	DSM							X							
Request All Rear Window Operation Enable Command	REM							X							
Request All Rear Window Operation Enable Command	RMM							X							
Request Alternator Failure Telltale Status	FEM				X										
Request Alternator Failure Telltale Status	REM				X										
Request Anti-Lock Brake System Active Status	PBM				X										
Request Backlighting Intensity and Dimming Curve with Headlamps Command	AUDIO				X										
Request Backlighting Intensity and Dimming Curve with Headlamps Command	FEM				X										
Request Backlighting Intensity and Dimming Curve with Headlamps Command	NCM				X										
Request Brake Lamp Pedal Switch Status	PBM			X											
Request Decklid Door Ajar Switch Status	DDM			X											
Request Decklid Door Ajar Switch Status	FEM			X											
Request Decklid Door Ajar Switch Status	IC			X											
Request Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status	AUDIO										X				
Request Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status	DSM										X				
Request Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status	FEM										X				
Request Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status	IC										X				
Request Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status	REM										X				
Request Driver Front Door Ajar Switch Status	RMM										X				
Request Driver Front Door Lock Cylinder State Status	REM										X				



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers												
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM			
Request Driver Front Door Lock Status	REM							X						
Request Driver Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	AUDIO		X											
Request Driver Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	DDM		X											
Request Driver Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	FEM		X											
Request Driver Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	IC		X											
Request PBM Mode	IC	X												
Request Front Windshield Wiper Mode Status	IC			X										
Request Fuel Input / Output Status	IC		X											
Request Hood Door Ajar Switch Status	IC			X										
Request Hood Door Ajar Switch Status	REM			X										
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	AUDIO				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	DDM				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	DSM				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	PBM				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	FEM				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	NCM				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	REM				X									
Request Ignition Switch Position with Initialize Status	RMM				X									
Request Interior Component Theft Switch Status	REM			X										
Request Key-in-Ignition Status	DDM				X									
Request Key-in-Ignition Status	DSM				X									
Request Key-in-Ignition Status	PBM				X									
Request Key-in-Ignition Status	FEM				X									
Request Key-in-Ignition Status	REM				X									
Request Key-in-Ignition Status	RMM				X									
Request Left Front Turn Lamp OK Status	IC			X										
Request Left Rear Turn Lamp OK Status	IC		X											
Request Left Side Mid Vehicle Turn Lamp OK Status	IC			X										
Request Low Fuel Level Status	NCM				X									
Request Low Washer Fluid Telltale Command	IC			X										
Request Memory Feature Menu Status	DSM				X									
Request Memory Feature Menu Status	FEM				X									
Request Memory Feature Menu Status	RMM				X									



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers																			
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM										
Request Parking Brake Switch Status	AUDIO	X																			
Request Passenger's Front Door Ajar Switch Status	AUDIO			X																	
Request Passenger's Front Door Ajar Switch Status	DDM			X																	
Request Passenger's Front Door Ajar Switch Status	IC			X																	
Request Passenger's Front Door Ajar Switch Status	REM			X																	
Request Passenger's Glove Box Door Lock Status	FEM		X																		
Request Passenger's Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	AUDIO		X																		
Request Passenger's Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	DDM		X																		
Request Passenger's Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	FEM		X																		
Request Passenger's Rear Door Ajar Switch Status	IC		X																		
Request Right Front Turn Lamp OK Status	IC			X																	
Request Right Rear Turn Lamp OK Status	IC		X																		
Request Right Side Mid Vehicle Turn Lamp OK Status	IC			X																	X
Request Steering Column Lock System Status	IC																				
Request Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status	REM				X																
Request Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status	FEM				X																
Request Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status	DDM				X																
Request Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status	DSM				X																
Request Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status	RMM				X																
Request Vehicle Configuration Status	NCM		X								X										
Request Vehicle Configuration Trailer Connected Status	IC		X																		
Request Vehicle Configuration Valet Mode Status	DDM		X																		
Request Vehicle Configuration Valet Mode Status	FEM		X																		
Request Vehicle Inertia Switch #1 Status	DDM		X																		
Request Vehicle Speed Control Active Status	FEM				X																
Right Front Turn Lamp OK Status - No (False)	FEM				X																
Right Front Turn Lamp OK Status - Yes (True)	FEM				X																
Right Rear Turn Lamp OK Status - No (False)	REM				X																
Right Rear Turn Lamp OK Status - Yes (True)	REM				X																
Right Side Mid Vehicle Turn Lamp OK Status - No (False)	FEM				X																
Right Side Mid Vehicle Turn Lamp OK Status - Yes (True)	FEM				X																
Right Side Turn Signal Turn Lamp Command - Off	IC		X																		
Right Side Turn Signal Turn Lamp Command - On	IC		X																		



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers														
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM					
Steering Column Lock Command - Lock	IC														X	
Steering Column Lock Command - Unlock	IC															X
Steering Column Lock Enable Command - Off	IC		X	X												
Steering Column Lock Enable Command - On	IC		X	X												
Steering Column Lock Enable Status - Off	FEM				X											
Steering Column Lock Enable Status - On	REM				X											
Steering Column Lock Enable Status - On	FEM				X											
Steering Column Lock Enable Status - On	REM				X											
Steering Column Lock System Status	SCLM				X											
Terminate Display Confirmation Status - Accept	IC					X	X									
Terminate Display Confirmation Status - Reject	IC					X	X									
Terminate Display Definition Command	AUDIO				X											
Terminate Display Definition Command	NCM				X											
Time of Day (with Mode) Status	AUDIO					X										
Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status-Active	IC		X	X				X	X		X	X				
Transmission Park / Neutral Switch Status-Inactive	IC		X	X							X	X				
Transmission PRNDL Range Selected Status	IC	X	X	X						X	X	X				
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - No (False)	AUDIO				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - No (False)	DDM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - No (False)	DSM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - No (False)	FEM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - No (False)	REM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - No (False)	RMM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - Yes (True)	DDM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - Yes (True)	DSM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - Yes (True)	FEM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - Yes (True)	REM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Module Programmed Status - Yes (True)	RMM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Trailer Connected Status - No	REM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Trailer Connected Status - Yes	REM				X											
Vehicle Configuration Valet Mode Status - Active	REM					X						X				
Vehicle Configuration Valet Mode Status - Inactive	REM					X						X				
Vehicle Inertia Switch #1 Status - Active	REM											X				



SCP Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers											
		PBM	REM	FEM	IC	NCM	AUDIO	DDM	DSM	RMM	SCLM		
Vehicle Inertia Switch #1 Status - Inactive	REM							X					
Vehicle Speed Control Active Status - No (False)	IC			X									
Vehicle Speed Control Active Status - Yes (True)	IC			X									
Vehicle Speed - Driven and Undriven Wheels - High Resolution Status	IC	X	X	X				X		X	X		
Voice Control Mode Status - Off	AUDIO				X								
Voice Control Mode Status - On	AUDIO				X								
Voice Training Mode Entry	NCM								X				



CAN Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers																		
		DSCM	ECM	TCM	IC	ASCM	CCM	RCCM	JGM	ASM	WDS									
CAN flash program WDS ECM	WDS		X																	
CAN flash program WDS TCM	WDS			X																
CAN flash program ECM WDS	ECM																			X
CAN flash program TCM WDS	TCM																			X
CAN ignition off timer	IC		X							X										
CAN engine torque request	DSCM		X																	
CAN temporary torque request	DSCM		X																	
CAN engine drag torque request	DSCM		X																	
CAN brake line pressure	DSCM			X																X
CAN yaw rate signal	DSCM			X					X											
CAN lateral acceleration signal	DSCM			X					X											X
CAN steering wheel angle	DSCM			X					X											
CAN steering wheel speed	DSCM								X											
CAN indicated engine torque	ECM	X		X																
CAN engine friction torque	ECM	X		X																
CAN actual engine torque	ECM	X		X																X
CAN driver demand torque	ECM	X		X																
CAN torque reduction request	TCM		X																	
CAN transmission torque limit	TCM		X																	
CAN torque converter slip	TCM	X		X																
CAN transmission input speed	TCM		X																	
CAN transmission output speed	TCM		X																	
CAN ABS configuration	DSCM			X					X											
CAN vehicle reference speed	DSCM		X						X											X
CAN ABS fault codes	DSCM		X						X											
CAN ODO rolling count	DSCM								X											
CAN ABS malfunction	DSCM		X						X											
CAN OBD ABS clear acknowledge	DSCM		X																	
CAN ABS fault code MIL status	DSCM		X																	
CAN ABS status	DSCM								X											
CAN traction shift map	DSCM			X																
CAN TCS engine torque control	DSCM		X						X											



CAN Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		DSCM	ECM	TCM	IC	ASCM	CCM	RCCM	JGM	ASM	WDS				
CAN TCS brake control	DSCM		X		X										
CAN yaw control	DSCM		X		X										
CAN DSC switch status	DSCM		X	X	X										
CAN transmission input indicated torque	ECM	X		X											
CAN engine acceleration	ECM	X													
CAN throttle position	ECM			X	X										
CAN accelerator pedal position	ECM	X		X		X									
CAN engine speed	ECM	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAN alternator status	ECM				X					X					
CAN cruise status	ECM			X											
CAN kickdown	ECM			X											
CAN OBD II clear fault codes	ECM	X		X											
CAN brake pedal pressed	ECM	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAN crank in progress	ECM	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAN traction acknowledge	ECM	X													
CAN inhibit ASM compressor	ECM									X					X
CAN fuel cap warning	ECM				X										
CAN ASC display commands	ASCM				X										
CAN headway setting	ASCM				X										
CAN follow warning light	ASCM				X										
CAN display set speed	ASCM				X										
CAN follow speed	ASCM		X												
CAN brake demand pressure	ASCM	X													
CAN ASC status	ASCM	X	X		X										
CAN ASCM configuration flag	ASCM				X										
CAN active brake booster enable	ASCM	X													
CAN spare ASCM	ASCM														
CAN set speed	ECM			X										X	
CAN target speed	ECM													X	
CAN ECM ASC fail	ECM													X	
CAN headway increment	ECM													X	
CAN cancel request	ECM													X	
CAN brake actual pressure	DSCM			X										X	



CAN Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		DSCM	ECM	TCM	IC	ASCM	CCM	RCCM	JGM	ASM	WDS				
CAN brake pressure demand acknowledge	DSCM					X									
CAN active brake booster status	DSCM					X									
CAN parking brake status	IC		X			X									
CAN dipped beam status	IC		X												
CAN restricted climate control blowers	IC						X								
CAN fuel level damped	IC		X												
CAN fuel level raw 1	IC		X												
CAN fuel level raw 2	IC		X												
CAN fuel pump status	IC		X												
CAN indicator right	IC					X									
CAN indicator left	IC					X									
CAN wiper status	IC		X			X	X								
CAN natural light	IC					X									
CAN trip units	IC		X			X									
CAN IC ASC enable	IC		X			X								X	
CAN trailer connected	IC														
CAN backlight status	IC						X								
CAN backlight intensity	IC						X					X			
CAN ASM compressor status	ASM		X												
CAN ASM fault	ASM					X									
CAN CATS fault	ASM					X									
CAN vehicle too low	ASM					X									
CAN over gross vehicle weight	ASM					X									
CAN damper status	ASM		X												
CAN J-gate position selected	JGM			X											
CAN intermediate position fault	JGM			X											
CAN traction mode switch	JGM	X													
CAN J-gate fault	JGM		X												
CAN performance mode switch	JGM			X											
CAN gear position actual	TCM	X	X												
CAN gear position selected	TCM		X				X						X		
CAN transmission shift map	TCM		X							X					
CAN transmission oil temperature	TCM		X												



CAN Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		DSCM	ECM	TCM	IC	ASCM	CCM	RCCM	JGM	ASM	WDS				
CAN transmission malfunction	TCM		X		X										
CAN TCM configuration flag	TCM				X										
CAN torque converter status	TCM		X												
CAN gear selection fault	TCM		X		X				X						
CAN idle neutral control	TCM		X												
CAN performance mode indication	TCM												X		
CAN TCM fault code MIL status	TCM		X												
CAN OBD TCM clear acknowledge	TCM		X												
CAN transmission fault codes	TCM		X												
CAN gear position target	TCM		X												
CAN J-gate selection fault	TCM		X										X		
CAN torque converter multiplication	TCM		X												
CAN pressure transducer	ECM									X					
CAN engine intake temperature	ECM									X					
CAN A/C compressor clutch inhibit command	ECM									X					
CAN electrical load management	ECM										X				
CAN A/C load control	ECM										X				
CAN cooling fan feedback	ECM										X				
CAN ambient temperature	CCM		X											X	
CAN A/C status	CCM		X												
CAN A/C load status	CCM		X												
CAN cooling fan request	CCM		X												
CAN configuration control	CCM		X												
CAN solenoid current	CCM		X												
CAN fuel used	ECM								X						
CAN engine OBD MIL	ECM								X						
CAN throttle malfunction red	ECM								X						
CAN throttle malfunction amber	ECM								X						
CAN ECM fault code MIL status	ECM			X											
CAN ECM configuration flag	ECM								X						
CAN engine fault codes	ECM														
CAN engine coolant temperature	ECM								X					X	
CAN SC fuel pump 2 warning	ECM								X						



CAN Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers													
		DSCM	ECM	TCM	IC	ASCM	CCM	RCCM	JGM	ASM	WDS				
CAN engine oil temperature	ECM			X											
CAN barometric pressure	ECM			X										X	
CAN LH front wheel speed	DSCM		X	X		X									
CAN RH front wheel speed	DSCM		X	X		X									
CAN LH rear wheel speed	DSCM		X	X		X									
CAN RH rear wheel speed	DSCM		X	X		X									
CAN driven wheel speed	DSCM				X										
CAN undriven wheel speed	DSCM				X										
CAN wheel speed sensor fault	DSCM				X										
CAN odometer reading	IC		X	X					X						
CAN driver seat heat power status	IC		X												
CAN front passenger seat heat power status	IC		X												
CAN RH rear seat heat power status	IC		X												
CAN LH rear seat heat power status	IC		X												
CAN main beam status	IC		X												
CAN sidelight status	IC		X												
CAN front fog status	IC		X												
CAN rear fog status	IC		X												
CAN steering wheel power status	IC		X												
CAN driver seat heat power save command	ECM				X										
CAN passenger seat heat power save command	ECM				X										
CAN RH rear seat heat power save command	ECM				X										
CAN LH rear seat heat power save command	ECM				X										
CAN steering wheel power save command	ECM				X										
CAN front to rear climate control status	CCM										X				
CAN rear to front climate control status	RCCM								X						
CAN voice climate control command	IC									X					
CAN climate control voice status	CCM				X										
CAN display climate control command	IC								X						
CAN climate control display status	CCM				X										
CAN rear climate control display status	RCCM				X										
CAN powertrain configuration	ECM	X					X								
CAN diagnostic data in ASCM	WDS													X	



CAN Message Matrix

Message Name	Source	Receivers															
		DSCM	ECM	TCM	IC	ASCM	CCM	RCCM	JGM	ASM	WDS						
CAN diagnostic data out ASCM	ASCM															X	
CAN diagnostic data in RCCM	WDS						X										
CAN diagnostic data out RCCM	CCM																X
CAN diagnostic data in ASM	WDS													X			
CAN diagnostic data out ASM	ASM																X
CAN diagnostic data in RCCM	WDS										X						
CAN diagnostic data out RCCM	RCCM																X
CAN diagnostic data in ECM	WDS		X														
CAN diagnostic data in TCM	WDS			X													
CAN diagnostic data in IC	WDS				X												
CAN diagnostic data in DSCM	WDS	X															
CAN diagnostic data out ECM	ECM																X
CAN diagnostic data out TCM	TCM																X
CAN diagnostic data out IC	IC																X
CAN diagnostic data out DSCM	DSCM																X

